AUCTION NO. 247

SPRING NEW YORK CITY PAPER MONEY, STOCK AND BOND AUCTION MARCH 22-23, 2005

SMYTHE

ESTABLISHED 1880

We buy, sell, and auction the very best in Antique Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Banknotes, Coins, Historic Americana, and Vintage Photography

TERMS OF SALE

1. A 15% buyers charge will be added to the hammer price of each lot purchased.

2. All bids are per lot as numbered in this catalogue.

3. Bids less than 60% of the estimate **will not be accepted.**

4. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.

5. All successful bidders shall be billed for postage, handling and insurance.

6. **We cannot be responsible for the loss of any merchandise shipped outside the United States.**

7. **All framed items are shipped at the purchaser's risk.**

8. R.M. SMYTHE reserves the right to **reject any bids not made in good faith and further reserves the right to ban any bidder from participation in its sales for any reason deemed appropriate at our sole discretion.**

9. A R.M. SMYTHE auction bidder expressly waives any claim or right to any accounting, damages or compensation arising out of R.M. SMYTHE'S failure to receive or execute any bid due to exclusion from our sales, clerical errors or other causes. No bids will be accepted from any person who has not signed a registration form or a bidder sheet.

10. United States coins and currency will not, in conformity with law, be opened at less than face value.

11. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted. We will act as agents for all mail bidders in the sale. Mail bids below the low estimate will not be reduced. Mail bids will be opened at the next interval over the second highest bid except where the intrinsic or regular market worth of the item dictates an opening at its fair market value. Floor bidding intervals will have an average increment of about 5% at the discretion of the auctioneer. "Cut" bids (bids at less than the regular bidding intervals) will be accepted, but they must be no less than half of the regular interval over the previous bid. Each bidder may make only one "cut" bid per lot, and if they are out bid, they may make no further bids on that lot.

12. In the case of a tie between a mail bidder on the book and a bidder on the floor, the mail bidder shall take precedence.

13. **All bids must be in whole dollar amounts. Percentage increases will be rounded up to the nearest dollar.**

14. **Check your bid sheets carefully. We can not assume any responsibility for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed. Make sure your sheet is signed.**

15. No minors may participate in our sales. **Agents bidding on behalf of others will be held liable if their principals fail to make payment.**

16. Payment for purchases is to be made by cash, check, money order or bank wire upon receipt of invoice. No lots may be taken away unless paid for in full. A late charge of 1-1/2% per month will be charged on the invoice total if payment is not received **within 10 days** of mailing the invoice. Bidders not known to us are required to deposit 25% of their total bids in advance. **Credit cards will not be accepted for auction purchases.**

17. Title does not pass until payment in full is received. R.M. SMYTHE reserves the right to await clearance of any check before making delivery.

18. If a collection agency or attorney is required to collect outstanding accounts, all agency and court costs, witness and attorney fees and all other costs of any kind incurred by R.M. SMYTHE in procuring judgement shall be borne by the defendant. The signer of a R.M. SMYTHE bid sheet or participant in the auction concedes the jurisdiction of the courts of the U.S. in New York City or the New York State courts as R.M. SMYTHE alone shall elect. The participant in a R.M. SMYTHE auction also assumes both corporate and personal liability for unpaid auction bills.

19. R.M. SMYTHE may reopen the bidding on a lot under the following circumstances: 1) R.M. SMYTHE has failed to execute correctly a mail bid. 2) A party purchasing the lot on the floor has done so in error. 3) Where a protest is made after the hammer has fallen but before bidding has commenced on the next lot. 4) Where the auctioneer has determined that he has overlooked a party still bidding on the lot but before the calling of the next lot. 5) At the discretion of the auctioneer.

20. In the event of dispute, the auctioneer's decision is final.

21. New York State & Pennsylvania State sales taxes or other state sales or use taxes shall be levied, as required by law. Dealers and other non residents are reminded that sales tax must be collected unless Form ST-128.1 has been filed properly, under regulations effective 1 December 1982.

22. No price adjustments will be made on the hammer price of a lot whether there is a complaint about the whole lot or only one item in it. The entire lot must be returned if a refund is to be made.

23. In the event of unsuccessful litigation the plaintiff shall pay R.M. SMYTHE'S legal costs, counsel and witness fees and all other costs incurred by it in defense against such suit together with interest on any funds expended at the New York prime rate from the date of actual disbursement.

24. The same protections applicable to R.M. SMYTHE apply to each and every one of their officers and employees unless they shall be convicted of knowingly selling false or stolen goods.

25. R.M. SMYTHE assumes no liability for merchandise lost, stolen or damaged while in the possession of a party to whom merchandise has been shipped. The purchaser is solely responsible for the safe keeping and insurance of any items in their possession.

26. All accounts are payable to R.M. SMYTHE in U.S. funds and remittances must cover the service charges for foreign drafts which shall be added to each invoice.

27. **All material in this catalogue is unconditionally guaranteed to be genuine. We will not knowingly sell any item that has been "repaired", "restored", "processed", "cleaned", "pressed", or "conserved" in any way without disclosing those facts to the potential buyer.**

28. Agents who bid from the floor for clients should examine the lots carefully, and are reminded that no lots may be returned by floor bidders except for non-authenticity. Lots described as "repaired", "corroded", "holed", "whizzed", or like damage may not be returned for any reason except non-authenticity.

29. Mail bidders may return lots for reasons of non-authenticity or improper description within 5 days of receipt or thirty days from the auction's last day, whichever comes first. Third-party graded coins (i.e. PCGS, NGC, ANACS, ICG) are **sold as is, no returns.** Failure to execute this privilege in a timely manner either from a failure to pay promptly or from any other cause shall void it. Lots sold with the proviso 'sold as is' cannot be returned. Lots valued primarily for their bullion content may not be returned.

30. In cases where a question has arisen as to the authenticity of an item, the purchaser must, before settlement day (30 days after the sale,) notify R.M. SMYTHE of his intention to return the item, confirmed in writing. The item will be examined by a recognized expert; if the item proves authentic, the sale will be consummated. If the item is not authentic, the sale price will be refunded.

31. The auctioneer reserves the right to postpone the sale by auction for a reasonable period of time as a result of any significant event which, in the sole discretion of the auctioneer, makes it advisable to postpone the event. No prospective bidder or prospective buyer shall have recourse as a result of any postponement.

32. The placing of a bid shall constitute **full acceptance of the fore-going terms and conditions of sale; all bid sheets must be signed by the responsible party.**

33. A $100 charge will be applied for any check that fails to clear.

Bid Sheet for Auction No. 247

Auction No. 247

Paper Money, Stock and Bond Auction

Bids Due by Tuesday, March 22, 10 AM

Bids may be transmitted by fax 24-hours a day
Bids may also be submitted online at

R.M. Smythe & Co.
2 Rector Street, 12th Floor, New York, NY 10006
212-943-1880 • BID FAX: 212-312-6300
CALL 800-622-1880 TOLL FREE
Email: info@smytheonline.com
Website: smytheonline.com

Home phone _____

Business phone _____

Fax _____

Email _____

Special shipping instructions (if applicable) _____

_____

_____

S BY: ☐ 10% ☐ 20% ☐ 30% ☐ 50%

	LOT	BID	DESCRIPTION

ed low estimate will not be accepted.

mium will be added to each lot purchased.

at their auction sale, and agree to the terms and conditions governing this sale on receipt of invoice or notification that my bids were successful. I fully en me and R.M. Smythe & Co. I have read and agree to the terms of sale.

_____ DATE _____

☐ *Please check here if listing additional bids on back.*

Bid Sheet for Auction No. 247

Auction No. 247

Herb & Martha Schingoethe Collection Part 2

Bids Due by Wednesday, March 23, Noon

Bids may be transmitted by fax 24-hours a day
Bids may also be submitted online at
smytheonline.com

R.M. Smythe & Co.
2 Rector Street, 12th Floor, New York, NY 10006
212-943-1880 • BID FAX: 212-312-6300
CALL 800-622-1880 TOLL FREE
Email: info@smytheonline.com
Website: smytheonline.com

☐ *Please check here if this is a confirmation of bids previously submitted by phone or fax or web.*

☐ *Please check if new address*

Home phone _____

TERMS OF SALE

1. A 15% buyers charge will be added to the hammer price of each lot purchased.

2. All bids are per lot as numbered in this catalogue.

3. Bids less than 60% of the estimate will not be accepted.

4. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.

5. All successful bidders shall be billed for postage, handling and insurance.

6. We cannot be responsible for the loss of any merchandise shipped outside the United States.

7. All framed items are shipped at the purchaser's risk.

8. R.M. SMYTHE reserves the right to reject any bids not made in good faith and further reserves the right to ban any bidder from participation in its sales for any reason deemed appropriate at our sole discretion.

9. A R.M. SMYTHE auction bidder expressly waives any claim or right to any accounting, damages or compensation arising out of R.M. SMYTHE'S failure to receive or execute any bid due to exclusion from our sales, clerical errors or other causes. No bids will be accepted from any person who has not signed a registration form or a bidder sheet.

10. United States coins and currency will not, in conformity with law, be opened at less than face value.

11. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted. We will act as agents for all mail bidders in the sale. Mail bids below the low estimate will not be reduced. Mail bids will be opened at the next interval over the second highest bid except where the intrinsic or regular market worth of the item dictates an opening at its fair market value. Floor bidding intervals will have an average increment of about 5% at the discretion of the auctioneer. "Cut" bids (bids at less than the regular bidding intervals) will be accepted, but they must be no less than half of the regular interval over the previous bid. Each bidder may make only one "cut" bid per lot, and if they are out bid, they may make no further bids on that lot.

12. In the case of a tie between a mail bidder on the book and a bidder on the floor, the mail bidder shall take precedence.

13. All bids must be in whole dollar amounts. Percentage increases will be rounded up to the nearest dollar.

14. Check your bid sheets carefully. We can not assume any responsibility for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed. Make sure your sheet is signed.

15. No minors may participate in our sales. Agents bidding on behalf of others will be held liable if their principals fail to make payment.

16. Payment for purchases is to be made by cash, check, money order or bank wire upon receipt of invoice. No lots may be taken away unless paid for in full. A late charge of 1-1/2% per month will be charged on the invoice total if payment is not received within 10 days of mailing the invoice. Bidders not known to us are required to deposit 25% of their total bids in advance. Credit cards will not be accepted for auction purchases.

17. Title does not pass until payment in full is received. R.M. SMYTHE reserves the right to await clearance of any check before making delivery.

18. If a collection agency or attorney is required to collect outstanding accounts, all agency and court costs, witness and attorney fees and all other costs of any kind incurred by R.M. SMYTHE in procuring judgement shall be borne by the defendant. The signer of a R.M. SMYTHE bid sheet or participant in the auction concedes the jurisdiction of the courts of the U.S. in New York City or the New York State courts as R.M. SMYTHE alone shall elect. The participant in a R.M. SMYTHE auction also assumes both corporate and personal liability for unpaid auction bills.

19. R.M. SMYTHE may reopen the bidding on a lot under the following circumstances: 1) R.M. SMYTHE has failed to execute correctly a mail bid. 2) A party purchasing the lot on the floor has done so in error. 3) Where a protest is made after the hammer has fallen but before bidding has commenced on the next lot. 4) Where the auctioneer has determined that he has overlooked a party still bidding on the lot but before the calling of the next lot. 5) At the discretion of the auctioneer.

20. In the event of dispute, the auctioneer's decision is final.

21. New York State & Pennsylvania State sales taxes or other state sales or use taxes shall be levied, as required by law. Dealers and other non residents are reminded that sales tax must be collected unless Form ST-128.1 has been filed properly

22. No
there is
must be

23. In t
SMYTH
by it in
pended

24. The
every o
knowin

25. R.M
aged wh
shipped
of any i

26. All
tances n
to each

27. All
uine. W
stored",
without

28. Age
fully, an
for non-
"whizze
thentici

29. Mai
descript
whichev
ICG) a
manner
void it.
primaril

30. In c
purchas
SMYTH
will be
will be
funded.

31. The
sonable
discretic
prospec
postpon

32. The
terms a
ble part

33. A $

Bids below 60% of the published low estimate will not be accepted.

LOT	BID	DESCRIPTION (optional)	LOT	BID	DESCRIPTION (optional)

Bid Sheet for Auction No. 247

Auction No. 247

Paper Money, Stock and Bond Auction

Bids Due by Tuesday, March 22, 10 AM

Bids may be transmitted by fax 24-hours a day

R.M. Smythe & Co.
2 Rector Street, 12th Floor, New York, NY 10006
00

If previous SMYTHE bidder, please check box ☐ *If not, please give the following information:*

BIDDER CREDIT INFORMATION

Full Name _____

Home Address _____ STREET NUMBER _____ CITY OR TOWN _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____ YEARS THERE _____

EMPLOYMENT OR BUSINESS

Name of Company _____

Street Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone No. _____ Ext. No. _____

Position _____ Years There _____

BANK REFERENCE Regular Commercial

Bank name _____

Contact _____

Phone _____

For questions on establishing credit, please call Mary Herzog directly at 212-312-6303.

PLEASE LIST TWO REFERENCES

1. _____

2. _____

☐ *Please check here if listing additional bids on back.*

)%

TERMS OF SALE

1. A 15% buyers charge will be added to the hammer price of each lot purchased.

2. All bids are per lot as numbered in this catalogue.

3. Bids less than 60% of the estimate will not be accepted.

4. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.

5. All successful bidders shall be billed for postage, handling and insurance.

6. We cannot be responsible for the loss of any merchandise shipped outside the United States

7. All frame

8. R.M. SM faith and fu its sales for

9. A R.M. S any account failure to rec errors or oth signed a regi

10. United S opened at les

11. No "buy all mail bidd duced. Mail bid except w opening at it increment of less than the less than half make only or further bids

12. In the cas floor, the mai

13. All bids r rounded up t

14. Check yo for errors ma sheet is signe

15. No mino ers will be he

16. Payment wire upon rec full. A late ch payment is no known to us a cards will not

17. Title does serves the righ

18. If a collect counts, all age costs of any ki be borne by th ticipant in the New York City elect. The part rate and perso

19. R.M. SM cumstances: 1) A party purch

protest is made after the hammer has fallen but before bidding has commenced on the next lot. 4) Where the auctioneer has determined that he has overlooked a party still bidding on the lot but before the calling of the next lot. 5) At the discretion of the auctioneer.

20. In the event of dispute, the auctioneer's decision is final.

21. New York State & Pennsylvania State sales taxes or other state sales or use taxes shall be levied, as required by law. Dealers and other non residents are reminded that sales tax must be collected unless Form ST-128.1 has been filed properly under regulations effective 1 December 1992

Address _____

_____

_____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Country (if not USA) _____

Fax _____

Email _____

Special shipping instructions (if applicable) _____

_____

_____

IF NECESSARY, PLEASE INCREASE MY BIDS BY: ☐ 10% ☐ 20% ☐ 30% ☐ 50%

LOT	BID	DESCRIPTION	LOT	BID	DESCRIPTION

Bids below 60% of the published low estimate will not be accepted.

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

I do hereby authorize R.M. Smythe & Co. to execute the above bids at their auction sale, and agree to the terms and conditions governing this sale as stated in the catalogue. I also agree to remit payment promptly upon receipt of invoice or notification that my bids were successful. I fully understand that this signed bid sheet constitutes an agreement between me and R.M. Smythe & Co. I have read and agree to the terms of sale.

SIGNED _____ DATE _____

☐ *Please check here if listing additional bids on back.*

Bid Sheet for Auction No. 247

Auction No. 247

Paper Money, Stock and Bond Auction

Bids Due by Tuesday, March 22, 10 AM

Bids may be transmitted by fax 24-hours a day
Bids may also be submitted online at
smytheonline.com

☐ *Please check here if this is a confirmation of bids previously submitted by phone or fax or web.*

R.M. Smythe & Co.
2 Rector Street, 12th Floor, New York, NY 10006
212-943-1880 • BID FAX: 212-312-6300
CALL 800-622-1880 TOLL FREE
Email: info@smytheonline.com
Website: smytheonline.com

☐ *Please check if new address*

Name *(please print clearly)* _____

Address _____

_____

_____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Country (if not USA) _____

Home phone _____

Business phone _____

Fax _____

Email _____

Special shipping instructions (if applicable) _____

_____

_____

IF NECESSARY, PLEASE INCREASE MY BIDS BY: ☐ 10% ☐ 20% ☐ 30% ☐ 50%

LOT	BID	DESCRIPTION

LOT	BID	DESCRIPTION

Bids below 60% of the published low estimate will not be accepted.

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

I do hereby authorize R.M. Smythe & Co. to execute the above bids at their auction sale, and agree to the terms and conditions governing this sale as stated in the catalogue. I also agree to remit payment promptly upon receipt of invoice or notification that my bids were successful. I fully understand that this signed bid sheet constitutes an agreement between me and R.M. Smythe & Co. I have read and agree to the terms of sale.

SIGNED _____ DATE _____

☐ *Please check here if listing additional bids on back.*

We buy, sell, and auction the very best in Antique Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Banknotes, Coins, and Historic Americana

OFFICERS

Chairman
John E. Herzog

President
Diana E. Herzog

Executive Vice President
Stephen L. Goldsmith

Vice President, Operations
Mary K. Herzog

ADMINISTRATION

Vice President, Production
J. Emily Cowin

Retail Sales, Internet
Marie Alberti

Comptroller
Dennis Muriu

Accounting Assistant
Kevin McKay

Digital Imaging & Photography
Clyde Townsend

Production Assistants
Lisa Cordella
Nicole Dory

Shipping Department
Anthony Cassino
Stefan Ovanezian

Network Administrator
Lewis A. Green

Information Desk / Reception
Deloris Kennedy

SPECIALIST DEPARTMENTS

Antique Stocks & Bonds
Stephen L. Goldsmith
Diana E. Herzog
John E. Herzog
Marie Alberti
Caleb Esterline

Autographs
Diana E. Herzog
Robert Litzenberger
Marie Alberti
James Lowe
Sal Alberti

Banknotes
Stephen L. Goldsmith
Scott Lindquist
Martin Gengerke

U.S. Coins
Stephen L. Goldsmith
Jay Erlichman
Andy Lustig
Nirat Lertchitvikul

Ancient Coins
Tom Tesoriero

Photographs
Diana E. Herzog
Sal Alberti

Securities Research
Caleb S. Esterline

Historic Americana
Diana E. Herzog
Robert Litzenberger

Show Representation
Scott Lindquist
Andy Lustig
Tom Tesoriero
Bruce Smart
Nirat Lertchitvikul

Auction No. 247

AUCTION DIRECTOR

Stephen L. Goldsmith

CATALOGUING

Caleb S. Esterline

Stephen L. Goldsmith

Martin Gengerke

Scott Lindquist

PRODUCTION COORDINATION

J. Emily Cowin

CATALOGUE IMAGING & DESIGN

Lisa Cordella

J. Emily Cowin

2 Rector Street, 12th Floor
New York, NY 10006-1844
Telephone: 212-943-1880
Toll Free: 800-622-1880
Bid Fax: 212-312-6300
E-mail: info@smytheonline.com
Website: smytheonline.com

Spring New York City
Paper Money, Stock and Bond Auction No. 247
March 22 – March 23, 2005

Exhibition of Lots in our New York Offices
All lots in this catalogue are available for viewing in our offices **by appointment only on the following days, during the hours listed below:**

March 21, 2005	**10 am – 4 pm**
March 22, 2005	**Starting at 9 am**
March 23, 2005	**Starting at 9 am**

Due to insurance and security regulations, please contact us well in advance for an appointment, as no exceptions will be made.

[Extended evening viewing hours may be available; please call us to arrange in advance.]

How to Bid
You may bid by EMAIL, MAIL, PHONE or FAX on any lot in this sale. All bids, received by email, mail, phone or fax, **must** be in our hands no later than **10:00 AM on Tuesday, March 22, 2005.** Please confirm all bids called in to our office in writing within 24 hours. Please indicate a daytime telephone number on your bid sheet in case we need to verify any information with you. We strongly suggest that a telephone call be made to confirm receipt of mailed or faxed bids. **FAXED BID SHEETS SHOULD BE TYPED.**
R.M. Smythe stresses competitive bidding, and represents all bidders fairly.

Online Bidding Information
You may bid via our new online bidding page, which may be found by clicking on the link on our home page at **smytheonline.com.** Please be sure to read the information on the bidding home page carefully. If you have any questions, feel free to contact us at: 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

Estimates & Reserves
Prices realized may be higher or lower depending on wholesale and retail market conditions at the time.
Where non-published reserves exist, the auctioneer may make bids in response to others.
R.M. Smythe & Co. reserves the right to include our own material in this auction, as well as to bid on any item in the sale. R.M. Smythe & Co. has advanced money (where requested) to consignors and in addition has agreed to extend credit for purchasers who have established credentials prior to the sale.

Delivery of Lots
All lots will be available for pick-up during and after the auction as well as on the days following the sale. In order that we might have your items ready, please call us a day before if you plan to pick up your items in our office. All lots picked up in our New York office or shipped to Pennsylvania or New York are subject to Sales Tax unless a valid Resale Certificate is provided or is on file.

Prices Realized
Prices realized will be available at **smytheonline.com** in the afternoon. If a printed copy is preferred, please contact our office at **800-622-1880.**

Bidding Intervals

Bids	Increments
100–200	$10
200–500	$25
500–2,000	$50
2,000–5,000	$100
5,000–10,000	$250
10,000–15,000	$500
15,000–25,000	$1,000
25,000–50,000	$2,500
50,000–Up	$5,000

NEW! The illustrated lots in this catalogue can now be seen in full-color on our website: **smytheonline.com**
Look for the catalogue link on our home page!

ABBREVIATIONS USED

Printer Abbreviations

ABN	American Bank Note
BA	Bald, Adams
BC	Bald, Cousland
BWA	Baldwin, Adams
BBC	Baldwin, Bald & Cousland
BW	Bradbury, Wilkinson
BABN	British American Bank Note
CBN	Columbia Bank Note
DB	Danforth, Bald
DH	Danforth & Hufty
DP	Danforth, Perkins
DSH	Danforth, Spencer & Hufty
DU	Danforth, Underwood
DUBS	Danforth, Underwood, Bald & Hufty
DW	Danforth, Wright
DC	Draper
DT	Draper, Toppan
DTL	Draper, Toppan, Longacre
DWC	Draper, Welsh
ABD	A.B. & C. Durand
ADW	A.B. & C. Durand, Wright
EAW	E.A. Wright
FDU	Fairman, Draper & Underwood
FBN	Franklin Bank Note
FLB	Franklin Lee Bank Note
HBN	Hamilton Bank Note
HLB	Homer Lee Bank Note
HL	Hoyer & Ludwig
HD	Hufty & Danforth
IBC	International Bank Note
JDW	Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh
KB	Keating & Ball
LR	Lenny & Rollinson
JAL	John A. Lowell Bank Note
PM	Peter Maverick
MDF	Murray, Draper, Fairman
NBN	National Bank Note
NEB	New England Bank Note
NYB	New York Bank Note
WLO	W.L. Ormsby
TPC	Terry Pelton
RB	Rawdon, Balch
RC	Rawdon, Clark
RW	Rawdon, Wright
RWH	Rawdon, Wright & Hatch
RWHE	Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson
AR	Abner Reed
RBN	Republic Bank Note
SBN	Security Bank Note
SCB	Security Columbian Bank Note
TDL	Thomas de la Rue
CT	Charles Toppan
TP	Toppan
TC	Toppan, Carpenter
TCC	Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear
TL	Toppan, Longacre
UBS	Underwood, Bald & Spencer
UBSH	Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty
UBN	Union Bank Note
WECO	Walker, Evans & Cogswell
WS	Waterlow & Sons
WBH	Wellstood, Benson & Hawks
WHHW	Wellstood, Hanks, Hay, & Whiting
WHW	Wellstood, Hay & Whiting
WBN	Western Bank Note
WH	Woodruff & Hamond

Scripophily Reference Bibliography

1) Anderson. *The Price of Liberty.*

2) Castenholtz & Sons. *Field Guide to Revenue Stamp Paper.*

3) Cox, Terry. *Stocks and Bonds of North American Railroads.*

4) Criswell, Grover. *Confederate and Southern State Bonds.*

5) Drumm/Henseler. *Russian Railway Bonds; Chinese Bonds; Russain City Bonds, Ottoman Empire & Turkey.*

6) Edson. *Railroad Names*

7 Falater. *American Automotive Stock Certificates*

8) Garbani. *Arizona Mines and Mining Companies.*

9) Hessler. *An Illustrated History of U.S. Loans 1775-1898.*

10) Hessler. *The Engraver's Line*

11) Kuhlmann. *China's Foreign Debt. 1865-1982.*

12) Mazard, J. *History and Money, 1790-1967.*

13) McDonald & Holabird. *Nevada Mining Stock Certificates and Bonds.*

14) *Poor's Manuals of Railroads.*

15) *Scott's Specialized Catalogue the United States Stamps.*

Scripophily Condition Terminology

Unlike coins and paper money, the grading of stocks & bonds has not developed to the point where everyone agrees on or uses similar standards. The very nature of stocks and bonds defies a grading system based, for example, on wear, or folds.

Instead of trying to develop a strict grading system, we have used terminology designed to convey a strictly subjective impression of the items we endeavor to describe.

Fair – A certificate with extreme handling, fold splitting, stains, small pieces or tears.

Fine – Slightly below average. Folds may be heavy with splits slightly into the design elements, but with no pieces missing. More severe flaws will be mentioned.

Very Fine (VF) – The average grade of most of the stocks and bonds we encounter. A **Very Fine** share certificate will have several light to moderate folds, and the paper will show obvious wear or softness. Bonds that were originally folded by the printer may have several additional folds. There may be minor edge roughness, but any splits that extend into the designs will be described. Very light soiling is typical, but heavier stains or foxing will be mentioned.

Very Fine+ (VF+) – Obviously used or worn, but brighter or cleaner than the average example.

Extremely Fine (EF) – A well above average example. Stocks may show a few light to moderate folds. Bonds that were originally folded may have a few light to moderate extra folds. The paper will retain most of the original crispness and brightness. The margins will be free from noticeable edge splits, stains or other problems.

Extremely Fine+ (EF+) – As made, or nearly so.

"*" following a grade means there are no cancellations.

(np) indicates the item is not pictured.

Spring New York City
Paper Money, Stock and Bond Auction No. 247

March 22 - Session 1 - Starts approx. 2:00 pm

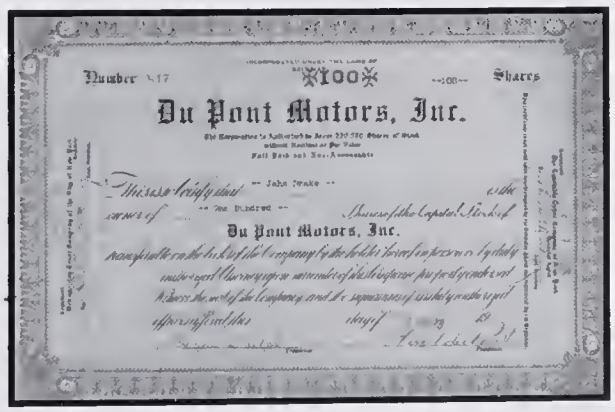
(Immediately following Auction No. 246 - March 22, 2005)

Lots 2001 - 2858: Stocks and Bonds, Obsolete Currency

Automobile Certificates

2001 **Checker Motors** (NJ) Specimen. **Shares.** Brown. Automobile flanked by allegorical figures. **EF.** ***($300-500)***

An antique advertisement is also included.

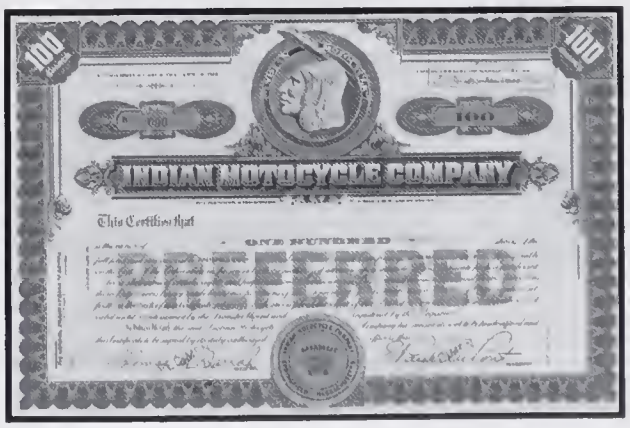


2002 **Du Pont Motors** (DE) 1923. #847. **100 shs.** Green. Signed by **E. Paul Du Pont** as president and **Francis I. Du Pont** as treasurer. Light stains in upper corners, **VF.*** ***($400-600)***

Organized in 1919 to produce marine engines for the war by E. Paul Du Pont, associated with Alfred I. Du Pont, head of the Ball Grain Explosive Company of Wilmington. When the armistice was declared, a decision was made to produce cars. Clients included celebrities like Mary Pickford, who bought a Model G Speedster for her husband Douglas Fairbanks.

2003 **Hendee Manufacturing** (MA) Specimen. **100 shs.** Olive. Native American with two feathers in his hair. "Indian Motocycle" logo. **EF.** ***($300-500)***

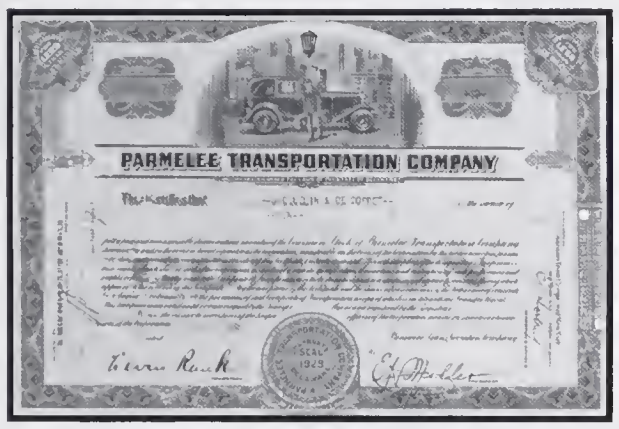
George M. Hendee and C. Oscar Hedstrom, both former racers, pooled their resources and formed the Hendee Manufacturing Company in 1901. The name of the company was later changed to the Indian Motocycle Company in Springfield, Massachusetts. The Indian was the first commercially marketed gasoline powered motorcycle manufacturing company in the U.S. The company also manufactured airplane engines and experimented with automobiles.



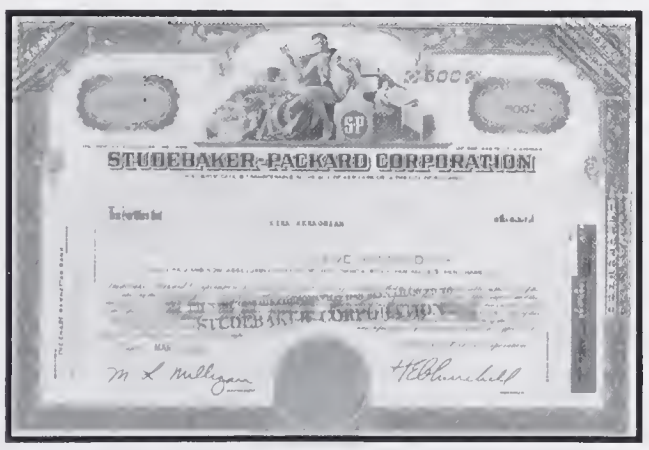
2004 **Indian Motocycle** (MA) Specimen. **100 shs.** Green. Native American with two feathers in his hair. "Indian Motocycle" logo. ABN. **EF.** ***($300-500)***

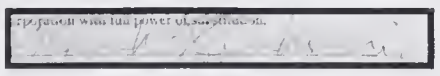
2005 **Locomobile of America** (WV) 191_. Specimen. **Shares.** Brown. Red "Locomobile". Eagle atop rock. ABN. **EF.** ***($300-500)***

European cars had dominated the racing circuit until 1908 when a Locomobile driven by George Robertson won the Vanderbilt cup. By 1914 the company had set up a special custom shop and Locombiles made it into the garages of William Wrigley, William Carnegie, Reggie Vanderbilt, William K. Vanderbilt, Lolita Armour, General John Pershing and others.



2006 **Parmelee Transportation** (DE) 1935. #13275. **10 shs.** Brown. Detailed vignette of a porter carrying a pair of suitcases away from a taxicab. CBN. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***





2007 **Studebaker-Packard** (MI) 1963. **500 shs.** Brown. Seated allegorical male, factory and office scenes behind. Issued to and signed on the attached transfer by **Kirk Kerkorian. VF+.** ***($200-300)***

Kirk Kerkorian (1917-) is known as the father of the mega-resort. This daredevil pilot turned his high-flying ways into soaring profits by building the world's biggest hotels both on and off the Strip, and became one of the richest men in the world.

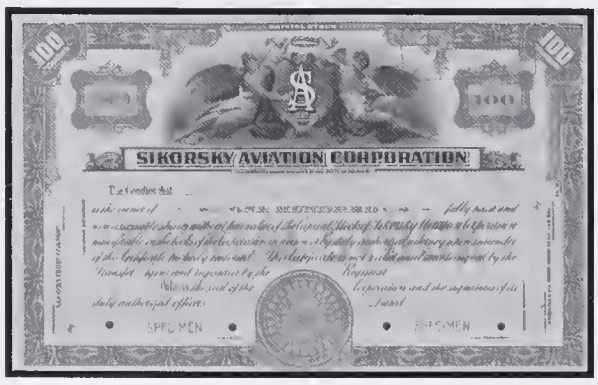
2008 **Stuyvesant Motor** (OH) 1920. **Shares.** Brown or blue. Various cars pass auto dealership. **VF+.*** [9] ***($200-300)***

Aviation Certificates

2009 **Coastal Airways** (DE) 1929. #643. **10 shs.** Green. Coastal Airways seaplane lands. **VF.***

($200-300)

One of a very few aviation certificates with a seaplane illustration.

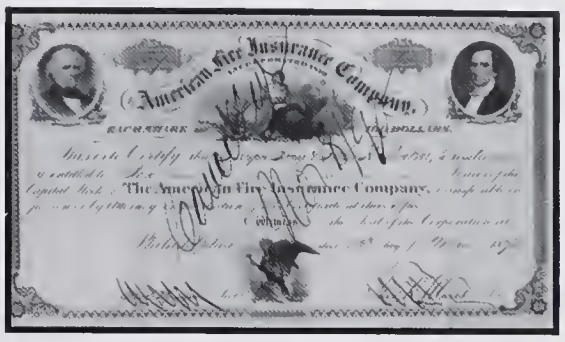


2010 **Sikorsky Aviation** (DE) Specimen. **100 shs.** Olive. Corporate logo flanked by angels. ABN. **EF.**

($200-300)

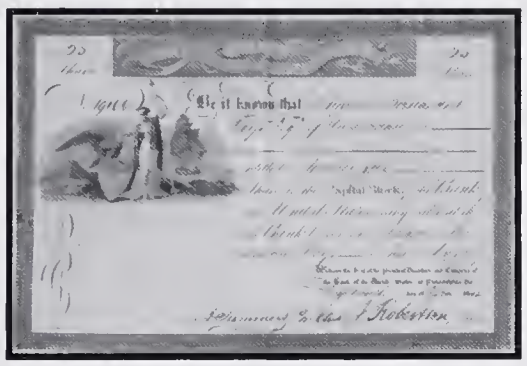
Igor Sikorsky is considered to be the father of the helicopter, not because he developed the first but because he pioneered the first successful helicopter on which future designs were based. In 1923 the Sikorsky Aero Engineering Corporation was organized which gave way to the Sikorsky Aviation Corporation in 1929. The Sikorsky Aviation Corporation is still in existence and is operated as a subsidiary of United Technologies. The first we have offered.

Banking & Insurance Certificates



2011 American Fire Insurance 1873. #307. **6 shs.** Woman with eagle and shield, tepee and ship in distance. Portraits, top corners. Eagle atop rock, bottom. ABN. Pen cancelled, **VF**. ***($175-250)***

First we have seen.



2012 Bank of the United States of N. America 1842. #19166. **25 shs.** Liberty with shield and eagle, ship in the distance. UBSH. **VF+**.* ***($250-350)***

2013 Bank of the United States of N. America 1842. #19172. **25 shs.** Liberty with shield and eagle, ship in the distance. UBSH. **VF+**.* ***($250-350)***

2014 Bank of the United States of N. America 1842. #18514. **14 shs.** Liberty with shield and eagle, ship in the distance. UBSH. **VF**.* ***($250-350)***

2015 Bank of the United States of N. America 1844. #20659. **20 shs.** Liberty with shield and eagle, ship in the distance. UBSH. **VF**.* ***($250-350)***

2016 Exchange Bank of Virginia (VA) 1857. #3591. **One share.** State symbol flanked by Washington and Fillmore. Canal barge and train, right side. RWHE. **VF**.* ***($200-300)***

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

2017 **Girard Bank** (PA) 1859. #245. **50 shs.** Sailing ship. Eagles, top corners. Tom Thumb style train, bottom. TCC. **VF**. ***($250-350)***

Only the second we have seen in over a decade.

2018 **Merchants Banking** (NY) 1841. #157. **10 shs.** Allegorical women with city shield, ships in distance. Woman and train, left. Ship, bottom. RWH. Minor stain, **VF**.* ***($200-300)***

First we have seen.

2019 **Ocean Mutual Insurance of Baltimore** (MD) 1853. #53. **$20.** 6% Profits Certificate. Blue paper. Ornate border. **VF**.* *(np)* ***($100-200)***

2020 **Wells Fargo** (CO) 19_. Specimen. **Shares.** Indian family watches railroad under construction. ABN. **EF**. ***($200-300)***

SMYTHE AUCTION NOS. 246 AND 247
SESSION INFORMATION

MARCH 22, 2005 – SESSION 1 – 12:00 PM

U.S. AND WORLD COINS – AUCTION NO. 246 (SEE SEPARATE CATALOGUE)
U.S AND INTERNATIONAL STOCKS AND BONDS - AUCTION NO. 247
(BREAK)
OBSOLETE CURRENCY - AUCTION NO. 247

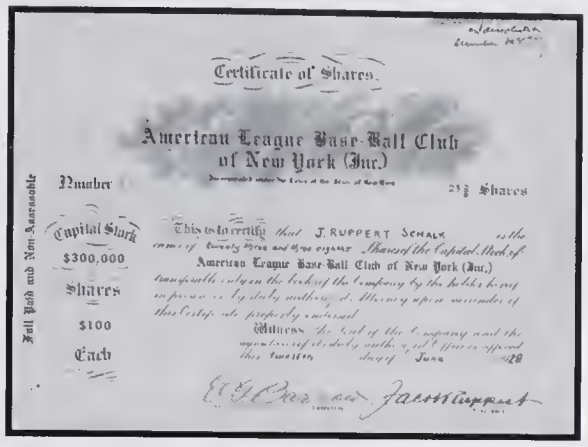
MARCH 23, 2005 - SESSION 2 – 12:00 PM

COLONIAL, CONFEDERATE, U.S. LARGE SIZE, NATIONAL BANK NOTES, U.S. SMALL SIZE AND AUTOGRAPHED CURRENCY, FRACTIONALS, MPCS – AUCTION NO. 247

MARCH 23, 2005 - SESSION 3 – *APPROX. 1:00 PM*

THE HERB AND MARTHA SCHINGOETHE COLLECTION OF OBSOLETE CURRENCY
(SEE SEPARATE CATALOGUE FOR LOTS 4001 - 4880)

Baseball Certificates



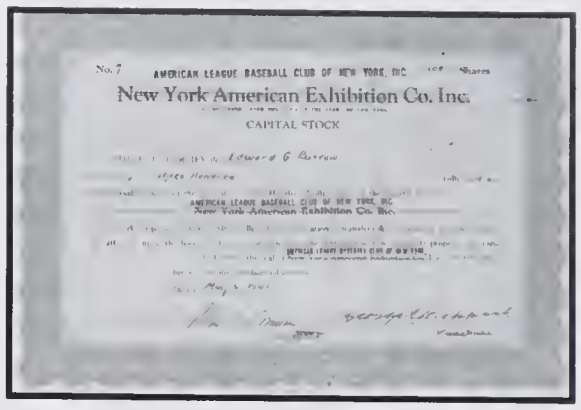
2021 **American League Base-Ball Club of New York** (NY) 1928. #31. **23 3/8 shs.** Title in clouds. Signed by **Jacob Ruppert** as president and **Edward G. Barrow** as secretary. A couple of pinholes, else **VF+**.

($750-1,250)

In 1903 the New York franchise was approved as a member of the American League. The team was known as the "Highlanders", because the ballpark was located at 168th and Broadway, one of the highest spots in Manhattan. In 1912 pinstripes first appeared on the Highlanders uniforms, creating the most famous design in sports. In April 1913 the team was officially renamed the "Yankees". On January 3, 1920, the Yankees purchased the contract of Babe Ruth from the Boston Red Sox, which helped the Yankees clinch the first of their 39 American League pennants in 1921. In 1928 the year this certificate was issued, the Yankees make numbers a permanent feature of their uniforms. This would be adopted by the rest of baseball by 1932.

Jacob Ruppert (1867-1939) was the owner of the New York Yankees from 1915-1939. He was a millionaire brewer and socialite. During his tenure as owner he was fortunate to have players like Babe Ruth, Lou Gehrig, and later, Joe DiMaggio. as well as the 1927 "Murderers Row" team.

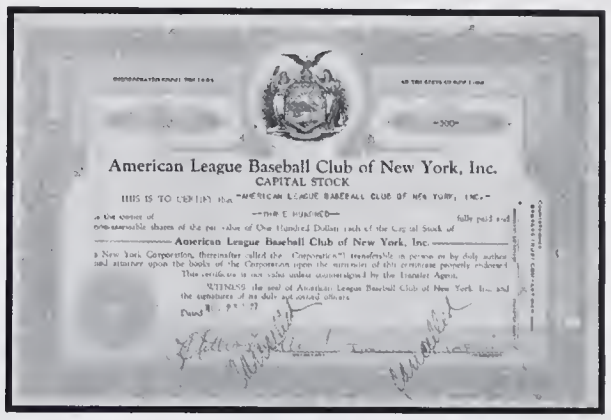
Edward G. Barrow (1868-1953) managed the Boston Red Sox from 1917-1919 and is credited with converting Babe Ruth from a star pitcher into a slugging outfielder. In 1921 he came with Babe Ruth to the New York Yankees, where Barrow became general manager, president and chairman of the board. Barrow was elected into the Baseball Hall of Fame in 1953.



2022 **American League Baseball Club of New York** (NY) 1941. #7. **300 shs.** Orange. The title New York American Exhibition crossed out. Issued to and signed by **Edward G. Barrow** on the reverse. A few pinholes, **VF+**.

($400-600)

In 1941 when this certificate was issued Joe DiMaggio's hitting streak ended at 56 hits on July 17, 1941 when he was shutout by the Cleveland Indians. He would go on to get hits in the next 16 games giving him hits in 72 out of 73 games.



2023 **American League Baseball Club of New York** (NY) 1947. #22. **300 shs.** Orange. New York state arms. Signed by **Daniel Topping** as president. Small piece out of lower left corner. A few pinholes. **VF+**.

($400-600)

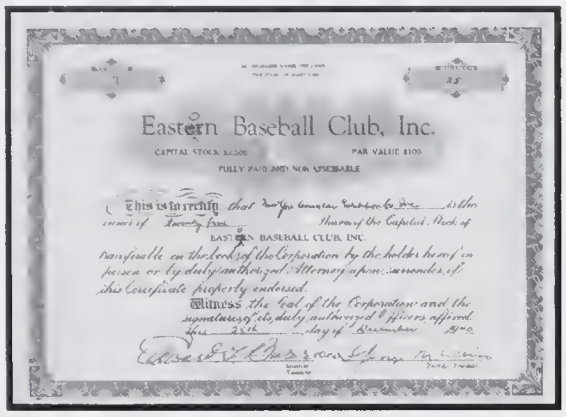
On January 25, 1945, Dan Topping, Del Webb and Larry MacPhail purchased the New York Yankees for $2,800,000.

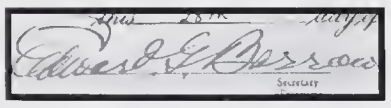
Scripophily: The Art of Finance $29.95
By Keith Hollender
1994. 160pp, hard cover, over 120 illustrations.

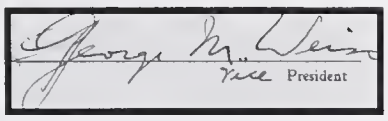
A gold mine of valuable information pertaining to American and International stocks and bonds. Hollender not only explains how to build a collection, he also offers expert advice on how to value and sell stocks and bonds. The major themes of industry are covered, including railroads, and many other fascinating historical subjects. Scripophily gives the very latest information on a hobby that is receiving a great deal of attention from collectors of all numismatic related items. An absolute must for anyone interested in collecting antique stocks and bonds.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

Signed by Two Baseball Hall of Fame Inductees

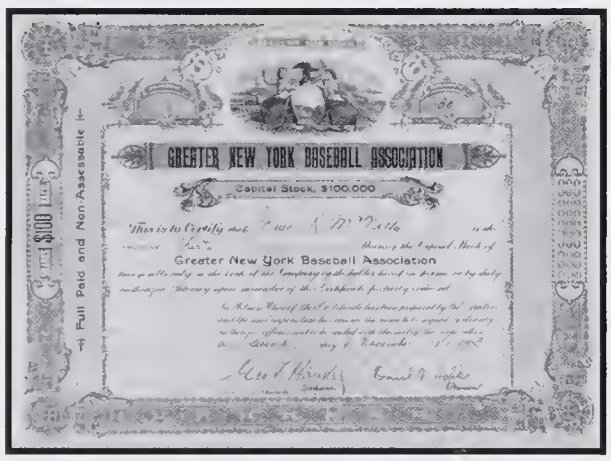






2024 **Easton Baseball** (MD) 1940. #3. **25 shs.** Brown. Title in clouds. Name changed from "Eastern" to Easton. Signed by **Edward G. Barrow** as secretary and **George M. Weiss** as vice president. **VF+**.
($400-600)

George M. Weiss (1895-1972) developed the Yankees farm system in the 1930's and 40's. He served as the Yankees General Manager from 1947-1960. His teams won 10 pennants and seven World Series, including five in a row. He ended his career as the first president of the Mets. He was inducted into the Baseball Hall of Fame in 1971.



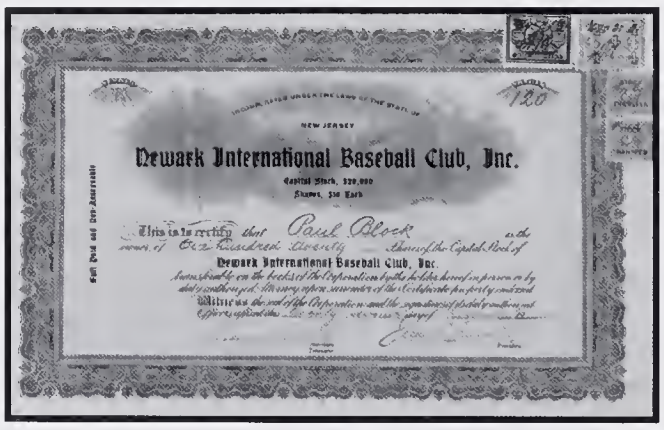
2025 **Greater New York Baseball Association** (NY) 1903. #7. **30 shs.** Green. State arms. Minor splits, **VF**.
($500-750)

In January 1903 Frank Farrell and Bill Devery purchased the defunct Baltimore franchise of the American League for $18,000. They moved the team to New York and the club became known as the "Highlanders", which became the New York Yankees. This is a great rarity.

2026 **Kansas City Baseball Club** (MO) 1939. #53. **One share.** Green. Ornate border. Signed by **Edward G. Barrow** as president. **VF+**. ***($300-500)***

The club was part owned by Tris Speaker; it was sold to the New York Yankees in 1937.

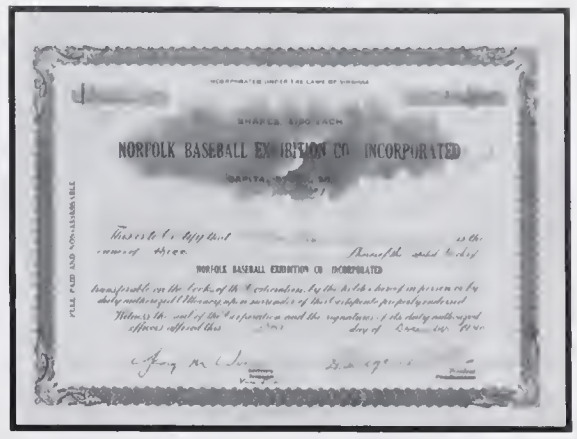
2027 **Kansas City Baseball Club** (MO) 1951. #68. **140 shs.** Brown. Ornate border. Issued to the New York Yankees. Signed by **George M. Weiss** as vice president. **VF+**. ***($300-500)***



2028 **Newark International Baseball Club** (NJ) 1931. #8. **120 shs.** Brown with yellow underprint. Ornate border. **VF+**. ***($300-500)***

Baseball in Newark began in 1902 when the Newark Indians became charter members of the Class-AAA International League. In 1931 Jacob Ruppert bought the Indians who renamed them the Bears. For the next 18 years Yankees prospects played for the bears at Ruppert Stadium, including future Hall of Famer, Yogi Berra, who starred for the Bears in 1946.

2029 **New York American Exhibition** (NY) 1940. #4. **23 3/8 shs.** Orange. Ornate border. Signed by **Edward G. Barrow** as president and **George M. Weiss** as secretary. Punches affect the signatures. ABN. **VF+**.
($400-600)



2030 **Norfolk Baseball Exhibition** (VA) 1940. #2. **3 shs.** Title in clouds. Signed by **George M. Weiss** as vice president. A couple pinholes, upper left. **VF+**.
($300-500)

This was another Yankees farm team.

Memphis is Coming!

Smythe is proud to announce that we are the Official Auctioneer of the 29th Annual International Paper Money Show, June 17-19, 2005. This show attracts hundreds of dealers and collectors from the U.S. and abroad. It is the ideal place to showcase a major collection or better single items. Smythe is committed to making our Memphis 2005 auction a memorable one, and we are aggressively seeking good material for this landmark event. This sale will fill up quickly, so please contact us now if you are thinking of consigning. The consignment deadline is April 5, 2005. This sale is held in conjunction with Unique Antiques & Auction Gallery, Tennessee License #2077; G.A. Bryant, Auctioneer, Tennessee License #2372.

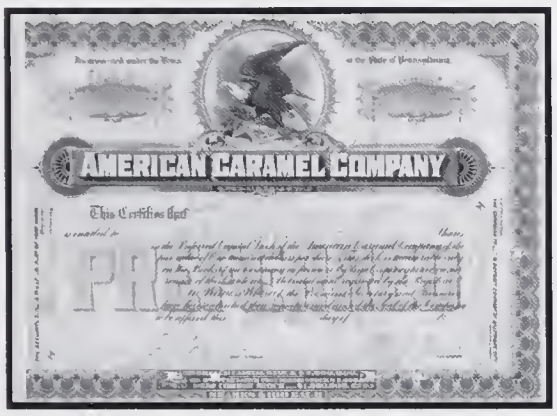
SALE DATES: June 18-19, 2005, Memphis, TN. Consignment deadline: April 5, 2005.

Please Note: For Memphis show table information please call Mike Crabb, Show Chairman, at 901-757-2515. For hotel information please call the Memphis Marriott Downtown at 901-527-7300.

To consign now, call Stephen Goldsmith, Martin Gengerke or Scott Lindquist at 800-622-1880. To receive a catalogue for this sale ($25 U.S., $35 Overseas) call our subscription desk at 800-622-1880. Smythe catalogues are also available on our website at smytheonline.com

General Certificates

2031 **Adjustable Telephone Support** (NJ) 1884. #103. **15 shs.** Gold seal. Benjamin Franklin discovers electricity. New Jersey arms, bottom. **VF.*** ***($200-300)***



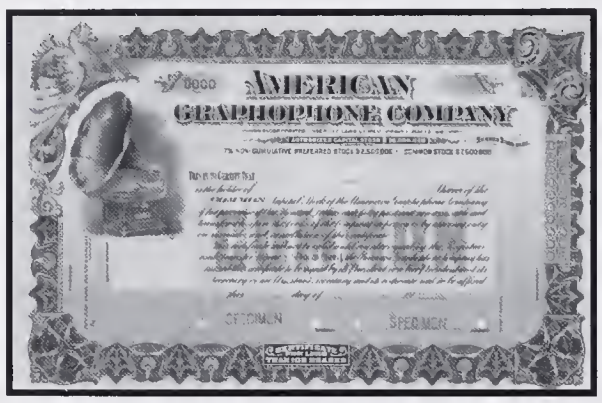
2032 **American Caramel** (PA) 1901. #294. **50 shs.** Brown. Eagle atop shield. Issued to an signed on the reverse by **M.S. Hershey.** ABN. **VF+.** ***($500-750)***

Milton Snavely Hershey (1857-1945) was an important confectionery manufacturer. He first apprenticed to a Lancaster, Pennsylvania confectioner in 1872. By 1876 he had opened his own shop. By 1886 he found success making caramels using fresh milk, but by 1900 had sold his caramel business to concentrate on chocolate. In 1903 he built a factory near his birthplace to manufacture five-cent chocolate bars. The name Hershey has since become nearly synonymous with chocolate in the US.

Vignette Detail of Lot 2034

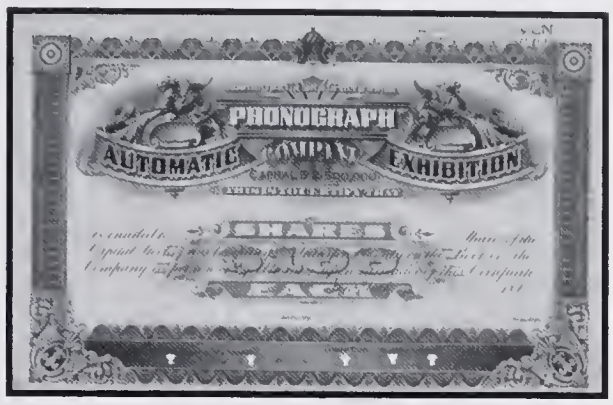
2033 **American DeForest Wireless Telegraph** (ME) 1904. #5392. **3 shs.** Green. Semi-nude woman with cherub holds telephone pole. Signed by **Lee De Forest** as president. NYBN. **VF+.*** ***($600-900)***

Lee De Forest (1873-1961) was an American inventor and pioneer in the development of wireless telegraphy, sound pictures and television, among other technological advances. He held more than 300 patents, including the triode, which is considered one of the most influential inventions of the century. De Forest is frequently called the father of the radio, as he established the first radio station in 1916. A rare and important communications certificate.



2034 **American Graphophone** (WV) 19_. Specimen. **Shares.** Disc graphophone with large Morning Glory style horn. ABN. **EF.** ***($300-500)***

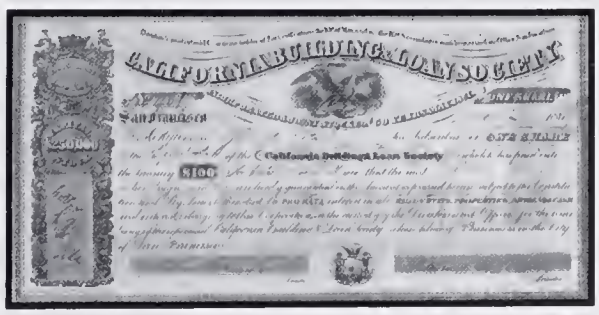
2035 **American Salvage** (NJ) 1917. #1405. **25 shs.** Green with gold seal. A diving bell descends from a salvage ship down to an ocean liner that rests on the sea bottom. They say "timing is everything", which explains why this company was organized in 1916, just after the Lusitania was sunk by a German U-Boat. **VF+.*** *(np)* ***($250-350)***



2036 Automatic Phonograph Exhibition (NY) 189_. Specimen. **Shares.** Brown. Griffins above title. IBN. Light soiling, **VF.** ***($200-300)***

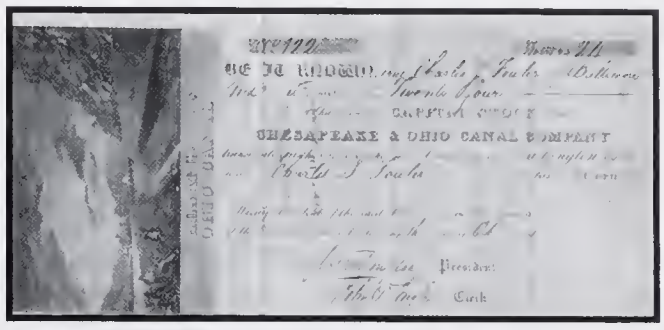
The first really successful coin operated phonograph or jukebox was developed in 1891 by Albert Keller, who assigned the patent rights to the Automatic Phonograph Exhibition Company headed by Felix Gottschalk of New York. Albert Keller designed automatic phonographs with Edison mechanisms, which were installed in arcades in many large cities.

2037 Bethlehem Steel (NJ) 19_. Specimen. **Shares.** Green. Detailed piece of artillery. ABN. **EF.** ***($300-500)***



2038 California Building & Loan Society (CA) 1866. *San Francisco.* #461. **One share.** Green "ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS". Eagle. City arms, bottom. Various building form border on reverse. *R50.* Cut closely across the top, **VF+.** ***($250-350)***

2039 California Raisin & Fruit (CA) 1878. #501. **5 shs.** Fruit basket. Small tear in upper border, **VF.*** ***($250-350)***



2040 Chesapeake & Ohio Canal (MD) 1838. #122. **24 shs.** People stroll along the Canal and the Potomac River at left. Signed as corporate president by **George C. Washington** (1789-1854), grand-nephew of George Washington, congressman and Indian treaty negotiator. Perhaps the finest known. **VF+.** ***($1,500-2,500)***

This enterprise was chartered in 1828, in succession to the old Potowmack Company. Half of the six million in capital came from the States of Maryland and Virginia as well as the cities of Washington, Georgetown and Alexandria. Although John Quincy Adams turned the first spade, the undertaking was not a success. A change of plan widening the canal made it impossible to finish the work within the constraints of the capital. By the crash of 1837, all of the $8 million had been spent and the canal was still 50 miles from Cumberland. In the meantime, President Jackson had to repeatedly call out the militia to restore order among the quarrelsome and striking workers.

Finally, in 1850, way over budget, the canal reached Cumberland, whose coal mines at least offered a commercial product that could be carried to Washington. The company ran at a profit from 1860-1880, with the exception of 1877 when a great flood on the Potomac wrecked the works. The company got back on its feet, but the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad steadily drained away its business. It lingered until 1924, when another great flood destroyed the works and made reconstruction financially impossible. The Federal government bought the land as a park in the 1930's.

Vignette Detail Lot 2039

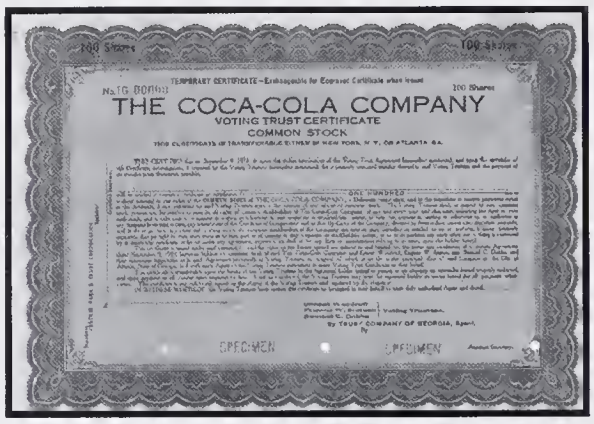
2041 **Chicago Artesian Well** (IL) 1867. #65. **5 shs.** Aerial view of building complex. Fountain within "C" of title. *R44.* **VF.*** ***($250-350)***

2042 **Chicago Window Improvement** (IL) 1884. #28. **7 3/4 shs.** Green underprint of a Victorian woman cleaning a window. **VF+.*** ***($175-250)***

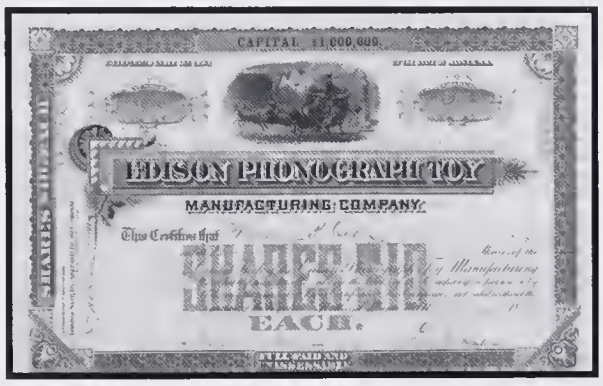
2043 **C.M. Clark Publishing** (ME) 1906. #1071. **10 shs.** Gold on light blue paper. The book Quincy Adams Sawyer and Mason's Corner Folks at the center. Various red and blue books form the border. Portrait of Carro M. Clark-Atkinson, upper left. Minor splits. **VF.*** ***($300-500)***

First we have seen.

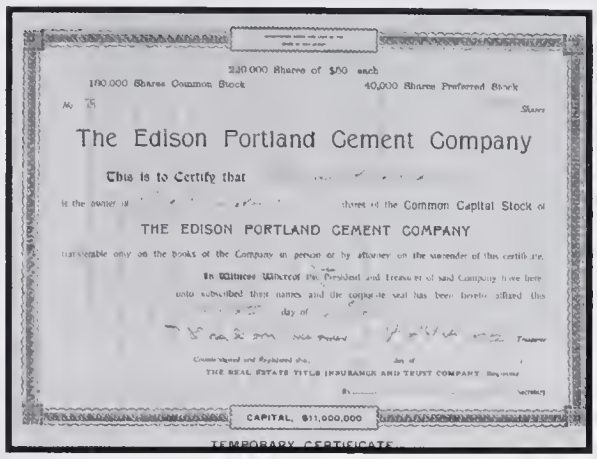
2044 **Coca-Cola** (NY) Specimen. **100 shs.** Blue. Three concentric C's with an O in the center flanked by two bare-breasted women. Leaves, fruit and berries in the foreground. CBN. **EF.** ***($300-500)***



2045 **Coca-Cola** (NY) 1919. Specimen. **100 shs.** All blue. Voting Trust Certificate Common Stock. ABN. Light stain upper right otherwise **EF.** ***($175-250)***

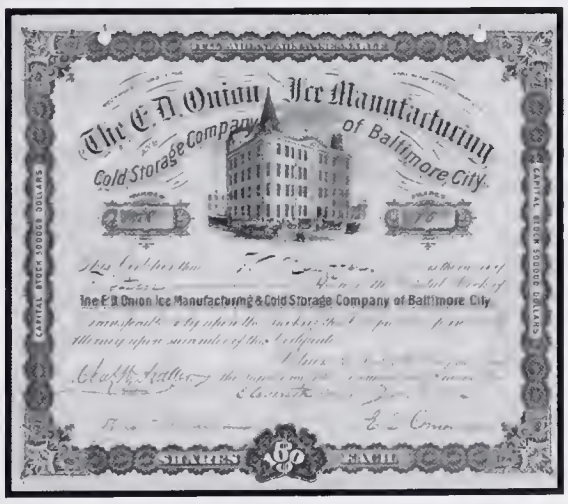


2046 **Edison Phonograph Toy Manufacturing** (ME) 1890. #2059. **50 shs.** Brown. Interesting and unusual central vignette depicting Santa Claus and his reindeer. ABN. Attractive and desirable, **VF+.*** ***($750-1,250)***



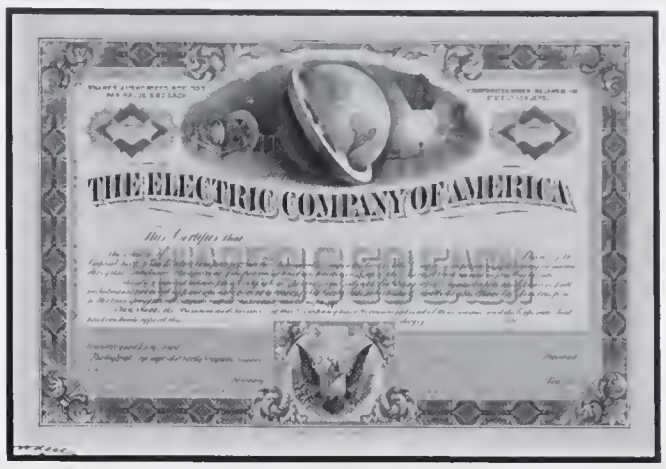
2047 Edison Portland Cement (NJ) 1899. #58. **100 shs.** Ornate border. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **Thomas A. Edison.** The signature is lightly pen cancelled in red ink. **VF+.** ***($1,000-1,500)***

In 1899, when this certificate was issued, Thomas Edison was thoroughly dejected, having spent five years in the highlands of Ogdensburg, New Jersey, trying to perfect a new method for processing iron ore. He directed his attention towards a new venture, a company that he hoped to develop for the purpose of producing low-cost fireproof cement buildings. It was an idea that was way ahead of its time, and Edison soon moved on to his next great project, the development of a practical storage battery for automobiles.



2048 E.D. Onion Ice Manfacturing & Cold Storage of Baltimore City (MD) 1892. #76. **12 shs.** Detailed four story Victorian style building with horse drawn carriages passing. **VF+.*** ***($175-250)***

A similar example realized $220 in sale 217.

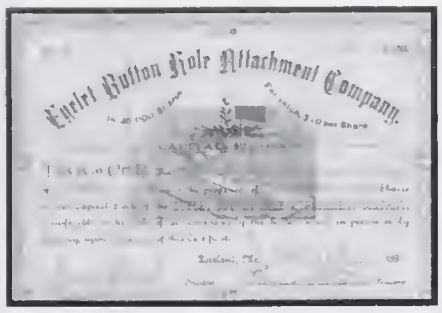


2049 Electric Company of America (NJ) 189_. Proof on card. **Shares .** Green. Electric light shines on globe. Eagle and shield, bottom. **VF+.** ***($250-350)***

Also included is a proof on India paper on card of the central vignette; a proof of the border and a paste up model with a wash drawing of the custom vignette, the model is split in half.

2050 Ex-Soldiers Investment Industrial (AL) 1927. **$100.** Share Certificate. Green with red seal. Photo vignette of "Hon.Ohio Bell", eagle above the portrait. On the reverse is a photo vignette of "Mrs Alice Street" Register Keeper. Small rust stain in top border. **VF.*** ***($175-250)***

The principal business of this company was to buy and sell real estate, hardware, farm products, fuel and other provisions. There are relatively few documented examples of African Americans organizing corporations in the 1920s (Marcus Garvey is a notable exception, well known to the field of scripophily). All African-American related shares are rare, especially from Southern states. This is only the second we have seen of this example, and the only pre-modern-era stock certificate we know of that has an illustration of an African American woman (on the verso) who is not a field hand.



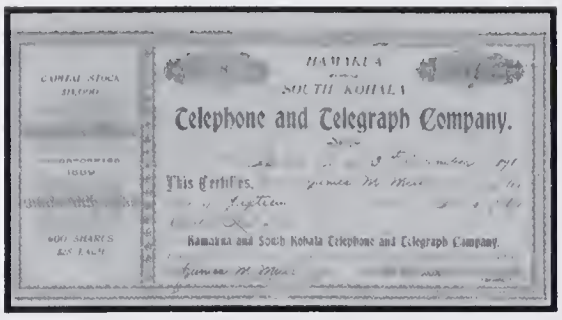
2051 **Eyelet Button Hole Attachment** (ME) 1890. #78. **100 shs.** Green. Detailed view of sewing machine with eyelet button hole attachment. Cut closely, **VF**.* ***($200-300)***

2052 **Fort Collins Red Stone** (CO) 1886. #12. **100 shs.** State seal. Signed by **John P. Lover** as president. Lover was an important western outfitter. He was the first gun salesman to to cross the Mississippi and he was later an important supplier in Denver. ***($200-300)***

This company was a sandstone quarry that supplied much of the building stone used in many of Denver's oldest buildings.

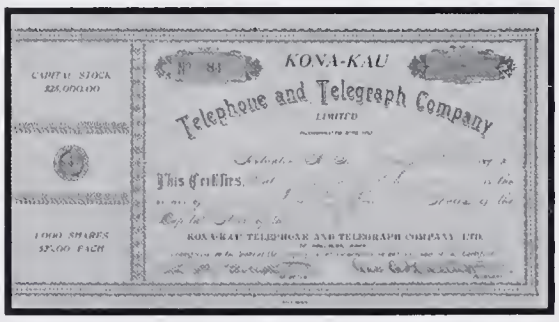
2053 **Giant Powder** (CA) 1915. *Giant Station.* #10407. **33 shs.** Brown. Green underprint of a large explosion. Lightly pen cancelled across face, **VF+**. ***($300-500)***

The Giant Powder Company was the first company in America to produce dynamite



2054 **Hamakua & South Kohala Telephone & Telegraph** (HI) 1898. #8. **16 shs.** Brown. Ornate border. Light toning, **VF**. ***($175-250)***

2055 **Hancock Town** (CO) 1881. #116. **10 shs.** Blue paper. State arms. Issued to J.W. Garrett. Signed by **Major James Evans** as president. He was one of the most celebrated civil engineers in the Rockies. **VF+**.* ***($175-250)***



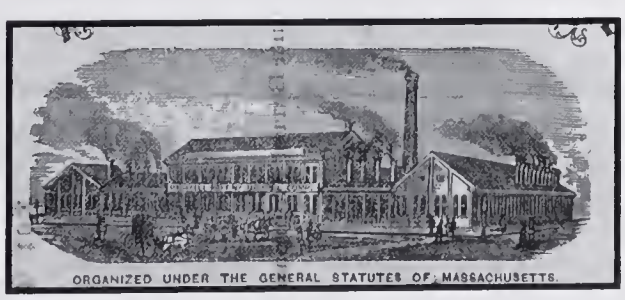
2056 **Kona-Kau Telephone & Telegraph** (HI) 1903. *Holualoa.* #84. **74 shs.** Blue. Ornate border **VF+**.* ***($175-250)***

2057 **Manhattan Beach** (CT) 1880. #323. **One share.** Blue. Sailors on a beach watch a yacht race through a telescope. Train in arched frame, bottom ABN. **VF**.* ***($250-350)***

2058 Manhattan Beach (CT) 19_. Specimen. **100 shs.** Brown. Sailors on a beach watch a yacht race through a telescope. Train in arched frame, bottom. ABN. **EF.** ***($250-350)***

2059 Merrill Patent Barrel (MA) 1868. #77. **One share.** Green seal. Detailed factory. This company was possibly a gun barrel manufacturer. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

2060 Metro-Goldwyn Pictures (DE) Specimen. **Shares.** Orange. Allegorical woman with globe. ABN. **EF.*** ***($200-300)***

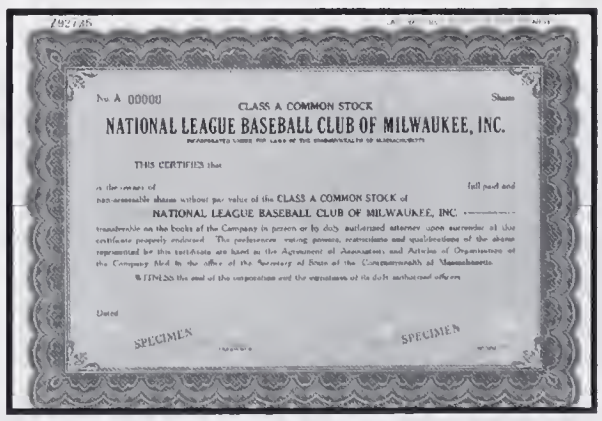


Vignette Detail of Lot 2059

2061 Metropolitan Opera & Real Estate (NY) 189_. Specimen. **Shares.** Green. Pair of allegorical women. ABN. Faint toning, **EF.** ***($300-500)***

A similar example realized $650 in sale 177.

2062 Metropolitan Real Estate & Trust (NY) 1904. #2087. **$50.** 6% Bond. Cu. Green with gold seal. Panoramicview of Manhattan. **VF+.*** ***($150-250)***



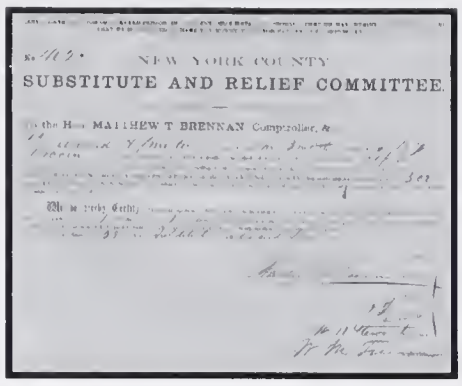
2063 National League Baseball Club of Milwaukee (MA) Specimen. **Shares.** All blue. Ornate border. ABN. **EF.** ***($200-300)***

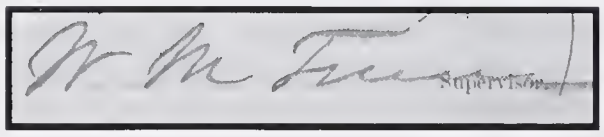
2064 **New Creek** (VA) 1853. #1347. **10 shs.** Blue paper. Passenger train. **VF+.*** ***($175-250)***

2065 **Newport News & Mississippi Valley** 1889. #164. **100 shs.** Cu. Green. Eagle flanked by sidewheel steamer and train. Signed by **Collis Porter Huntington** as president. ABN. **EF.** ***($300-500)***

Collis P. Huntington (1821-1900) was an American railroad magnate and capitalist. He caught the gold fever and moved to California in 1849, where he became involved with the building and successful completion of the transcontinental railroad. As a lobbyist in Washington, he contributed to the development of Western railroads. He was associated with the Southern Pacific, the Chesapeake & Ohio Railroads, and the Pacific Mail Steamship Company, the Old Dominion Steamship Company and the United States and Brazil Steamship Company.

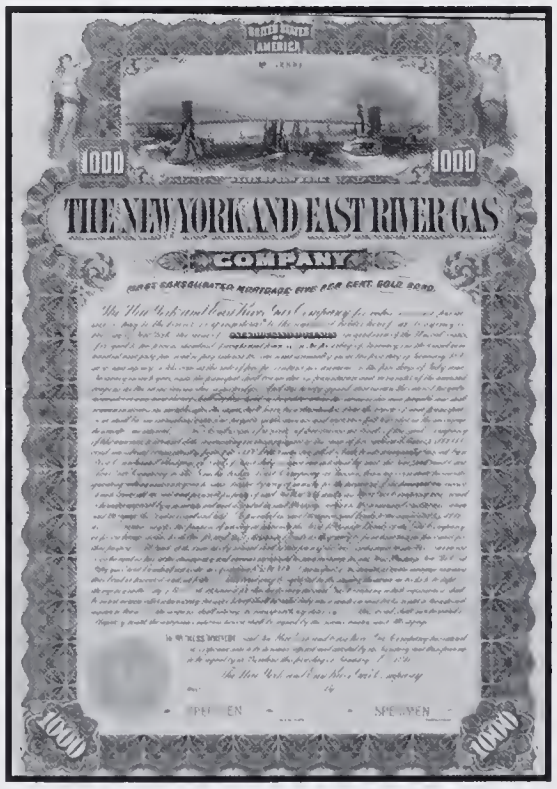
Vignette of Lot 2067



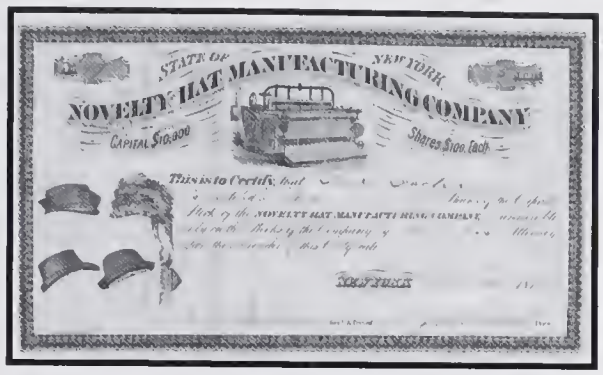


2066 **New York County Substitute & Relief Committee** (NY) 1863. "Certificate in favor of Drafted Member of the Active Militia Force of the State in this City, showing that he has obtained a Substitute and that he is entitled to have the Money therefore paid by the Comptroller". Signed by **William M. Tweed** as supervisor. **VF+.** ***($300-500)***

The Union Conscription Act of March 3, 1863, provided that all able-bodied males between the ages of 20 and 45 were liable to military service, but a drafted man who furnished an acceptable substitute paid the government $300 was excused. This touched off serious and bloody riots in New York City from July 13-16, 1863. In August the draft was peacefully resumed. Tweed's new Tammany city government voted to pay the $300 for anyone who might be drafted. Tweed had just become head of New York City's political machine in 1863. By 1868, "Boss" Tweed's Tammany Hall organization controlled most of the city and state government and was bloated with corruption.



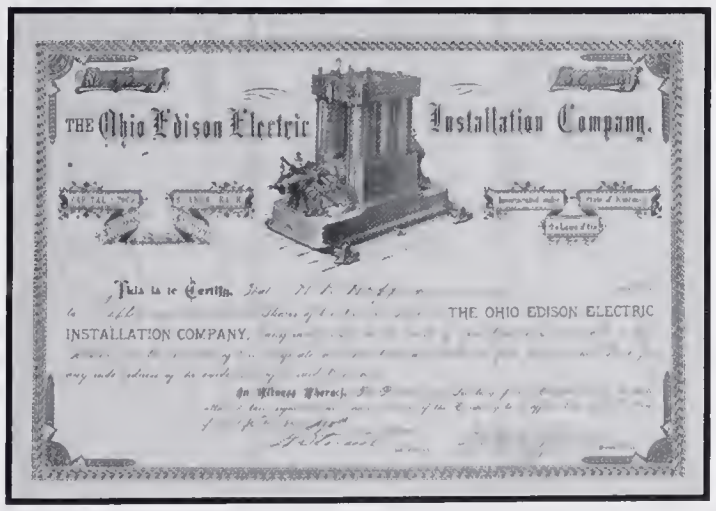
2067 **New York & East River Gas** (NY) 1895. Specimen. **$1000.** First Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bond. Cb. Green. Ships and ferry pass under the Brooklyn Bridge. ABN. **VF+.** ***($175-250)***



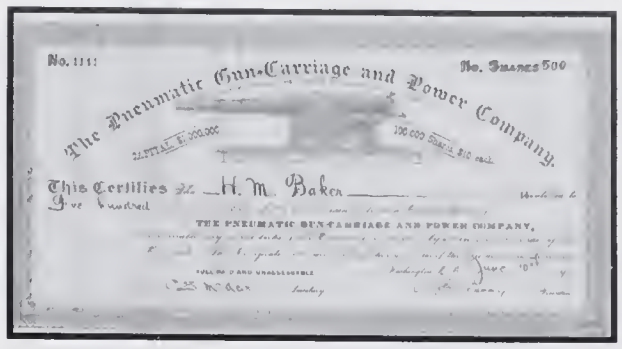
2068 Novelty Hat Manufacturing (NY) 1876. #47. **5 shs.** Weaving machine. Four detailed hats, lower left. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

2069 Ocala & Silver Springs (NJ) 1892. #72. **100 shs.** Brown. Wagons and coaches pass detailed Victorian style building. Signed by **Joshua Chamberlain** as president. **VF+.*** ***($750-1,250)***

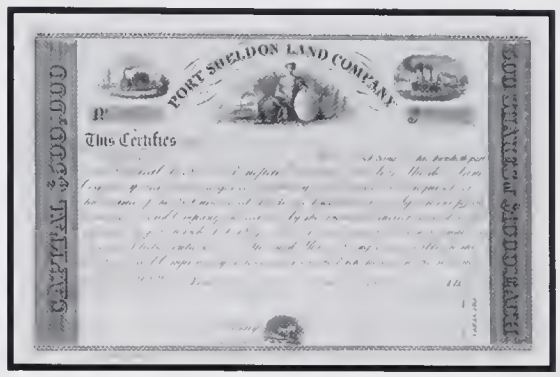
Joshua Chamberlain (1828-1914) was a Union general who was awarded the Medal of Honor for gallantry for his defense of Little Round Top at the Battle of Gettysburg. He went on to become the governor of Maine.



2070 Ohio Edison Electric Installation (KY) 1883. #53. **50 shs.** Large (3 1/2" x 3 1/2") highly detailed vignette of an electrical generating apparatus with a name plate that reads "Edison Machine Works, New York USA H.No.19". Issued to H.H. Hoffman, the president. Less than a dozen are known to us **VF+.*** ***($400-600)***

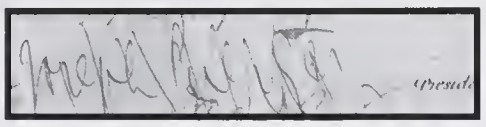


2071 Pneumatic Gun-Carriage & Power (WV) 1890. #1144. **500 shs.** Red frame and imposing artillery cannon. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***



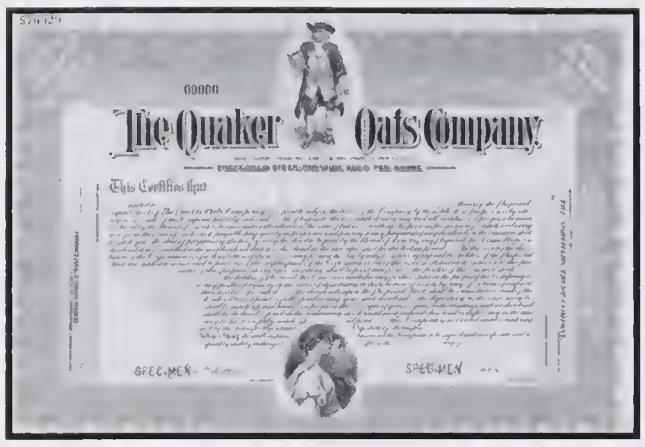
2072 Port Sheldon Land 1837. Proof on India paper. **Shares.** Woman with shield. Train and steamship in corners. Draper, Topan, Longacre & Co. Tipped to card **EF**. ***($200-300)***

125 SMYTHE YEARS 1880–2005

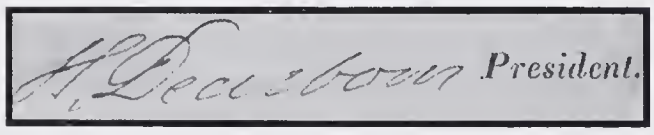


2073 **Press Publishing** 1896. #257. **One share.** Printing press, bottom. Signed by **Joseph Pulitzer** as president. Signature lightly pen cancelled. **VF+.** ***($1,500-2,500)***

Joseph Pulitzer (1847-1911) was born in Hungary. He immigrated to the United States in 1864 where he served in the Union army during the Civil War. He then moved to St. Louis, Missouri where he began working for a German language newspaper, the *Westliche Post*. In 1872 Pulitzer purchased the *Post*, then in 1878 he bought the *St. Louis Dispatch* , which he merged as the *St.Louis Post-Dispatch*. As a wealthy man by 1883, he purchased the *New York World* from Jay Gould. Pulitzer shifted the paper's focus to human interest stories, scandal and sensationalism. He recruited investigative journalist, Nellie Bly and cartoonist Richard F. Outcault to work for the paper helping to increase its circulation from 15,000 when he bought the paper to 600,000-making it the largest paper in the country. In 1895 William Randolph Hearst purchased the *New York Journal*, which led to a journalism war between Pulitzer's *World* and Hearst's *Journal*. This war between the two just before the Spanish-American war would link Pulitzer's name with the term yellow journalism. After the *World* exposed a fraudulent payment of $40 million by the United States to the French Panama Canal Company in 1909, Pulitzer was indicted for libeling Theodore Roosevelt and J.P. Morgan. The courts would eventually dismiss the charges. At his death, Pulitzer left Columbia University $2 million which led to the creation of the Columbia University Graduate School of Journalism. In 1917, the first Pulitzer Prizes were awarded, in accordance to Pulitzer's wishes.



2074 **Quaker Oats** (NJ) Specimen. **Shares.** Orange. Quaker gentleman with a box of "Rolled Oats". The "Reapers", bottom. ABN. **EF.** ***($250-350)***



2075 **Republican Institution** (MA) 1821. #113. **One share.** Pink seal with blue silk ribbon threaded through the certificate. Eagle with shield. Signed by **Henry Dearborn** as president. **VF.** ***($400-600)***

Henry Dearborn (1751-1829), was a Revolutionary War General, Congressman and public official. Dearborn was involved in the Battle of Bunker Hill, and saw action at Ticonderoga and Saratoga. He distinguished himself at the Battle of Monmouth, and was on General Washington's staff at Yorktown. Dearborn, Michigan, is named in his honor. A Republican Institution was organized to provide a forum for political education and discussion as a means of promoting the national welfare. A rare and important stock relating to a political organization.

2076 Ringling Bros.-Barnum & Bailey Combined Shows (DE) 1969. #285. **5 shs.** Multicolored circus figures all around pink border. ABN. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

Also included is an annual report from 1969.

2077 Sea Island (NY) 1865. #9. **10 shs.** Eagle, ship and train in distance. Fieldhands, bottom. Man carries basket of cotton. **VF+.*** ***($175-250)***

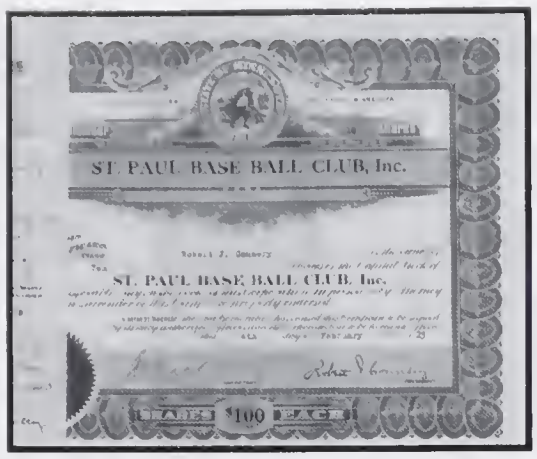
Sea Island is a small island to the east of St. Simmons Island. The island is only 5 miles long and 2 miles wide and is part of Georgia. The island was purchased in 1926 by Howard Coffin. The island became home to the now famous resort, The Cloister Hotel.

2078 Southern & Atlantic Telegraph 19_. Specimen. **Shares.** Train. Andrew Jackson, left. George Washington, right. Palmetto, bottom. ABN. **EF.** ***($250-350)***

2079 Southwestern Bell Telephone (MO) 1948. Specimen. **$10,000.** 3 1/8% Debenture. Cs. Green. The Alamo flanked by allegorical figures. ABN. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

2080 Speedway Park Association (IL) 1915. #235. **25 shs.** Dark red. Aerial view of speedway park. **VF+.*** ***($400-600)***

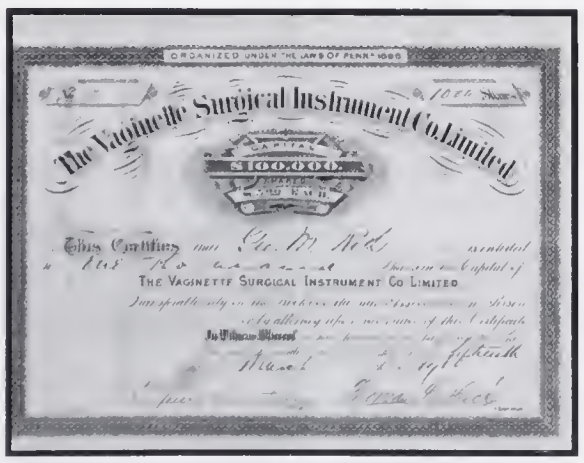
Vignette Detail of Lot 2079



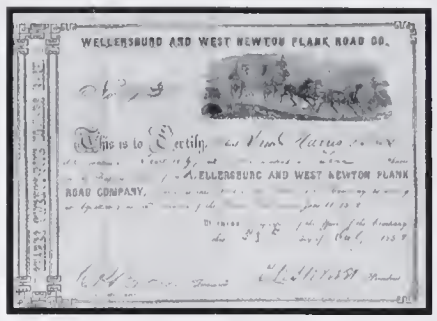
2081 St. Paul Base Ball Club (MN) 1925. #47. **10 shs.** Green. State arms. Transferred from Miller J. Huggins. **VF+.*** ***($500-750)***

St. Paul got a professional baseball team in the Western League in 1895 when Charles Comisky bought the Sioux City Western League franchise and moved it to St. Paul. He was a good friend of Ban Johnson, who had big plans for the Western League. Comisky both owned and managed the Saints, who played in a small ballpark off of University Avenue before moving to Lexington Park in 1897. After three years in St. Paul, Comisky felt like he need a big city venue in a city that had a National League team and moved the team again in 1900, to the southside of Chicago where they became and still are the White Sox. The Western league by 1901 had become the American League. In 1902 the St. Paul Saints became a charter member in the new minor league, the American Association. The saints second baseman was future Hall of Fame manager, Miller Huggins. They won two pennants in two of the first 3 years in the American Association and Minor League baseball has been in St. Paul ever since. St. Paul's list of Hall of Famers includes Huggins, Lefty Gomez, Walter Austin, Duke Snider & Roy Campanella.

This is the first certificate we have seen from the St. Paul Base Ball Club and certainly the first associated with Hall of Famer Miller Huggins. Huggins, also known as "The Mighty Mite" started out as a player then a manager with the Cardinals before heading to the Yankees. He led New York to six pennants and three World Series titles, and his 1927 "Murderers' Row" club is considered one of baseball's greatest teams.



2082 Vaginette Surgical Instrument (PA) 1889. #35. **1000 shs.** Ornate border. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

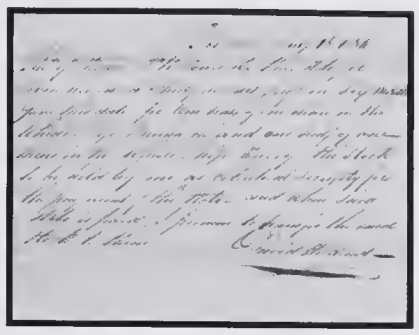


2083 Wellesburg & West Newton Plank Road 1852. #74. **10 shs.** Stagecoach crosses bridge. **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***

First we have seen.

2084 Western Union (NY) 1907. Specimen. **$1000.** Convertible 4% Gold Bond. Cb. Green. Three angelic women in clouds with telegraphic tape. IBN. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

2085 Westinghouse Electric (PA) 188_. Proof on card. **Shares.** Brown. The Westinghouse Electric Cos Works. Generator, bottom. WBN. **EF.*** ***($200-300)***



2086 Whaling Stock 1836. *Providence*. Handwritten receipt for interest for one half of one share in the whale ship *Brunswick*and one half of one share in the whale ship *Envoy*. **VF+**. ***($300-500)***

Few industries have exerted a more marked influence upon the growth of the United States than that of whaling, yet certificates related to the ships are very elusive. By the mid-1850's the whaling industry in America was at its height. Over 600 sailing ships scoured the seas in search of the increasingly valuable cetaceans, mainly due to the fact that there was simply no better way to light homes than through the use of candles made from whale oil. Ointments made from whale oil were also very popular, and whale oil was also used as a lubricant in delicate mechanical instruments.

The ships *Envoy* and *Brunswick* were both listed as hailing from New Bedford. The *Brunswick* was destroyed in 1865 by the privateer steamer the Shenandoah.

2087 Wilmington Steam Fire Engine (NC) 1875. #24. Jury and militia exemption certificate. Red seal. Fire engine. Fire hat and trumpet, left. Fire hoses, right. Trimmed, **VF**. ***($200-300)***

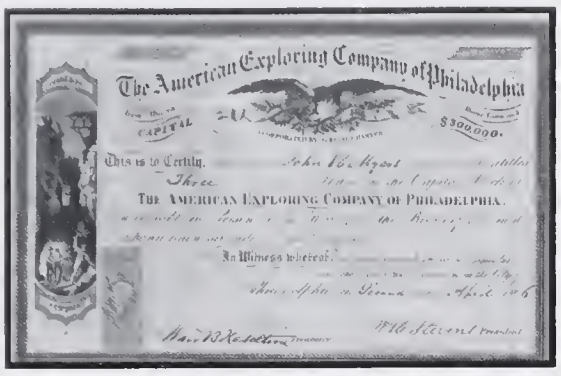
Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

Smythe Lunchtime Presentation Series 2005

Smythe is pleased to offer a series of talks by noted professionals on a variety of subjects. All talks will start at 12 Noon. Participants are asked to bring a sandwich; Smythe will provide soft drinks and dessert. A summary of the dates and the subjects are listed below. Please call 800-622-1880 if you plan to attend!

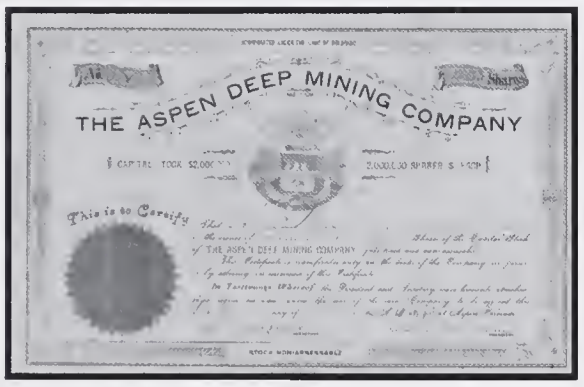
March 9 – Ray Beldner – Currency Artist
April 6 – Bruce Gimelson – Autographs
May 4 – Stephen Goldsmith – Obsolete Currency
June 1 – David Lowenherz – Autographs of Musicians
July 6 – Ute Wartenberg-Kagan – Ancient Greek Coins

Mining Certificates

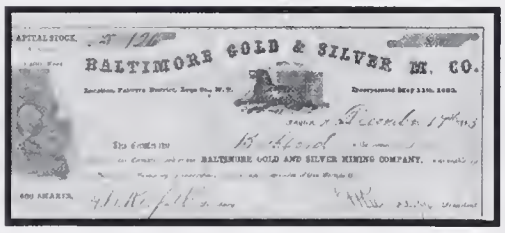


2088 **American Exploring of Philadelphia** (Colorado Territory) 1866. *Buckskin Joe . Just outside of Alma, Park Co.. #2.* **3 shs.** All blue. Eagle with ribbon. Vertical mine shaft, left. Signed by William H. "Uncle Billy" Stevens, as president. *R48.* **VF+.*** ***($300-500)***

Stevens was a significant figure in the early discoveries of Leadville silver.



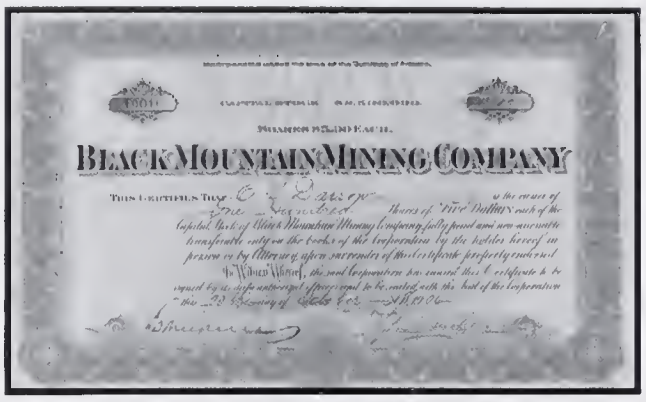
2089 **Aspen Deep Mining** (CO) 1892. #325. **426.** Gold with blue titles. State arms. **VF.*** ***($200-300)***



2090 **Baltimore Gold & Silver Mining** 1863. *Palmyra District, Lyon County. Nevada Territory.* #126. **5 shs.** Dog guards safe. *R48.* **VF+.** ***($300-500)***

Do You Have Stocks & Bonds For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your stocks & bonds, please remember that we are active buyers. We will gladly make serious offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



2091 **Black Mountain Mining** (Territory of Arizona) 1906. #10016. **100 shs.** Orange. Ornate border. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **Clarence Darrow.** WBN. **VF+.** ***($750-1,250)***

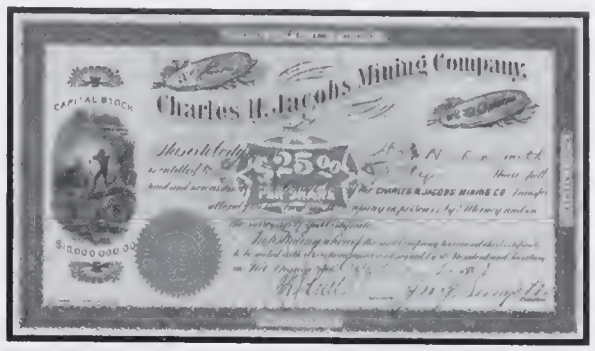
Clarence S. Darrow (1857-1938) was in his time the most famous lawyer in the United States, defending in court unpopular causes, underdog clients and those who could not afford to pay for his services. He represented coal miners in the strike of 1902, defended Leopold and Loeb in 1924, and in 1925 defended John Scopes in Tennessee for teaching the theory of evolution in the classroom. Darrow's dream was to make enough money to retire from the law and devote himself full time to writing. He invested in the Black Mountain Mining Company hoping to make a lot of money. It was considered a sound investment, "one of the richest, safest mines ever opened." The mine went bust in the financial panic of 1907, and Darrow lost his life savings. One can only wonder how history might have been changed had Darrow made the fortune he dreamed of in this investment, retired from practicing law and not available for the defense of some of the nation's most important trials.

2092 **Boscobel Silver** 1867. *Lander Hill. Reese River District, Nevada.* #90. **1000 shs.** Miners underground. Prospector with gear and dog, left. Vertical mine shaft, right. *R46.* Tape repairs, **VF.** ***($250-350)***

2093 **Bunker Hill Silver Mining** (NY) 1865. *Reese River, Nevada.* #122. **250 shs.** Miners underground. *R45.* **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

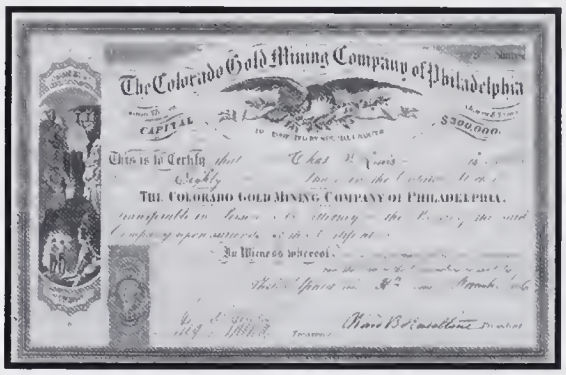
2094 California Mining Collection. [5] *(np)* ***($300-500)***
1) Anglo-Mexican Land & Mining Bureau Association 1877. 100 shs. Gold border. Eagle with snake. Indian maidens, left. 2) Calaveras Gold Mining 1872. 300 shs. Wagons approach mill. 3) Cordillera Gold & Silver Mining 1864. 104 shs. Man with Indian, mountains in distance. Sluice on stream, left. 4) South Barcelona Mining 1877. 100 shs. Ornate border. 5) Washington & Creole Mining 1871. 5 shs Ornate border. A quality grouping. **VF+.**

2095 **Castle Dome Mining & Smelting** (NY) 1882. *Yuma County.* #34. **1000 shs.** Brown. Share counter over castle like structure. FBN. **VF+.*** ***($400-600)***
Also included in this lot is a report on the "Silver Glance Claim, Silver District, Yuma County, Arizona" by Wm. Blake. The report is written by William Phipps Blake and is entirely in his hand. Blake was one of the foremost mining engineers of his time. Dated 1879, Blake comments on the Silver Glance Claim on Castle Dome Mining & Smelting stationary. He reports that the vein is 50' to 300' wide the entire length of the claim. He also sketches a geologic cross section of the rocks on the last pages. This is a must have for any serious collector of Arizona mining documents. The report does have some fold splits but its importance certainly outweighs any condition issues.



2096 **Charles H. Jacobs Mining** (AR) 1887. #456. **50 shs.** Gold seal and underprint. Obverse and reverse of a Morgan dollar form the counters. Miners underground, left. Small stain, center **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

2097 **Coast Range Gold & Silver Mining** (CA) 1863. *Silver Mountain District. Amador County, California.* #110. **5 shs.** Pink underprint. Sun rises over miner. *R49.* **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***



2098 **Colorado Gold Mining of Philadelphia** 1866. #89. **80 shs.** Eagle. Vertical mine shaft, left. *R44.* **VF.*** ***($200-300)***

Arizona Mines and Mining Companies, 1854-1954 $45.00
by James H. Garbani
1993. 300pp, soft cover, some illustrations. An excellent mining reference with tables showing mines and geographical locations. Also a list of all the known Arizona mining companies.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

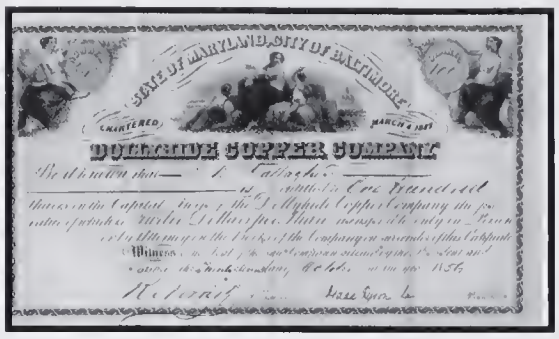
2099 Columbia Gold & Silver Mining (NY) 1866. *Idaho Territory.* #117. **1000 shs.** Red seal. Miners underground. Woman with sickle, lower right. **VF.*** ***($300-500)***

2100 Daisy Wonder Mining (AZ) 1907. #1192. **100 shs.** Gold seal and underprint. Mills, stream and mountains. Miners in circles. Signed by "Diamondfield"**Jack Davis**, Nevada's best known hired gunslinger turned mining promoter. **VF.*** ***($175-250)***

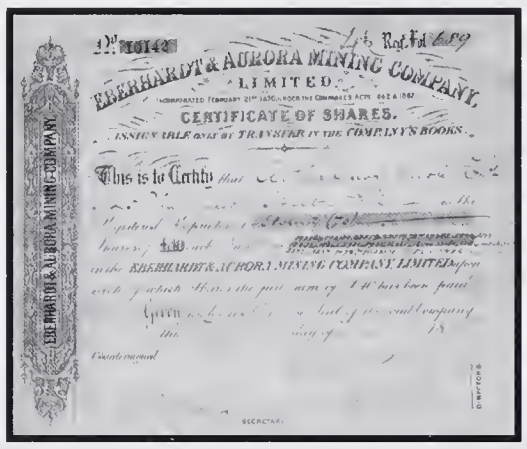
Davis was a hired gunman during the Nevada-Idaho sheep range war of the 1890's who later beat three hanging dates during a seven year prison term for allegedly killing two Idaho sheepmen. Davis later discovered the Diamondfield district nearby and began a mining career. During the 1907 mining labor strikes, Davis renewed his reputation as a gunfighter when he protected the mining king's interests during several shooting scrapes and became the acknowledged gunfighter of the Goldfield mining camp during its heyday.

2101 Daly Gold & Silver Mining (OR) 1864. *Placer District. Boise County, Idaho Territory.* #53. **20 shs.** Ornate border. **VF.*** ***($250-350)***

This company was named for William Daly, a member of the second group of prospectors to the area who founded the town of Centerville. Daly, in partnership with a man named Robbins, was also noted for building the second mill in the area in 1863.



2102 Dollyhide Copper (MD) 1856. *Baltimore.* #342. **100 shs.** Trio of allegorical figures, ship and train in distance. Allegorical women, upper corners. TCC. **VF+.*** ***($175-250)***

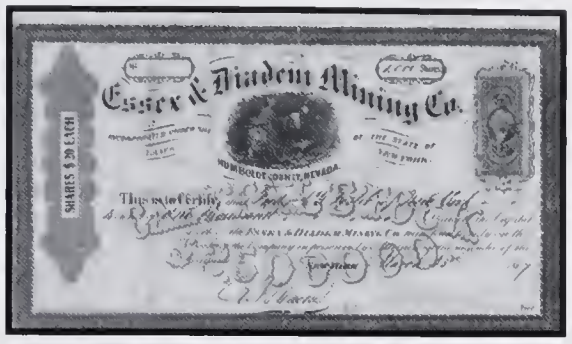


2103 Eberhardt & Aurora Mining (England) 1881. *White Pine District.* #10142. **70 shs.** Ornate cartouche, left. **VF.*** ***($175-250)***

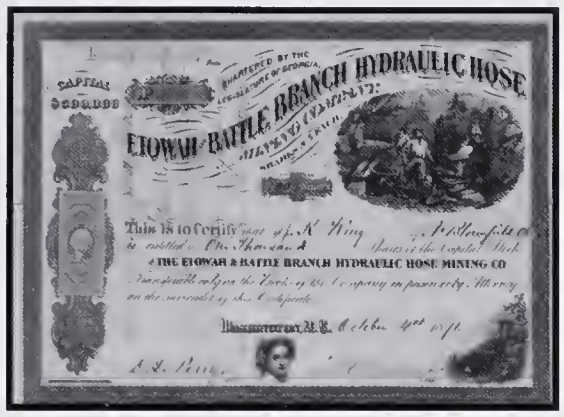
The Eberhardt and Aurora owned the Eberhardt mine the principal producer in the district. It was so rich that ore was mined at the surface just like a quarry. The company had a number of shafts and employed 80 men.

2104 Eberhardt Company (England) 1881. *White Pine District.* #441. **689 shs.** Pink paper. **VF+.*** ***($175-250)***

The British were eager to invest in American mines. They missed out entirely on the Comstock and did not want to lose out on the next big discovery. Treasure Hill was one of these efforts.

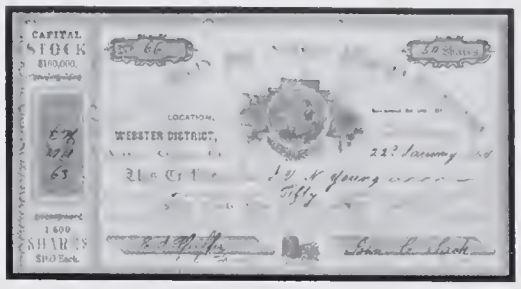


2105 **Essex & Diadem Mining** (NY) 1867. *Humboldt County, Nevada.* #168. **1000 shs.** Red "CAPITAL STOCK $250,000". Miners underground. *R46.* Couple of pinholes, left. **VF.*** ***($250-350)***

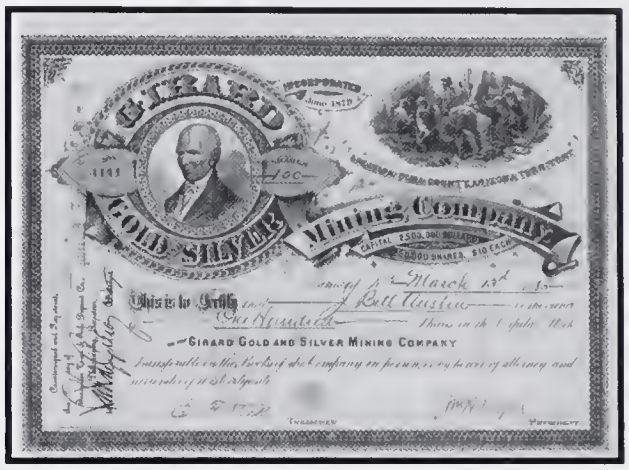


2106 **Etowah & Battle Branch Hydraulic Hose Mining** (GA) 1871. #203. **1000 shs.** Miners operate sluice. Girl's head, bottom. Maden, lower right. *R45.* **VF.** ***($300-500)***

2107 **Ford Consolidated Gold & Silver Mining** (CO) 1879. #1014. **50 shs.** Gold seal. State arms. Vertical mine shaft, right. Miners underground, left. **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***



2108 **Fossen Gold & Silver Mining** (CA) 1864. *Webster District. Amador County, Colorado.* #66. **50 shs.** Red titles. California seal flanked by mill and mine entrance. *R48.* **VF.*** ***($250-350)***



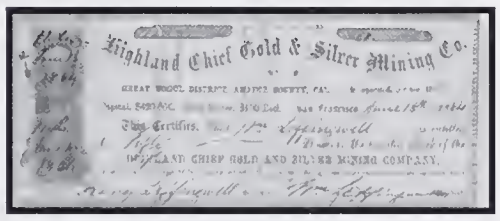
2109 **Girard Gold & Silver Mining** (AZ) 1883. *Pima County, Arizona Territory.* #4141. **100 shs.** Stephen Girard, circled by title. Miners, right. **VF+.*** ***($300-500)***

2110 **Good Fortune Mining** (CO) 1879. *Leadville. Lake County, Colorado.* #919. **2 shs.** Gold seal with green "$100". Miners underground. **VF.*** ***($200-300)***

2111 Gold Hill Gold & Silver Mining (CA) 1864. *Coloma District.* **10 shs.** Gray underprint. Mine entrance and mill. **VF+.*** ***($300-500)***

One source listed Gold Hill about five miles northwest of Placerville, another said it was two miles from Coloma. The name was eventually changed to Granite Hill. The name change didn't help and it became a ghost town by 1900.

2112 Great Consolidated Boise River Gold & Silver Mining (CA) 1864. *Placer District, Idaho Territory.* #920. **20 shs.** Pioneer, Lancaster & Landon Ledges. Horsecart approaches bridge near mine entrance. *R48.* Minor ink stain, **VF.*** ***($250-350)***

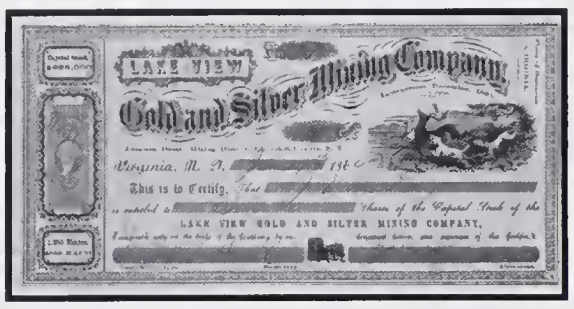


2113 Highland Chief Gold & Silver Mining (CA) 1864. *Great Mogul District. Amador County, California.* #73. **50 shs.** Green. Ornate border. *R27, R42.* **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***

2114 Huron Mining (MI) 1867. #1510. **50 shs.** Michigan arms with Indian offering an ear of corn to a farmer. Indian princess, lower left. Dog's head, bottom. ABN. **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***

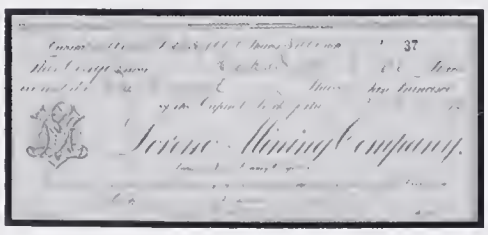
First we have seen.

2115 Lady Bryan Mining 1869. *Flowery District, Nevada.* #1083. **20 shs.** Miners underground. *R44 and a Nevada revenue stamp.* **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***



2116 Lake View Gold & Silver Mining 1864. *Desert Mining District. Churchill Co., Nevada Territory.* #35. **10 shs.** Light purple underprint. Dogs attack a deer. Dog guards safe, bottom. *R48.* **VF.*** ***($250-350)***

2117 La Plata Silver Mining of Nevada 1867. *Nye County, Nevada.* #417. **10 shs.** Green seal. Mine entrance and mill. State arms, lower left. *R44.* Light staining, **VF.*** ***($300-500)***

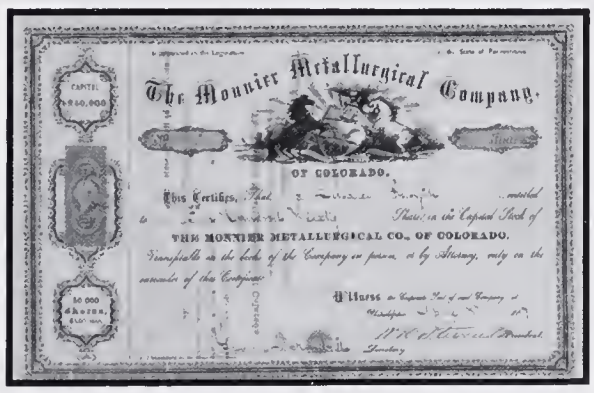


2118 Loretto Mining (CA) 1876. *Inyo County, California.* #37. **100 shs.** Cipher, left. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

2119 **Medina Copper, Gold & Silver Mining** (Nevada Territory) 1863. *Gold Hill, Storey County.* #105. **20 shs.** Light orange underprint. Eagle feeds her young. Dog's head, bottom. *R44.* **VF.*** *(np)* ***($400-600)***

2120 **Miantonomoh Gold & Silver Mining** 1864. *Gold Hill District. Storey County, Nevada.* #248. **10 shs.** Indian warrior, left. *R48.* **VF.*** ***($250-350)***

2121 **Monitor Mining** (CA) 1879. *Bodie Mining District. Mono County, California.* #274. **25 shs.** Ornate border. Minor edge repair, else **VF.*** ***($200-300)***



2122 **Monnier Metallurgical of Colorado** (PA) 1869. #27. **60 shs.** Pennsylvania arms. *R44.* **VF+.*** ***($300-500)***

2123 **Mono Gold Mining** (CA) 1893. *Bodie Mining District. Mono County, California.* #9656. **50 shs.** Yellow paper. Ornate border. Light soiling in the right border, **VF.** ***($200-300)***

2124 **Mountain Oak Gold & Silver Mining** (CA) 1863. *Murphy Ledge. Amador County, California.* #11. **5 shs.** Light blue underrpint. State arms, right. *R27, R42.* **VF+.*** ***($300-500)***

2125 **Musidora Silver Mining** (CA) 1863. *San Antonio de la Huerta. Sonora, Mexico.* #225. **20 shs.** Light blue-green underprint. Eagle on cactus holds snake. **VF.*** ***($200-300)***

2126 **National Coal Mining** (VA) 1864. #34. **200 shs.** Virginia arms, ship and train in the distance. Miners underground, left. Columbia, right. *R46.* **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***

2127 Nevada Tunnel & Mining (CA) 1863. *Esmerelda, Mono County. California.* #85. **30 shs.** Orante border. *R50.* **VF+.*** ***($300-500)***

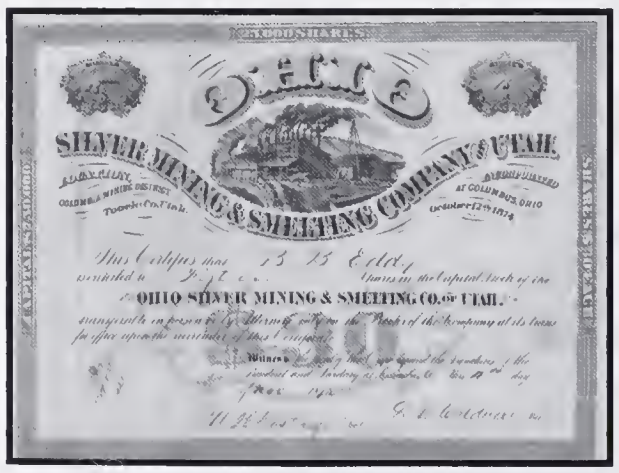
2128 New Diggings & Shullsburgh Mining (WI) 1865. #35. **30 shs.** Wisconsin arms. Eagle, lower right. *R48.* **VF.*** ***($200-400)***

New Diggins and Shullsburgh are located on the border with Illinois about 25 miles east of Dubuque, Iowa. Lead deposits were discovered by the French in this area in the 17th century. In the 1840's the area was an important lead producer and by the 1860's the area focused on zinc.

2129 New Era Gold & Silver Mining (CA) 1869. #33. **300 shs.** Horse cart approaches mill. *R43.* **VF+.*** ***($300-500)***

2130 New York & Colorado Mining & Milling (NY) 1883. *Upper Union Mining District. Clear Creek County, Colorado.* #9. **310 shs.** Red-brown with a gold seal. Mine entrance and mill. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

2131 New York & Silver Cliff Mining (CO) 1883. #171. **500 shs.** Prospectors drive stake while another fills wheelbarrow. Light soiling, **VF.*** ***($200-300)***



2132 Ohio Silver Mining & Smelting of Utah (OH) 1875. *Columbia Mining District. Tooele Co., Utah.* #235. **15 shs.** Green. Train at mill. **VF.*** ***($250-350)***

Your Collection Could Be Here!

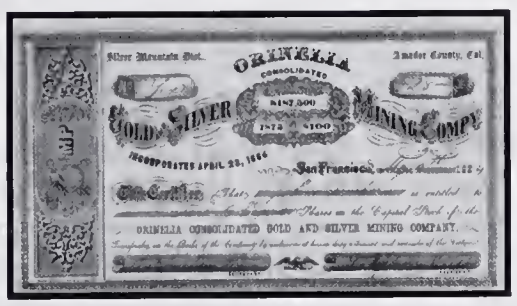
SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Bank Notes, Stocks, and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy!

Call toll-free: 800-622-1880.

2133 Oriental Gold & Silver Mining (CA) 1864. *Mokelumne Hill. Calaveras County, California.* #23. **20 shs.** Ornate border. *R48.* **VF+.*** ***($300-500)***

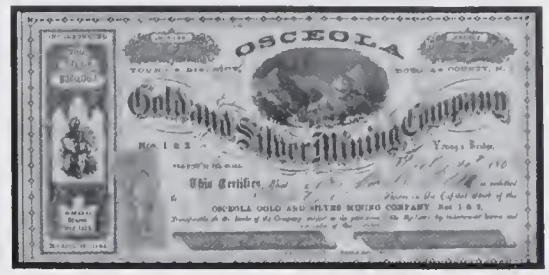
The face of the certificate reads "Oriental Lode, Alpine District, Silver Mountain, Alpine Late Amador County."

2134 Original Bullfrog Mines Syndicate (Territory of Arizona) 1906. #2093. **500 shs.** Green. Large green bullfrog underprint. A real favorite, and rarely seen. Light staining, **VF.*** ***($400-600)***



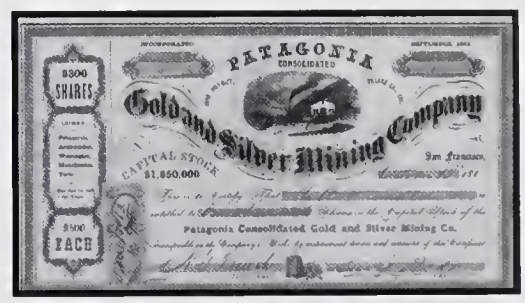
2135 Orinella Consolidated Gold & Silver Mining (CA) 1864. *Silver Mountain District. Amador county, California.* #6. **28 shs.** Small eagle, bottom. Counters formed as silver bars. *R42.* **VF.*** ***($250-350)***

2136 Orondo Mining (NV) 1883. *Carson City. Ormsby County, Nevada.* #66. **25 shs.** Buffalo. **VF.*** ***($200-300)***



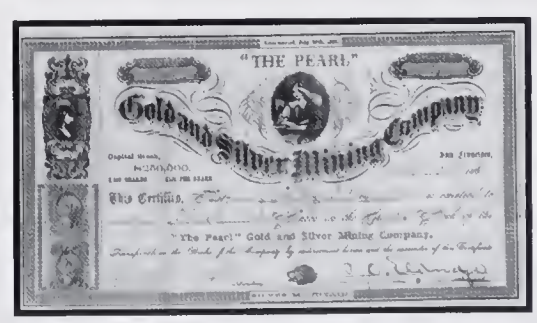
2137 Osceola Gold & Silver Mining 1864. *Young's District. Douglas Co., Nevada Territory.* #97. **25 shs.** Pink underprint. Mining camp at base of mountain. Indian chief, left. Light staining, **VF.*** ***($300-500)***

2138 Pacific Mining (CA) 1875. *Gold Hill Mining District. Storey County, Nevada.* #330. **300 shs.** Yellow paper. Ornate border. **VF.*** ***($200-300)***

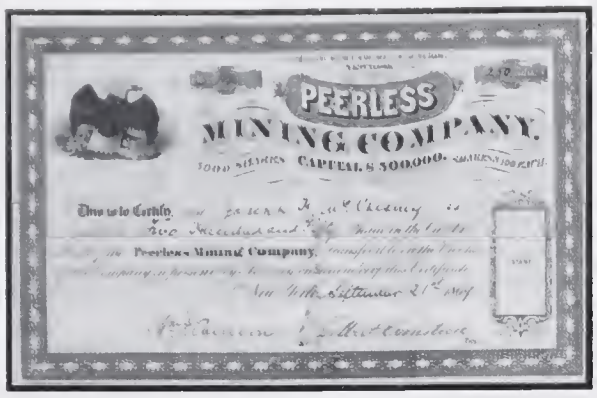


2139 Patagonia Consolidated Gold & Silver Mining (CA) 1863. *Inyo District. Tulare County, California.* #50. **100 shs.** Mill site. Dog guards safe, bottom. *R27, R42.* **VF.*** ***($300-500)***

Ledges included the Patagonia, Ardirondac, Worcester, Manchester and the Twin.



2140 "The Pearl" Gold & Silver Mining (CA) 1863. *Silver Mountain.* #111. **5 shs.** Schoolgirl. Cavalier, left. Dog's head, bottom. *R23, R42.* **VF.*** ***($250-350)***



2141 **Peerless Mining** (NY) 1869. #14. **250 shs.** Eagle with shield, left. Minor piece of tape on an edge split. **VF.*** ***($200-300)***

2142 **Pennsylvania Gold & Silver Mining** 1869. *Silver Mountain Mining District. Amador County, California.* #577. **5 shs.** Red "SILVER MOUNTAIN". Pennsylvania state arms. Dog's head, bottom. *R44.* **VF+.** ***($300-500)***

2143 **Pennsylvania Gold & Silver Mining** 1866. *Meadow Lake, Nevada County.* #16. **10 shs.** Ornate border. *R50.* **VF.*** ***($300-500)***

2144 **Philadelphia & Arizona Mining** (PA) 1867. *Wauba-Yuma District. Territory of Arizona.* #84. **4800 shs.** Pennsylvania arms. Eagle and shield, left. R44. **VF.*** ***($250-350)***

2145 **Portland Gold Mining** (WY) 1921. #10370. **1000 shs.** Brown. Miners underground. Signed by **Thomas F. Burns** as secretary and **Frank G. Peck** as president. **VF+.*** ***($175-250)***

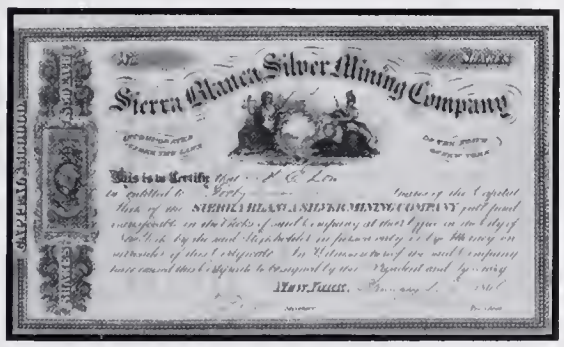
The Portland Gold Mining Company was the largest and most important of all the Cripple Creek mines, it was often called the Queen of Cripple Creek. This lot also comes with four early postcards of the Portland Mine.

2146 **Revenue Extension Silver Mining of Nevada** (PA) 1868. #1323. **25 shs.** Brown. Woman, miner, sides. Workmen tend furnace, miners work shaft, bottom. One of the most visually exciting mining certificates we have seen. *R44.* **VF.*** ***($400-600)***

Vignette Details of Lot 2146

2147 Roanoake Gold & Silver Mining (CA) 1863. *Roanoke Ledge, Last Chance Hill. Esmerelda District, California.* #15. **5 shs.** Indian warrior on ledge. Beehive, bottom. *R50.* Two small cut out body holes, **VF**.* ***($250-350)***

2148 Ruba Gold & Silver Mining (CA) 1863. *Reese River District. Lander Co., Nevada Territory.* #31. **15 shs.** Red "$80,000". Female riding deer. A vignette usually associated with Confederate currency. Justice, left. Dog's head, bottom. *R48.* Light staining, **VF**.* ***($300-500)***



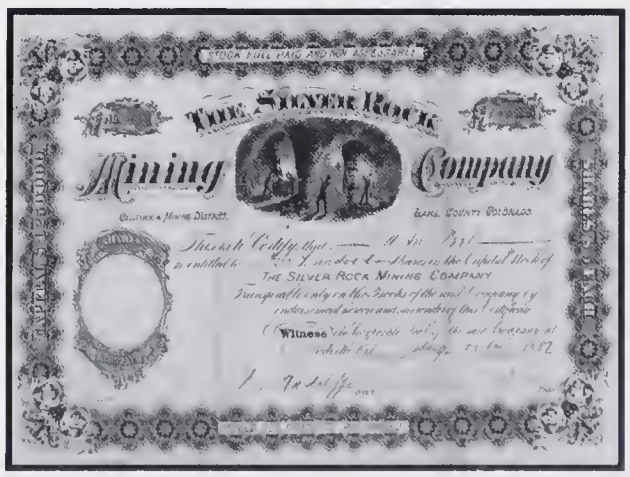
2149 Sierra Blanca Silver Mining (NY) 1866. *Lincoln Co., New Mexico.* #61. **40 shs.** State arms. *R44.* **VF+**.* ***($250-350)***

First we have seen.

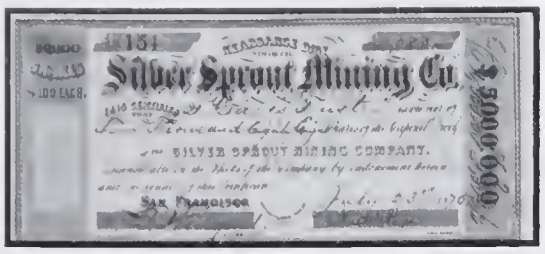
2150 Sierra Valley Gold & Silver Mining (CA) 1864. *Plumas County, California.* #100. **5 shs.** Train approaches mill. Eagle with lyre, left. *R48.* Lower left corner tip. **VF**.* ***($300-500)***

2151 Silver Eel Gold & Silver Mining (CA) 1863. *Esmerelda District. Aurora, Mono County.* **25 shs.** Blue with tan underprint. State arms. Prospector, left. Dog guards safe, bottom. **VF+**.* ***($350-500)***

2152 Silver Prize, No. 2, Gold & Silver Mining (CA) 1863. *Silver Mountain District. Amador county, California.* #8. **25 shs.** Eagle with flag. *R49.* **VF+**.* ***($300-500)***

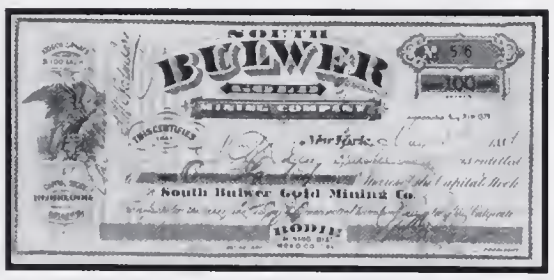


2153 Silver Rock Mining (CO) 1881. *California Mining District. Lake County, Colorado.* #93. **500 shs.** Miners underground. **VF**.* ***($200-300)***



2154 **Silver Sprout Mining** (CA) 1875. *Kearsarge District. Inyo County, California.* #154. **2088 shs.** Orange "PAR VALUE $100". Ornate border. **VF+.***
($300-500)

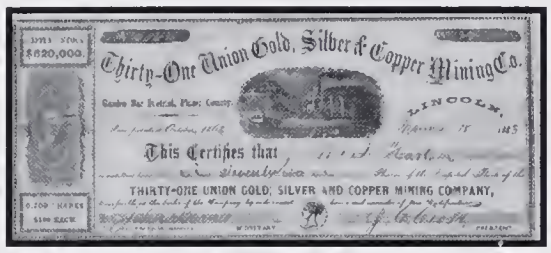
2155 **Silver Vault Tunnel & Mining** (CA) 1870. *White Pine Mining District. White Pine County, Nevada.* #437. **480 shs.** Yellow paper. Horsecart approaches mill. *R48.* **VF+.***
($200-300)



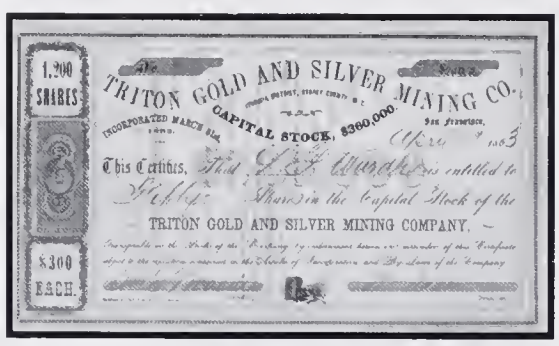
2156 **South Bulwer Gold Mining** (CA) 1881. *Bodie Mining District. Mono County, California.* #576. **100 shs.** Eagle atop rock, left. **VF+.***
($200-300)

2157 **South Standard Mining** (CA) 1879. *Bodie Mining District. Mono County, California.* #1135. **450 shs.** Columbia with title. **VF.***
($200-300)

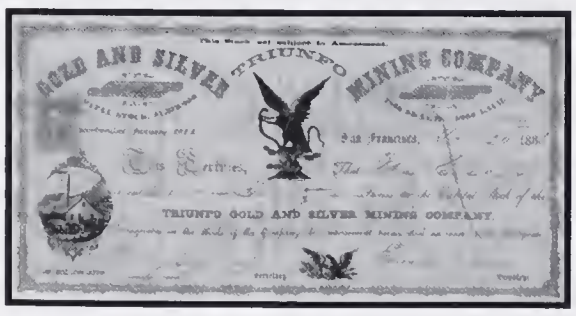
2158 **Star Mining** (CA) 1868. *Pine Flat Mining District. Sonoma County, California.* #76. **3 shs.** *R48.* **VF.***
($250-350)



2159 **Thirty-One Union Gold, Silver & Copper Mining** (CA) 1863. *Garden Bar District. Placer County.* #174. **25 shs.** Green underprint. Horsecart approaches mill. **VF.***
($300-500)



2160 **Triton Gold & Silver Miing** (CA) 1863. *Virginia District. Storey County, Nevada Territory.* #5. **50 shs.** Red "$360,000". Dog guards safe, bottom. *R45.* **VF.***
($300-500)

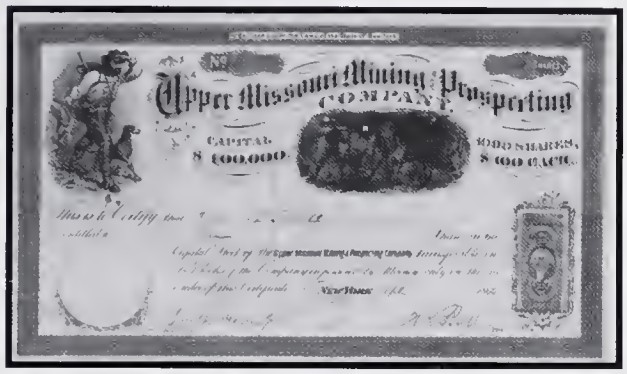


2161 **Triunfo Gold & Silver Mining** (CA) 1863. *Triunfo District. Lower California.* **20 shs.** Red with green underprint. Eagle with snake atop cactus. Mill left. Small eagle, bottom. *R42.* **VF.***
($200-300)

2162 United States Mining (PA) 1865. #143. **24 shs.** Miners underground. Trimmed, **VF.***

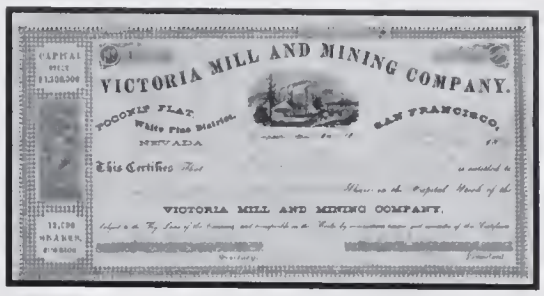
($300-500)

Gold & Silver Mines-Grand Trunk Ledges Nos 1 & 2 in Big Creek Mining District, Reese River, Lander County, Nevada. A certificate from this company dated 1864 realized $550 in sale 213.



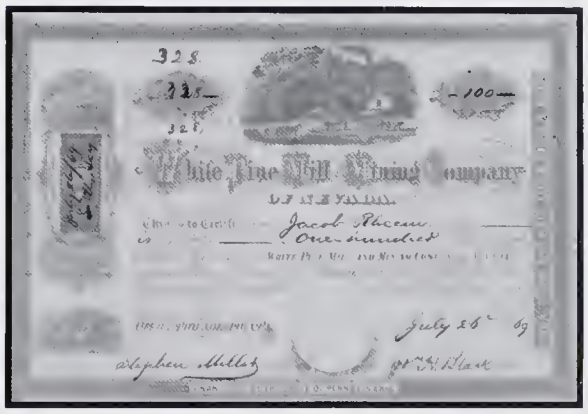
2163 Upper Missouri Mining & Prospecting (NY) 1866. #16. **10 shs.** Miners underground. Prospector with pack and dog. *R44.* **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***

2164 Vesta Gold & Silver Mining 1864. *Reese River District. Nevada Territory.* #9. **10 shs.** Horsecart approaches mill. *R48.* **VF+.*** ***($300-500)***



2165 Victoria Mill & Mining 1869. *Poconip Flat. White Pine District, Nevada.* #12. **300 shs.** Train approaches mill. *R44.* **VF.*** ***($250-350)***

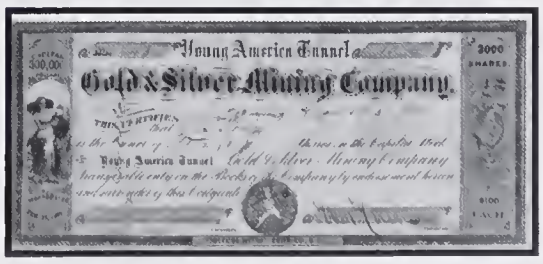
2166 Virginia & Gold Hill Water (NV) 1864. *Virginia, Nevada.* #86. **150 shs.** Mountain valley. Light staining. Cut cancelled. **VF.** ***($300-500)***



2167 White Pine Mill & Mining of Nevada (PA) 1869. *White Pine District.* #328. **100 shs.** All light magenta. Mine and mill. Pennsylvania arms, lower left. Minor ink burn through corrected serial number. **VF.***

($300-500)

This example last realized $400 in sale 182.



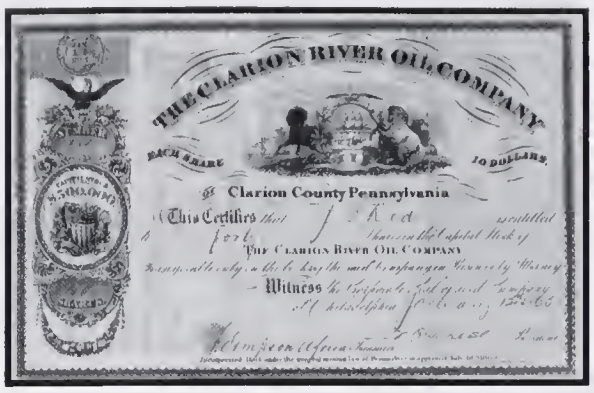
2168 Young America Tunnel Gold & Silver Mining 1864. *Esmerelda District, Silver Hill. Nevada Territory.* #448. **10 shs.** Hebe with eagle, left. Young boy carries flag, bottom. *R48.* **VF.*** ***($300-500)***

Oil Certificates

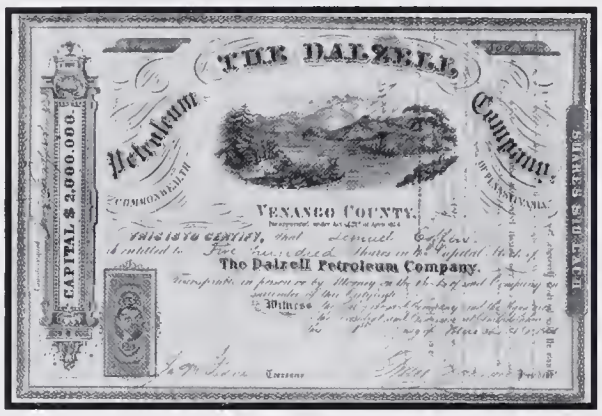
2169 **Cherry Tree & Oil Creek Oil** (PA) 1865. *Venango County.* #32. **1000 shs.** Oil towers, tanks, men fill barrels. *R44.* A few light spots, **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

2170 **Cherry Tree Run & Oil Creek Oil** (PA) 1865. *Venango County.* #51. **500 shs.** Oil tower, tanks, men fill barrels. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

2171 **Chesapeake Oil** 1865. *Cherry Run. Venango County, Pennsylvnia.* #300 shs. Three masted sailing ship. Oil towers, tanks, men fill barrels, left. *R44.* **VF+.*** ***($350-500)***



2172 **Clarion River Oil** (PA) 1865. #184. **40 shs.** State arms. Eagle and shield, left. *R50.* **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***



2173 **Dalzell Petroleum** (PA) 1865. *Venango County.* #2383. **500 shs.** Riverside oil tower and tank, mountains in distance. *R44.* Trimmed, else **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

2174 **Dawson's Run Oil** (PA) 1865. #323. **50 shs.** Riverside oil depot. Oil tower and tanks, left. *R50.* **VF.*** ***($200-300)***

2175 **Egbert Oil of Pennsylvania** (PA) 1864. #818. **100 shs.** Shipbuilders examine plans. Train. Dog guards safe, bottom. *R45.* **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

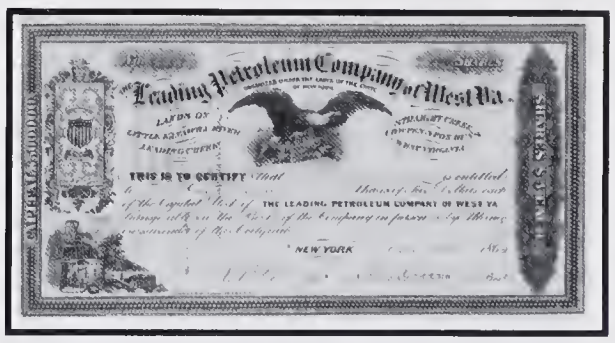
2176 **Empire & Oil City Petroleum** (PA) 1864. #20. **100 shs.** Men load barrels into boxcar. Coal train, left. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

2177 **Great American Oil** (PA) 1865. #165. **100 shs.** Train loaded with oil barrels at riverside oil depot. Eagle with shield, left. *R49.* **VF+.** ***($300-500)***

First we have seen.

2178 **Homan Oil** (PA) 1865. *Venango County.* #21. **200 shs.** Oil towers, tanks, men fill barrels. *R44.* **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

2179 **Imperial Burning Spring Petroleum** (PA) 1865. #26. **200 shs.** Oil tower, tanks, men fill barrels. Canal barge and train pass oil towers, right. *R45.* **VF+.*** ***($300-500)***



2180 **Leading Petroleum of West Va** (NY) 1865. #8383. **100 shs.** Eagle with shield. Oil depot, lower left. **VF+.** ***($250-350)***

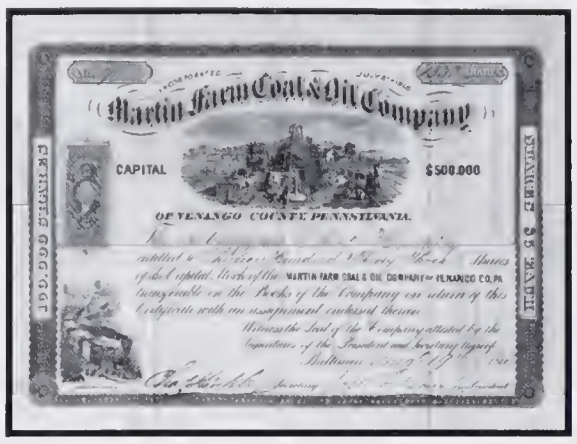
Lands on Little Kanawha River, Leading Creek, Straight Creek, Cowpens & Fox Runs, West Virginia.

2181 **Lisbon Oil** (PA) 1866. *Venango County.* #93. **50 shs.** Oil towers, tanks, men fill barrels. *R44.* **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

First we have seen.

2182 **Magenta Oil** (NY) 1865. #12. **62 shs.** All magenta. Lakeside oil depot with barges loaded with barrels. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

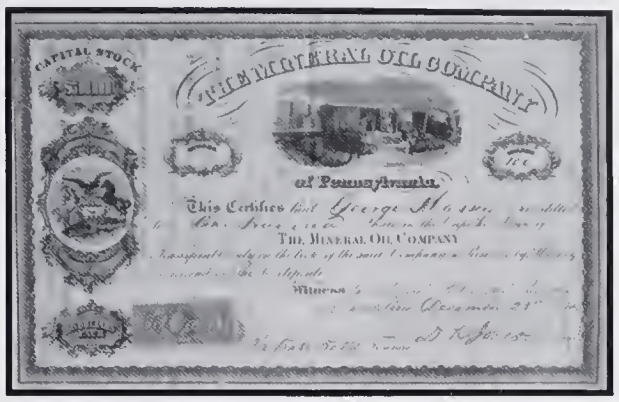
2183 **Mapel Farm Oil** (PA) 1865. *Greene County, Pennsylvania.* #284. **300 shs.** Oil towers, tanks, men fill barrels. *R45.* **VF+.*** ***($300-500)***



2184 **Martin Farm Coal & Oil** (PA) 1865. *Venango County.* #7. **1333 shs.** Train and steamboat at lakeside oil depot. Train, lower left. *R44.* **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***

2185 **McRae & Cherry Run Oil** (PA) 1865. *Venango County.* #42. **500 shs.** All orange. Oil tower, tanks, men fill barrels. *R50.* **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

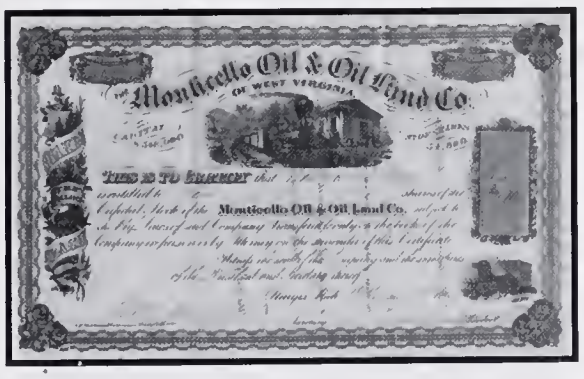
2186 **Mercantile Petroelum** (PA) 1864. *Venango County.* #60. **1000 shs.** Train at lakeside oil depot. *R47.* **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***



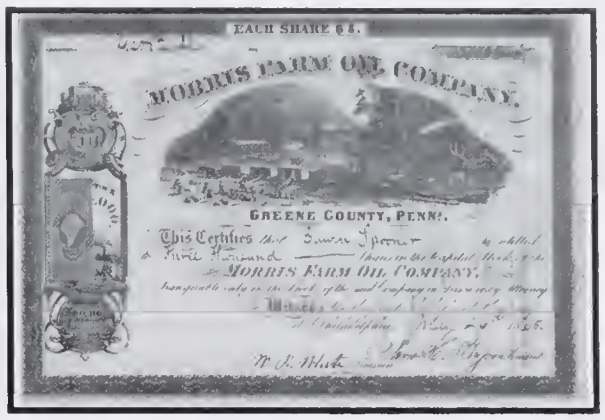
2187 **Mineral Oil** (PA) #673. **100 shs.** Men load barrels into boxcar. State arms, left. *R45.* Light toning in outer edges, **VF.*** ***($200-300)***

Only the second we have seen.

2188 **Mingo Oil** (PA) 1865. #879. **1000 shs.** Train at lakeside oil depot. *R44.* **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***



2189 **Monticello Oil & Oil Land of West Virginia** 1867. #60. **10 shs.** Train at depot. *R48.* Cut closely, left. **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***



2190 **Morris Farm Oil** (PA) 1865. *Greene County.* #134. **3000 shs.** Men roll barrels up narrow ramps and into boxcars along a creek as barges float by. Towers and mountains beyond. This 6" wide vignette by Bryson & Son is unusually large and attractive. *R48.* **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

2191 **Mud Creek Valley Oil** (NY) 1865. *Ontario County.* #108. **2500 shs.** Horse cart loaded with barrels leaves riverside depot. Allegorical Hope, lower right. *R45.* **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

2192 **New Jersey Petroleum** (PA) 1865. #78. **25 shs.** Oil depot with tower, tank and barrels loaded on cars, train in distance. Woman, left and laborer, right. *R44.* **VF.*** ***($200-300)***

2193 **New York Petroleum Prize** (NY) 1865. #694. **3 shs.** Oil depot with tower, tank and barrels loaded on cars, train in distance. *R44.* **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

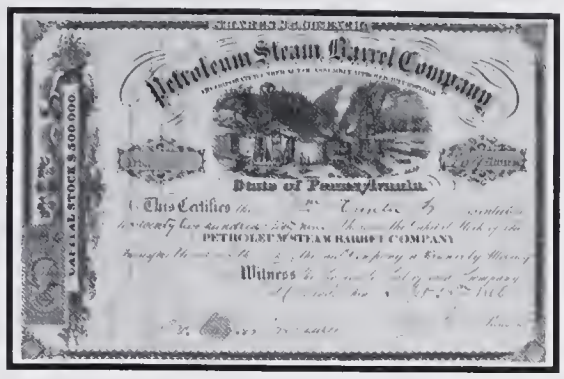
2196 **Oil Run Petroleum** (PA) 1865. #8. **200 shs.** River side oil tower, mountains in distance. Small oil tower and cabin, bottom. *R48.* Pinholes, **VF.*** ***($200-300)***

2194 **Oil City Petroleum & Refining** (PA) 1865. *Venango County.* #19. **3870 shs.** Oil towers, tanks, men fill barrels. Train in distance. Eagle and shield, left. *R43.* Minor splits and junction holes, **VF.*** ***($175-250)***
First we have seen.

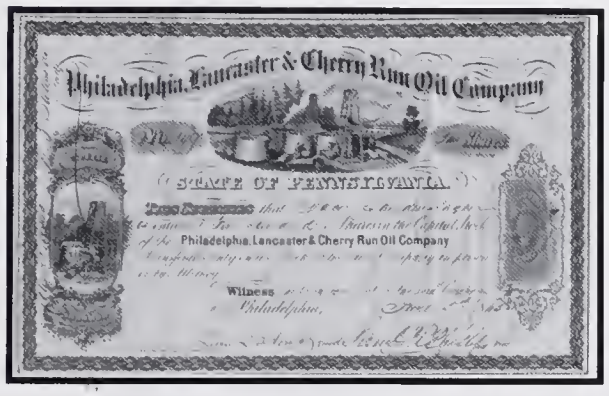
2197 **Pennsylvania Oil & Coal of Baltimore** 1865. #904. **100 shs.** State arms. *R48.* **VF+.*** ***($175-250)***

2195 **Oil Creek Petroleum** (NY) 1865. #836. **10 shs.** Oil depot with tower, tank and barrels loaded on cars, train in distance. Women, sides. New York City arms, bottom. *R45.* **VF+.*** ***($175-250)***

2198 **Pennsylvania Oil Creek Petroleum** (PA) 1864. *Oil Creek Township.* #450. **250 shs.** State arms. Train at depot, left. Oil depot right. Pair of pheasants, bottom. ABN. Small piece out of top border, else **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***



2199 **Petroleum Steam Barrel** (PA) 1866. #234. **2269.** Oil towers, tanks, men fill barrels. *R48.* **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***



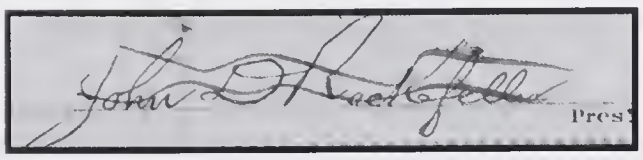
2200 **Philadephia, Lancaster & Cherry Run Oil** (PA) 1865. #149. **500 shs.** Oil towers, tanks, men fill barrels, train passes in distance. Oil depot, left. *R48.* **VF.*** ***($250-250)***

2201 **Rathbone Oil Tract** (NY) 1866. #247. **100 shs.** Brown. Lakeside oil depot, barges loaded with barrels. *R48.* Minor splits, **VF.*** ***($200-300)***

2202 **Royal Petroleum** (PA) 1870. *Venango County.* #1145. **200 shs.** Oil towers, tanks, men fill barrels, train in distance. Eagle, left. *R48.* **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***

The Art of the Market: Two Centuries of American Business As Seen Through Its Stock Certificates $35.00
by Bob Tamarkin & Les Krantz
1999. 176pp, hard cover, illustrations
A handsome coffee table type book suitable for a gift, *Art of the Market* chronicles the evolution of stock certificates, with much emphasis placed on their design and artistry.

To order, call 800-622-1880.



2203 **Standard Oil** (OH) 1881. #267. **192 shs.** Liberty with flag and sword ("The Standard Bearer"). Issued to and signed on the reverse by **William G. Warden.** Signed by **John D. Rockefeller** as president and **Henry Morrison Flagler** as secretary. Officers signatures are cancelled in red pen. **VF+.**

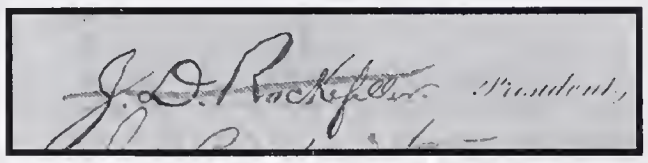
($4,000-6,000)

When it was first incorporated in 1870, shares in the original Standard Oil were very tightly held. There were only five shareholders at its inception, and ten years later there were only forty-one. Standard Oil was the world's largest oil refiner, controlling 90% of the U.S. Oil business at that time. \\r **John D. Rockefeller** (1839-1937) was the dominant figure in the oil industry until his retirement in 1911. He started his business career as a bookkeeper and by age 19 was a partner in a produce business. He began operating a small refinery with his partners, and he quickly became alerted to the growing investment possibilities in what was then a fairly new industry. In 1870, he organized the Standard Oil Company of Ohio and proceeded to achieve control over 90% of the oil refineries in the country. Rockefeller had little interest in discovering oil; he left that to the wildcatters and other speculators. He concentrated on the transportation, distribution and sale of petroleum products, building a fortune estimated at over a billion dollars.

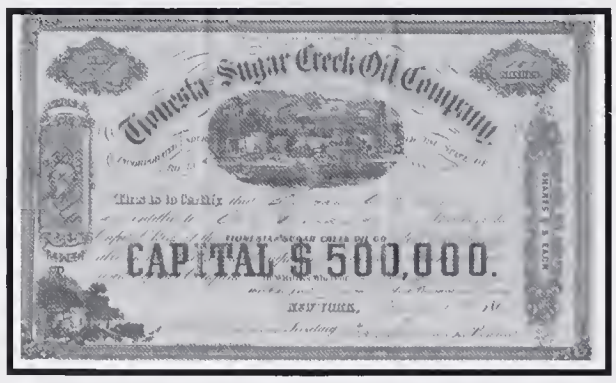
William G. Warden was the largest oil refiner in 1874 when Rockefeller bought him out. He would later represent Standard Oil interests in Philadelphia and was secretary of the South Improvement Company.

Henry Morrison Flagler (1830-1913) with J.D. Rockefeller organized the Florida East Coast Railway (1886) and built great hotel resorts in St. Augustine and Miami (1892-1896).

2204 **Standard Oil** (OH) 1878. #150. **17 shs.** "Error/Void" written across the face, Not signed by any of the officers. Capitol building. Standard bearer, lower left. Minor split in the top border and a couple of pinholes. **VF+.** ***($350-500)***



2205 **Standard Oil Trust** (OH) 1882. #271. **500 shs.** Green. Capitol building. Issued to **William G. Warden** and signed on the reverse and on the stub. Signed twice by **John D. Rockefeller**, on the stub and again as president. Signed by **H.M. Flagler** as secretary. Officers' signatures lightly pen and machine cancelled. FBN. **VF+.** ***($2,000-3,000)***



2206 **Tionesta & Sugar Creek Oil** (PA) 1865. #126. **100 shs.** Green with gold "CAPITAL $500,000". Extraordinarily detailed vignette featuring an oil depot, men poling barges full of oil barrels, a steam engine powering an oil rig, a train pulling cars full of barrels and a great deal more. Oil tower, lower left. *R44.* Seibert. **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***

2207 **Union Petroleum** (CA) 1876. *Los Angeles County.* #14. **25 shs.** Two oil towers, tanks, barrels and a refinery with mountains in the background. Large barrel with corporate title and monogram. Scarce, as are all early California oils. The margins are a bit narrow. **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***

2208 **United States Petroleum** (NY) 1871. #4274. **100 shs.** Light orange underprint. Eagle with shield. There is a small hole in the transfer stub beneath. *RN-T4.* **VF.*** ***($200-300)***

Memphis is Coming!

Smythe is proud to announce that we are the Official Auctioneer of the 29th Annual International Paper Money Show, June 17-19, 2005. This show attracts hundreds of dealers and collectors from the U.S. and abroad. It is the ideal place to showcase a major collection or better single items. Smythe is committed to making our Memphis 2005 auction a memorable one, and we are aggressively seeking good material for this landmark event. This sale will fill up quickly, so please contact us now if you are thinking of consigning. The consignment deadline is April 5, 2005. This sale is held in conjunction with Unique Antiques & Auction Gallery, Tennessee License #2077; G.A. Bryant, Auctioneer, Tennessee License #2372.

SALE DATES: June 18-19, 2005, Memphis, TN. Consignment deadline: April 5, 2005.

Please Note: For Memphis show table information please call Mike Crabb, Show Chairman, at 901-757-2515. For hotel information please call the Memphis Marriott Downtown at 901-527-7300.

To consign now, call Stephen Goldsmith, Martin Gengerke or Scott Lindquist at 800-622-1880. To receive a catalogue for this sale ($25 U.S., $35 Overseas) call our subscription desk at 800-622-1880. Smythe catalogues are also available on our website at smytheonline.com

Railroad Certificates

2209 Alaska Central Rwy 1903. #1658. **10 shs.** Purple. Full green underprint map of Alaska across the whole body of the certificate. Map shows surveyed route of the railway and much of Alaska as "Unexplored". **VF+.*** ***($2,000-3,000)***

The need for a railroad to develop the interior of Alaska and Canada was recognized immediately, although the development of a rail line was hampered by insufficient funds and lack of an accurate survey of the proposed route. By 1906 the Alaska Central was operating 45 miles of track northerly from Seward. The projected line was 463 miles from Seward to Fairbanks and 30 miles from Knick to the Matanuka Coalfields. Scarce, highly desirable and worthy of a generous bid.

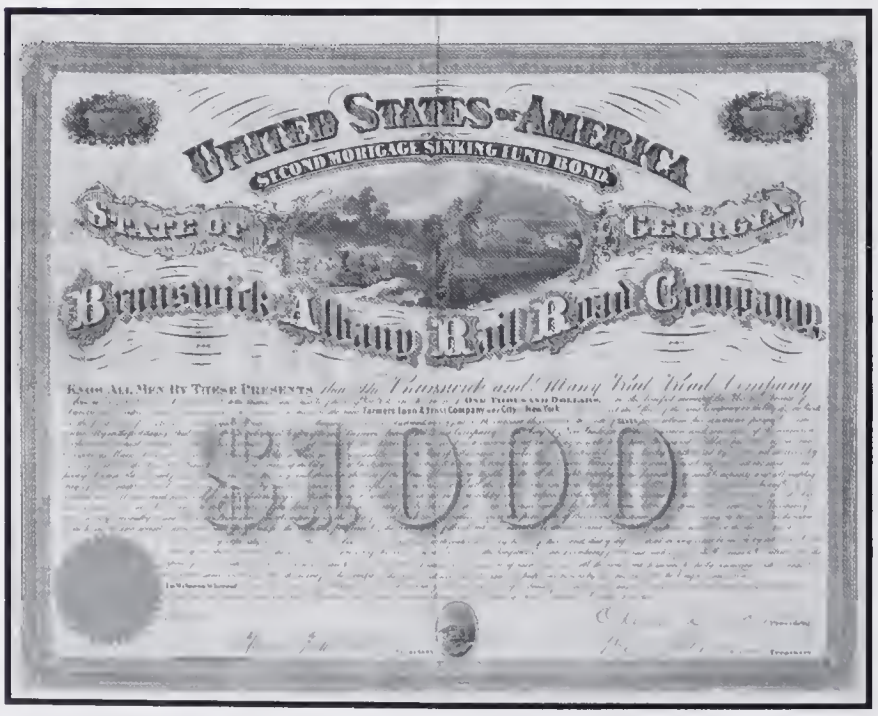
2210 Bodie & Benton Rwy & Commercial (CA) 1886. #16. **$1000.** Series A Trustees Certificate. Train leaves log mill. Signed by **Henry Yerrington** as president.Signature is affected by three punches. **VF+.** ***($750-1,250)***

Bodie was one of the richest mining districts east of the Sierra Nevada at 8,500 feet. The Bodie and Benton Railway line was appropriately called "The Railroad in the Sky". It ran from Bodie, California to Mono Mills, California and had branches to the Woodyard and Standard Mine covering over 36 miles.

Henry Yerrington was an important railroad superintendent. In an effort to attract a spur of the Virginia & Truckee Railroad local leaders renamed named there town, Yerrington, Nevada. Yerrington developed into an important agricultural area in Nevada.

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Please call Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.



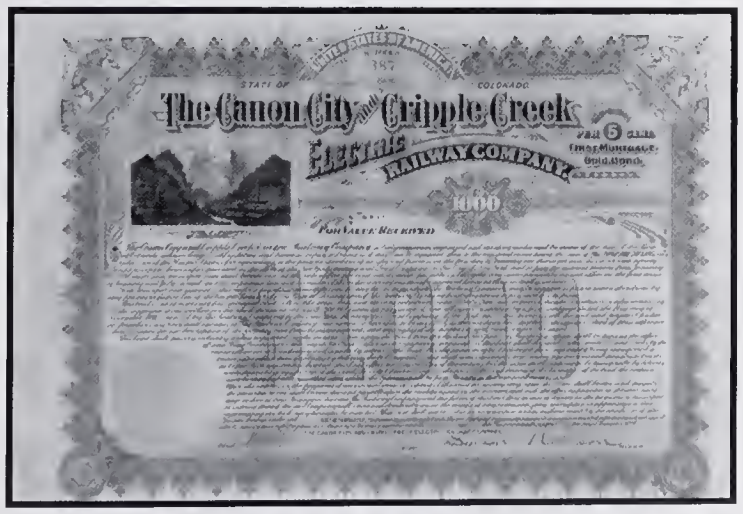
2211 Brunswick & Albany RR (GA) 1869. #87. **$1000.** Second Mortgage Sinking Fund Bond. Green with orange seal. Train passes Victorian mansion. *RN-P5, RN-W2.* **VF.*** ***($300-500)***

Not listed and Castenholz and only the second we have seen.

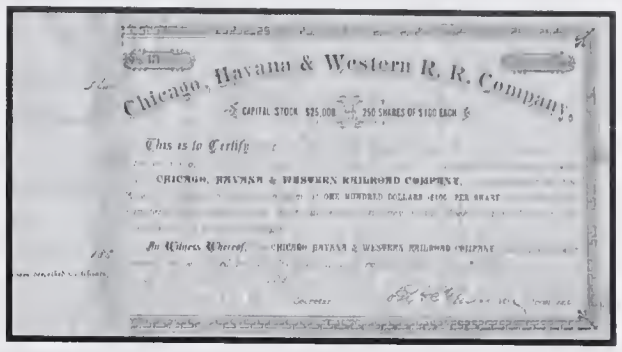
2212 Burlington & Lamoille RR (VT) 1875. #12. **One share.** Train at station. Vermont arms, lower left. Hatch. **VF+.*** ***($175-250)***

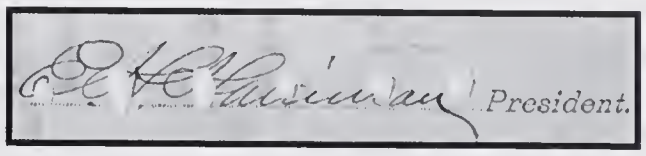
2213 California Southern RR (CA) 1882. Specimen. **$1000.** First Mortgage 6% Bond. Train in circle, left. ABN. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

This variety not in Cox.



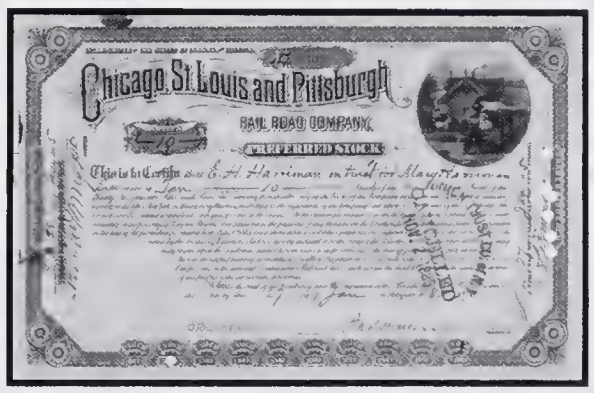
2214 Canon City & Cripple Creek Electric Rwy (CO) 1897. #387. **$1000.** 5% Gold Mortgage Bond. Cb. Green. Mill at base of mountains. Light soiling on top edge else, **EF.*** ***($175-250)***





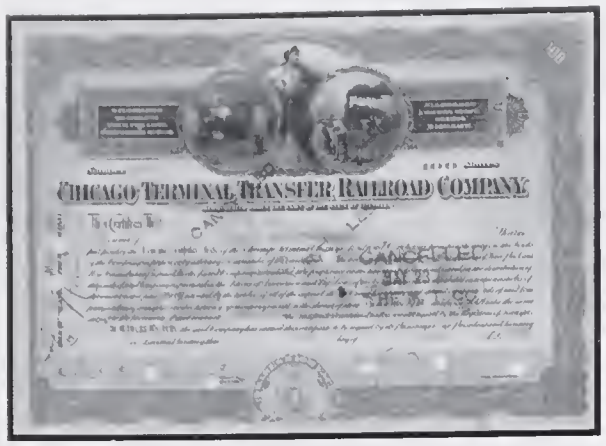
2215 Chicago, Havana & Western RR 1888. #13. **One share.** Blue. Ornate border. Signed by **E.H. Harriman** as president. Small punches affect his signature. **VF.** ***($250-350)***

Edward H. Harriman (1848-1909) was an American financier and railroad executive. He was known as the "Napoleon of Wall Street". His challenge to James J. Hill and the House of Morgan for control of the Northern Pacific resulted in the Wall Street Panic of 1901.



2216 Chicago, St. Louis & Pittsburg RR (IN-IL) 1885. #1038. **10 shs.** Blue. Train at depot in circle, upper right. Issued to and signed by **E.H. Harriman.** Cut cancelled, **VF+.** ***($250-350)***

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



2217 **Chicago Terminal Transfer RR** (IL) 1898. #972. **100 shs.** Orange. Justice flanked by train and track workers in circles. Issued to and signed by **Marshall Field** on the reverse. ABN. **VF+**. ***($300-500)***

Marshall Field (1834-1906) began his career as a clerk in a dry goods store. Working his way upwards, Field became a manager, partner and eventually director of the giant Chicago retail firm that became Marshall Field and Company. Field established many of today's modern department store practices and policies. His donations made possible the Columbian Museum at the 1892 World's Fair; its collections formed the nucleus for the Field Museum of Natural History, to which Field bequeathed $8,000,000.

Vignette Detail of Lot 2217

2218 **Chicago Terminal Transfer RR** (IL) 1898. #1678. **100 shs.** Olive. Justice flanked by train and track workers in circles. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **John D. Rockefeller.** ABN. **VF+**. ***($750-1,250)***

John D. Rockefeller (1839-1937) was the dominant figure in the oil industry until his retirement in 1911. He started his business career as a bookkeeper and by age 19 was a partner in a produce business. He began operating a small refinery with his partners, and he quickly became alerted to the growing investment possibilities in what was then a fairly new industry. In 1870, he organized the Standard Oil Company of Ohio and proceeded to achieve control over 90% of the oil refineries in the country. Rockefeller had little interest in discovering oil; he left that to the wildcatters and other speculators. He concentrated on the transportation, distribution and sale of petroleum products, building a fortune estimated at over a billion dollars.

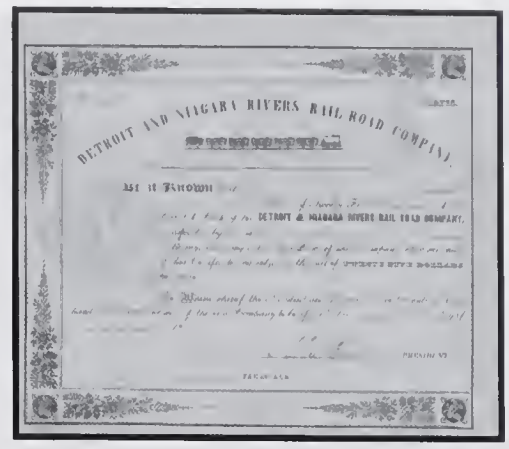
2219 **Chicago Terminal Transfer RR** (IL) 1901. #3733. **100 shs.** Olive. Justice flanked by train and track workers in circles. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **E.H. Harriman.** ABN. **VF+**. ***($300-500)***

2220 Cincinnati Rwy Tunnel (OH) 1872. #148. **100 shs.** View of city, train at base of mountain in the distance. Issued to Fremont & Morton and signed on the reverse by **J.C. Fremont** as attorney. ***($300-500)***

John Charles Fremont (1813-1890), was an army officer, explorer, and one-time candidate for President of the United States. He blazed paths to the West, including the famous "Oregon Trail". Fremont's huge estates and the discovery of gold in California made him rich. He served briefly as one of California's first senators, and in 1856 his wide popularity and anti-slavery opinions won him the Republican nomination. Questions about some of his ethical practices probably cost him the election.

2221 Cowley, Sumner & Fort Smith RR (KS) 1879. Specimen. **$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Cu. Red seal and "$1000". Train passes lake with sailboats, town in distance. Minor tears in top border, else **VF+**. ***($300-500)***

First we have seen.



2222 Detroit & Niagara Rivers RR 1837. #124. **4 shs.** Passenger train. Small cherubs in corners. Professionally backed, else **VF+**. ***($750-1,250)***

One of the earliest railroad stock we have seen.

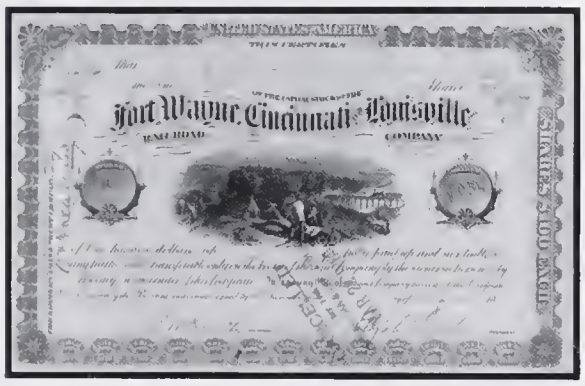
2223 East Tennessee & Virginia RR 1852. *Jonesborough.* #57. **$25.** 6% Bond. Early Tom Thumb style train. Ship, train and implements, all left. Farmer and allegorical woman, all right. Minor ink corrosion **VF**. ***($300-500)***

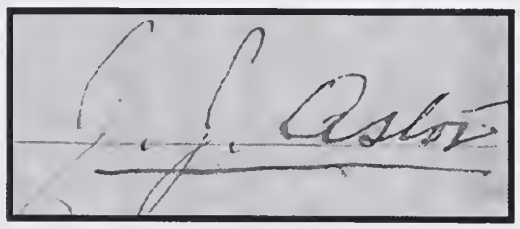
First of only three discovered.

2224 Florence, El Dorado & Walnut Valley RR (KS) 1877. Specimen. **$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Cu. Tan underprint with red seal and "$1000". Train passing city flanked by trains. Henry Seibert. **VF+**. ***($250-350)***

2225 **Fort Madison & North Western Rwy** (IA) 1880. #73. **$1000.** First mortgage Bond. Cu. Orange "$1000". Train at station. Hatch. Small tear in top border, **VF**. ***($200-300)***

First we have seen. Not in Cox.





2226 **Fort Wayne, Cincinnati & Louisville RR** (IN) 1888. #403. **1054 shs.** Brown. Surveyors, train crosses bridge in distance. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **John J. Astor.** ABN. **VF+**. ***($300-500)***

John J. Astor III (1822-1880) was heir to his family's fortune. He made many large contributions to many New York institutions including the New York Cancer Hospital, Trinity Church, the Metropolitan Museum and the Astor Library which would become the New York Public Library. He fought for the Union in the Civil War and was breveted brigadier general in the Peninsular campaign.

2227 **Harlem River & Portchester RR** 1874. #74. **$5000.** First Mortgage Bond. Orange. Train. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **William Blackhouse Astor.** CBN. **VF**. ***($200-300)***

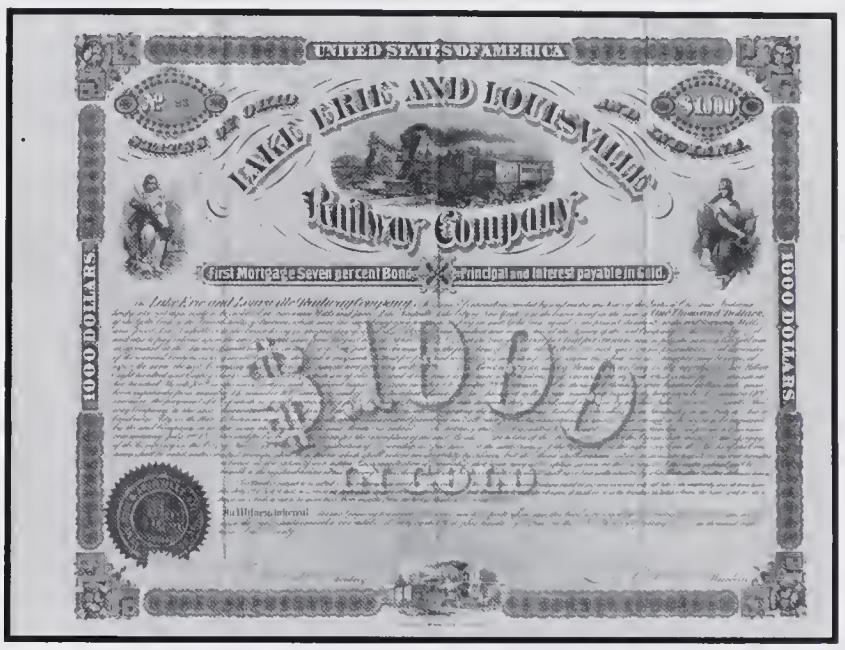
William Blackhouse Astor (1792-1875) Was the son of John Jacob Astor. He administered the huge Astor fortune after his fathers death. He continued investing in real estate and more than doubled the fortune at the time of his death.

2228 **Houston Belt & Terminal Rwy** (TX) 1907. Specimen. **$1000.** First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond. Cb. Green. Seated allegorical woman with bales. ABN. **VF+**. ***($175-250)***

2229 Humboldt County RR (CA) 1903. *Eureka, California.* #3. **25 shs.** Green. Eagle atop rock. **VF+.***
($200-300)

2230 Kansas City, Emporia & Southern RR (KS) 1877. #2. **$1000.** First mortgage 7% Gold Bond. Cu. Brown. Oncoming train, another passes in distance. POC **VF+.** ***($250-350)***

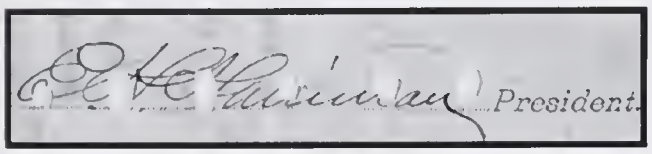
2231 Kansas City, Topeka & Western RR (KS) 1875. Specimen. **$500.** Tan undeprint. Red "$500". Train passes prospectors, lake and city in distance. **VF+.**
($200-300)



2232 Lake Erie & Louisville Rwy (OH-IN) 1872. #83. **$1000.** First Mortgage 7% Gold Bond. Cu. Orange underprint. Train. Hope, left. Columbia, right. Train at depot, bottom. *RN-W2.* **VF.***
($300-500)

Now You Can Buy Directly From Smythe Online!

We now have our own online shop, with a large selection of coins, stocks and bonds and currency, and we are adding more every day. Please go to smytheonline.com and visit our online shop. We invite your comments.



2233 Lehigh & Hudson River RR 1881. #29. **10 shs.** Train passes barn. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **Garret A. Hobart**. FBN. **VF+**.

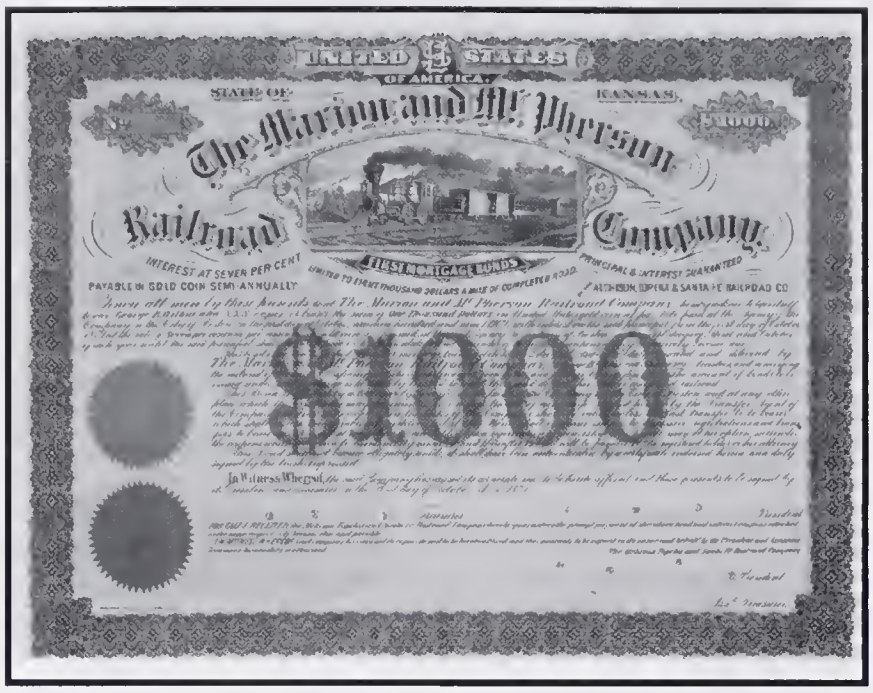
($200-300)

Garret Hobart (1844-1899) was vice president of the United States under McKinley. A lawyer by trade, his interests in railroad utilities and banking enterprises brought him great wealth.

2234 Lockport & Niagara Falls RR (NY) November 1, 1838. #9. **$1000.** 7% Bond. Cu. Blue. Green embossed seal with train. Signed by Washington Hunt, former New York governor, as president. **VF+**.*

($750-1,250)

One of the earliest issued railroad certificates and possibly the earliest known rail bond from the state of New York. A rare and historic item.



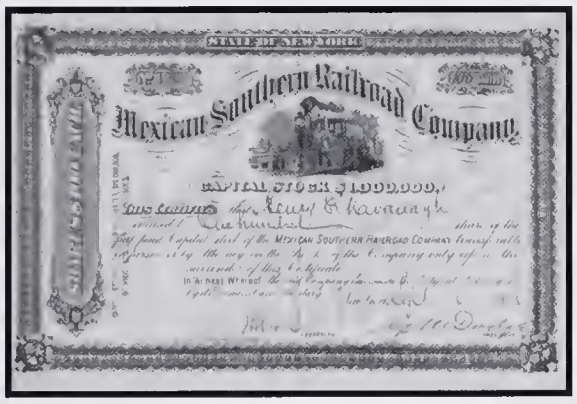
2235 Marion & McPherson RR (KS) 1879. **$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Cu. Orange with green seal and "$1000". Train passes prospectors, lake and town in distance. Henry Seibert. **VF+**. ***($250-350)***

2236 Meigs Elevated Rwy (MA) 1890. #169. **5 shs.** Brown with red seal. Elevated train. **VF+**.* ***($200-300)***

Vignette Detail of Lot 2236

2237 **Mexican Gulf Rwy** (LA) 1840. #86. **$1000.** 6% Bond. Early style train. Locomotive and ship in the side borders. Printed by E. Johns & Co., New Orleans. **VF.** ***($200-300)***

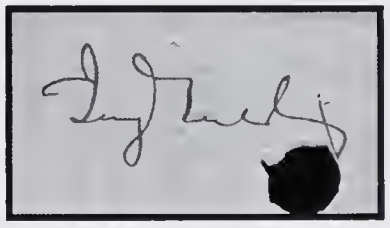
Certificate of indebtedness by the State of Louisiana, signed by its Governor A.B. Roman. On verso Felix Garcia, president of the Mexican Gulf Railway has transferred the certificate to the president of the City Bank of New Orleans. The road was supposed to run from New Orleans to the Gulf. It was stopped by swamps at Proctorville. During the Civil War its track was torn up and its cars given to other railroads. Quite scarce.



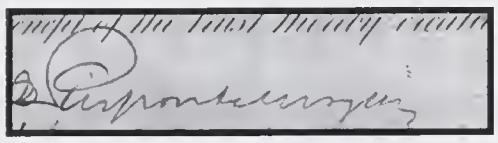
2238 **Mexican Southern RR** (NY) 1886. #126. **100 shs.** Train at depot. Signed by **G.M. Dodge** as president. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

Grenville Mellon Dodge (1831-1916) was chief engineer for the Union Pacific during the transcontinental construction. During the Civil War he served as a Union general. He was also an important associate of Jay Gould.

2239 **Mexico, Cuernavaca & Pacific Rwy** (CO) 18_. Specimen. **Shares.** Green. Farmers with wagon of sugar cane. ABN. **EF.** ***($175-250)***

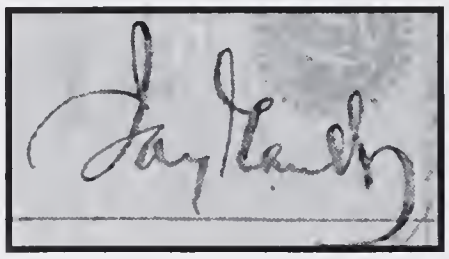


2240 **Missouri, Kansas & Texas Rwy** 1880. #10827. **100 shs.** Green. Cattle. Cherubs in upper corners. Issued to and signed twice by **Jay Gould.** His signature as president is affect by two large punches. Pinholes, **VF.** ***($250-350)***



2241 **New Jersey Junction RR** (NJ) 1886. #2221. **$1000.** 100 Year 4% Bond. Cb. Brown. Fully issued. Busy harbor scene. Boldly signed on the reverse by **J.P. Morgan** as trustee. ABN. **EF.** ***($600-900)***

John Pierpont Morgan (1837-1913) was one of the most important financial figures of his time. Along with John D. Rockefeller he was reputed to have controlled half the corporate assets of the United States at the turn of the century. Morgan's financial prowess was legendary. In 1895 when the Government appeared to be headed for an economic disaster of unprecedented proportions, J.P. Morgan masterminded a plan that filled the Treasury with over $65 million in gold.



2242 **New Jersey Southern RR** (NJ) 1872. #1122. **100 shs.** Oncoming train. Signed by **Jay Gould** as president. Two punches in top border. Light soiling. A few pinholes, **VF.** ***($500-750)***

First we have seen and only three were found.

The New Jersey Southern Rail Road was organized in 1869 to succeed the Raritan & Delaware Bays Railroad, this railroad owned and operated more than 175 miles of tracks, with its 70 mile main line running from Sandy Hook to Atsion, New Jersey. The company also owned steamers which plied between New York and Monmouth, Sandy Hook and Long Branch. After 1879, it was operated as part of the Central Railroad of New Jersey.

Jay Gould (1836-1892), was one of America's most colorful financiers and premier robber barons. He was involved in a series of railroad stock manipulations. Conspiring with James Fisk and Daniel Drew, he struggled with Cornelius Vanderbilt for control of the Erie RR. His attempt to corner the gold market resulted in the Panic of Black Friday on September 24, 1869. By 1886, Gould was in virtual control of the New York City elevated railways and the Western Union Telegraph Co.

Smythe representatives travel to many shows throughout the year; to view our travel schedule please log on to our website, smytheonline.com, or contact any of the experts listed below toll free at 800-622-1880

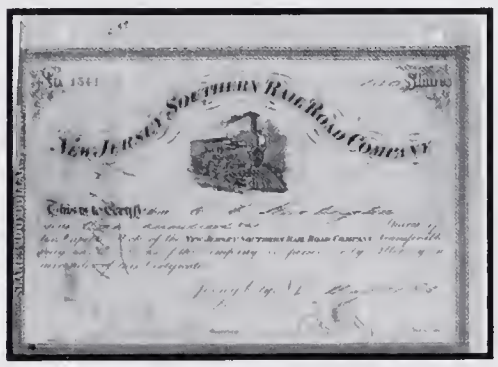
Scott Lindquist

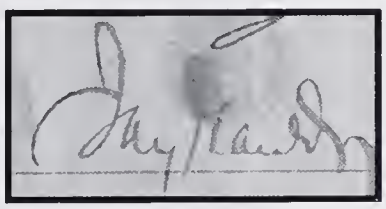
Nirat Lerchitvikul

Andy Lustig

Jay Erlichman

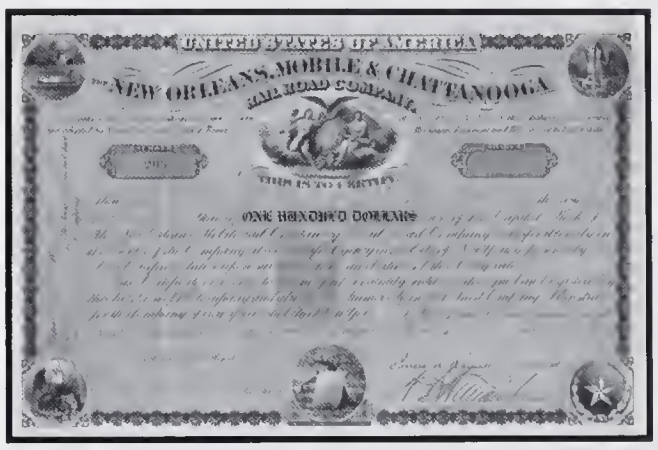
2243 New Jersey Southern RR (NJ) 1873. #1408. **100 shs.** Oncoming train. Signed by **Jay Gould** as president. Two punches in top border. Light soiling. A few pinholes, **VF**. ***($500-750)***



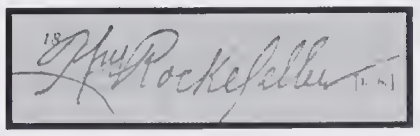


2244 New Jersey Southern RR (NJ) 1873. #1541. **100 shs.** Oncoming train. Signed by **Jay Gould** as president. Two punches in top border. Light soiling. Pinholes, **VF**. ***($500-750)***

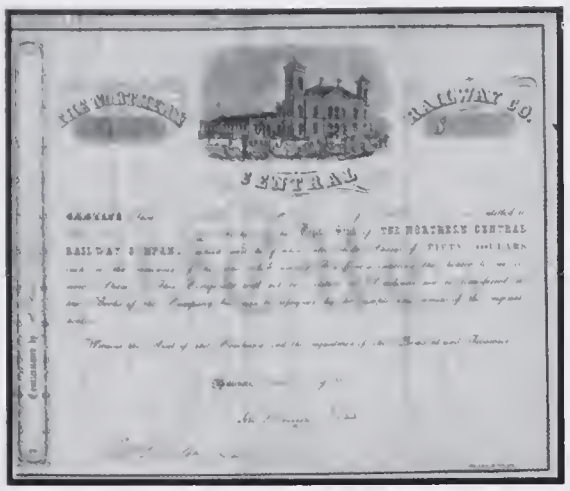
2245 New Mexico & Southern Pacific RR (Territory of New Mexico) 1879. Specimen. **$1000.** 7% First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cu. Train, another crosses bridge in distance. Pair of eagles, bottom. ABN. **VF+**. ***($200-300)***



2246 New Orleans, Mobile & Chattanooga RR (AL-TN-MS-LA-TX) 1869. #205. **100 shs.** Blue underprint. Shield with eagle flanked by two allegorical figures. State seals in each of the corners and center bottom. *RN-T4*. NBN. **VF+**.* ***($250-350)***



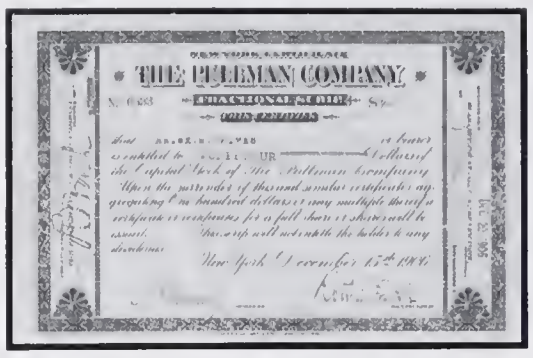
2247 New York, Ontario & Western Rwy 1905. #894. **7 shs.** Blue underprint. Route map flanked by train and ship. Issued to and signed on the attached transfer by **William Rockefeller.** ABN. **VF+**. ***($500-750)***

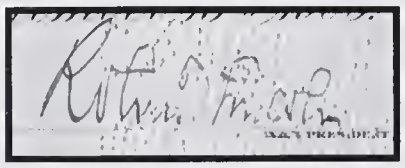


2248 **Northern Central Rwy** 1854. *Baltimore*. **$6.60.** Capital Stock. Coaches pass "Calvert Station". Minor edge tears in top border, **VF**.* ***($300-500)***

A nice discovery item.

2249 **Philadelphia, Coatesville & Lancaster Passenger Rwy** (PA) 1904. #189. **$1000.** 5% First Mortgage Bond. Cb. Green. Man with dog watches passing streetcar. SBN. **VF+**.* ***($200-300)***

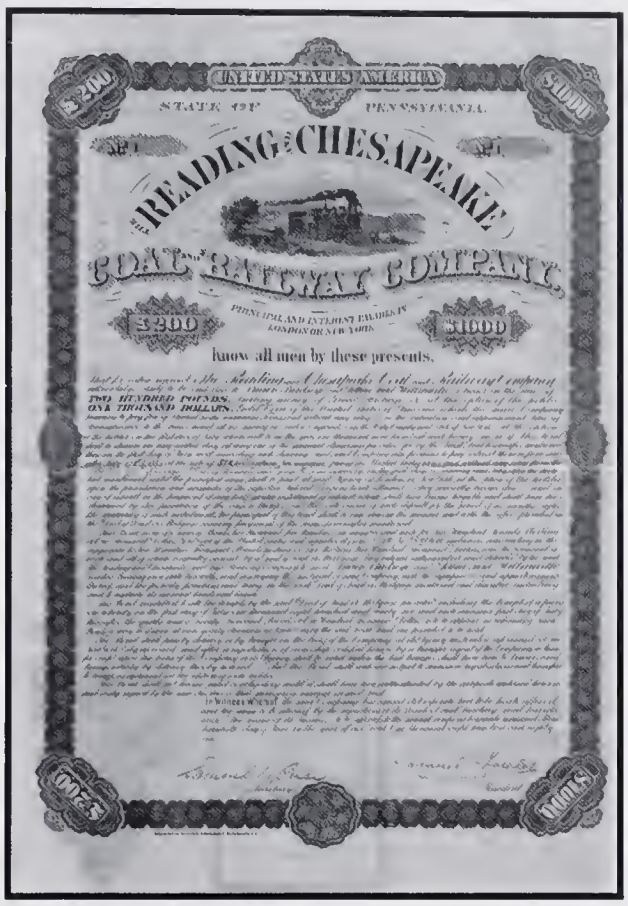




2250 **Pullman Company** 1906. *New York Certificate*. #6533. **$44.** Fractional Scrip. Green. Ornate border. Signed by **Robert Todd Lincoln** as president. A network of small punches affects his signature. Also included is a CDV of Robert Todd Lincoln by Brady's National Portrait Gallery. **VF+**. [2] ***($200-300)***

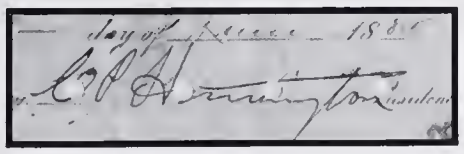
Robert Todd Lincoln (1843-1926), was the only surviving son of Abraham Lincoln. Robert Todd served on Grant's staff at the end of the Civil War, and accepted a post from Garfield as his Secretary of War. After the War, he practiced law and served as legal counsel to the Pullman Company. When George Mortimer Pullman died, Lincoln became president and held the position until 1912, when he assumed the less strenuous position of Chairman of the Board.

2251 **Pullman's Palace Car** (IL) 1893. *Chicago Certificate*. #6302. **120 shs.** Orange. Cherub flanked by St, Pancras Station, London and Pullman Car Works, Detroit. Signed twice by **Marshall Field.** Once on the attached transfer on the face and again on the reverse, both acting as attorney for Ethel F. Tree. ABN. **VF+**. ***($500-750)***



2252 Reading & Chesapeake Coal & Rwy (PA) 1881. #1. **$1000.** 6% Bond. Cs. Oncoming train. **VF+.***
($250-350)

First we have seen.



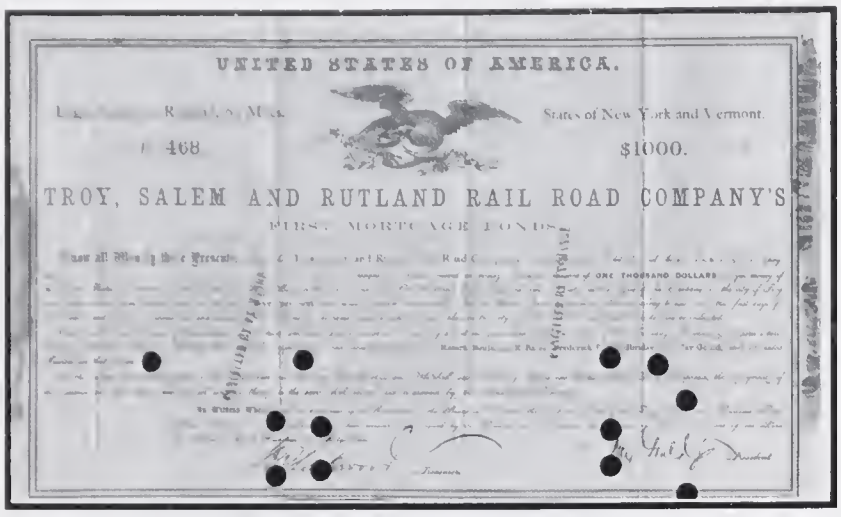
2253 Short Route Rwy Transfer (KY) 1885. *Louisville.* #123. **10 shs.** Train at station. Signed by **C.P. Huntington** as president. Three punches affect his signature. **VF+.** ***($250-350)***

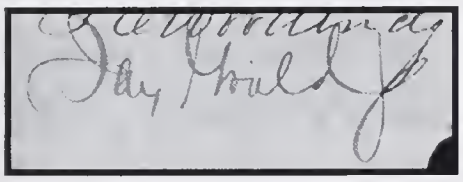
Collis Porter Huntington (1821-1900) was one of the "Big Four". He was a railroad magnate and capitalist. He organized the Central Pacific RR and was involved in building the Western end of the transcontinental railroad.

2254 Texas Sabine Valley & Northwestern Rwy (TX) 1893. #496. **$1000.** 5% General First Mortgage. Cb. Brown. Train at busy dock. NYBN. **VF+.**
($175-250)

2255 Transalaska-Siberian Rwy (NJ) 1909. **$100.** Provisory Certificate to Bearer. All green. French style certificate. Text in English and French. **VF+.**
($400-600)

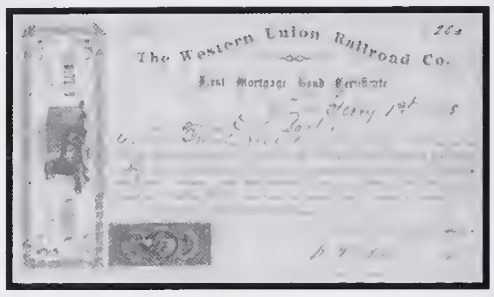
The only other we have seen realized $900 in sale 194.





2256 **Troy, Salem & Rutland RR** (NY-VT) 1865. #468. **$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Purple. Eagle with shield. Signed twice by **Jay Gould.** Once as president then again on the reverse. The signature as president is affected by hole cancels. Light staining in outer edges, **VF.** ***($300-500)***

2257 **Utah Midland Rwy** 1889. #8. **One share.** Train rounds bend. Wheat, bottom. **VF+.** ***($200-300)***



2258 **Western Union RR** (WI-IL) 1868. #40. **$25.** First Mortgage Bond. Green. Dog guards safe. *R44.* **VF+.*** ***($250-350)***

Memphis is Coming!

Smythe is proud to announce that we are the Official Auctioneer of the 29th Annual International Paper Money Show, June 17-19, 2005. This show attracts hundreds of dealers and collectors from the U.S. and abroad. It is the ideal place to showcase a major collection or better single items. Smythe is committed to making our Memphis 2005 auction a memorable one, and we are aggressively seeking good material for this landmark event. This sale will fill up quickly, so please contact us now if you are thinking of consigning. The consignment deadline is April 5, 2005. This sale is held in conjunction with Unique Antiques & Auction Gallery, Tennessee License #2077; G.A. Bryant, Auctioneer, Tennessee License #2372.

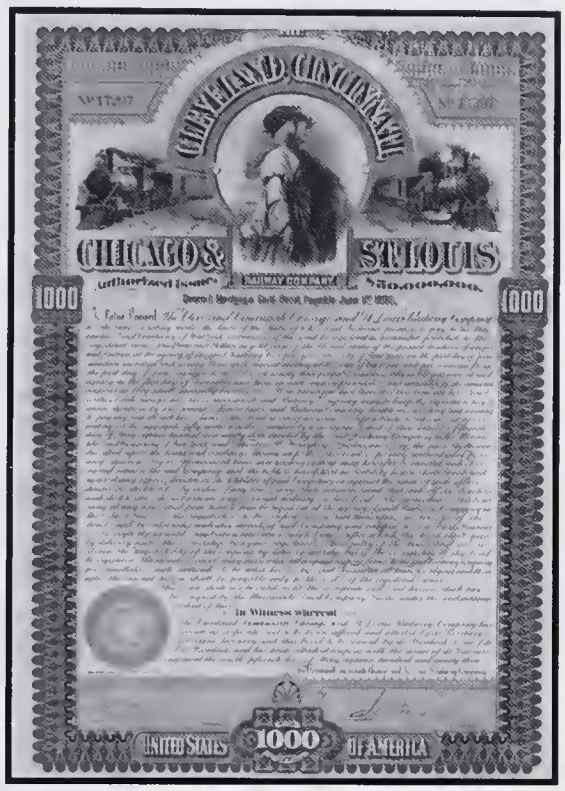
SALE DATES: June 18-19, 2005, Memphis, TN. Consignment deadline: April 5, 2005.

Please Note: For Memphis show table information please call Mike Crabb, Show Chairman, at 901-757-2515. For hotel information please call the Memphis Marriott Downtown at 901-527-7300.

To consign now, call Stephen Goldsmith, Martin Gengerke or Scott Lindquist at 800-622-1880. To receive a catalogue for this sale ($25 U.S., $35 Overseas) call our subscription desk at 800-622-1880. Smythe catalogues are also available on our website at smytheonline.com.

Penn Central Certificates

2259 **Chicago, Indianapolis & St. Louis Short Line Rwy** (IL) 1903. **$1000.** First Mortgage 4% Gold Bond. Cb. Green. Train at depot. FLBN. Row of punch cancels affect vignette. Some with minor splits or folds. Average **VF.** [100] *(np)* ***($200-300)***



2260 **Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Rwy** 1893. **$1000.** General Mortgage Bond. "The Reapers" flanked by trains. 104 have the coupons, the balance without. ABN. **VF-VF+.** [827] ***($500-750)***

2261 **Michigan Central RR** (MI) 1902. **$1000.** 3 1/2% Gold Bond. Cs. Blue. Locomotive in circle, left. ABN. Punch cancels affect left side. **VF+.** [134] *(np)* ***($100-200)***

2262 Mixed Bonds. [486] *(np)* ***($300-500)***

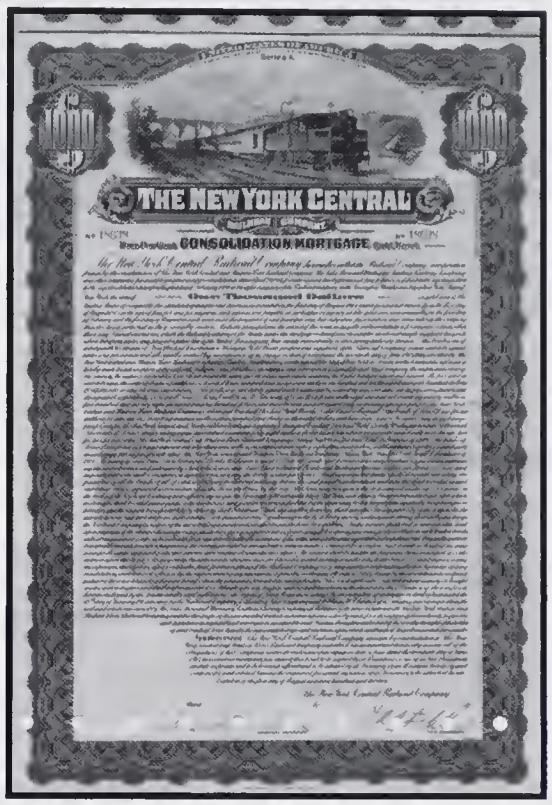
1-365) New York Central 1913. $1000. Refunding & Improvement Mortgage. Cb. Green. Grand Central Station. 366-486) New York Central & Hudson River RR 1913. $1000. Refunding & Improvement Mortgage Bond. Cb. Green. Grand Central Station. **VF-VF+.**

2263 Mixed Stocks. [1526] *(np)* ***($250-350)***

Various issues from the Pennsylvania Railroad, Penn Central RR and the Pennsylvania New York Central Transportation Company. 1930's-70's. Some pen cancelled. Should be seen. **VF-VF+.**

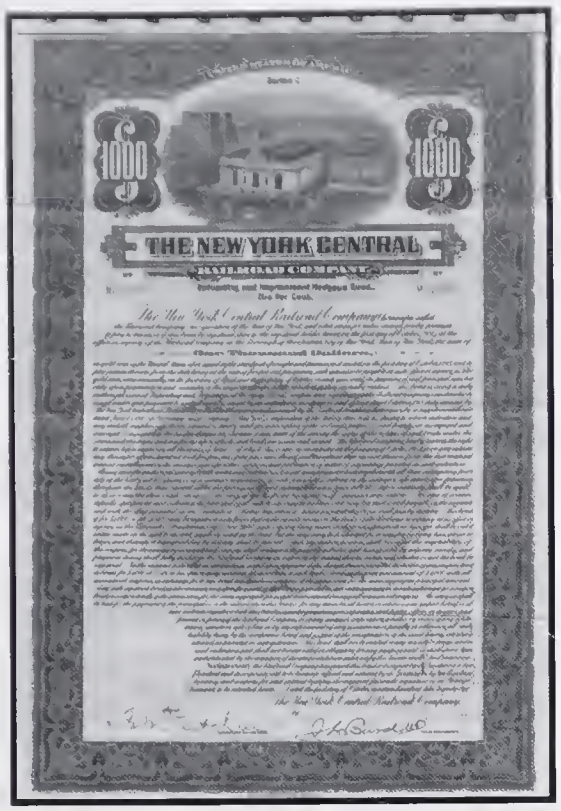
2264 New York Central RR Collection. [178] *(np)* ***($125-175)***

1-94) New York Central RR. Shares, all orange. Unissued. ABN. **EF.** 95-143) New York Central RR 1955. $1000. Collateral Trust 5 3/4% Bond, Cs, maroon. Seated allegorical figure. ABN. 144-149) $500, blue. Similar to preceding. 150-161) $25, green. Similar to preceding. 162-172) $100, orange. Similar to preceding. 173-175) $5000. Refunding & Improvement Bond, 1921. Red. Classical bust. ABN. 176) $1000, olive. Similar to preceding. 177-178) $1000. Collateral Trust 6% Bond, 1955, green. Woman with globe flanked by trains. SBN. The bonds in this group average **VF+.**



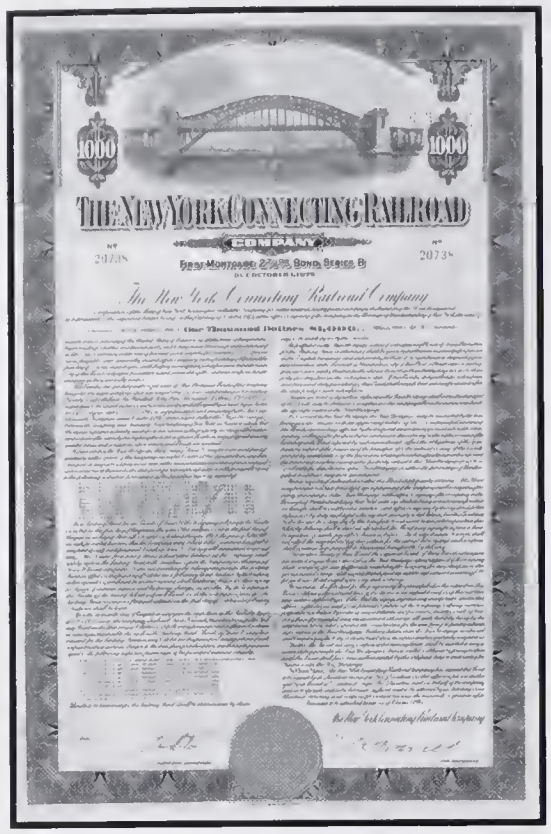
2265 **New York Central RR** 1913. **$1000.** Series A. 4% Consolidation Mortgage Gold Bond. Cb. Bluish gray. Conductor leans out of engine. ABN. VF-VF+. [607] ***($300-500)***

Place Bids for
Smythe Auctions on the Internet at
smytheonline.com.
Contact us at
info@smytheonline.com
for more information.



2266 **New York Central RR** 1921. **$1000.** Refunding & Improvement Mortgage Bonds. Cb. Blue. Grand Central Terminal. ABN. **VF-VF+.** [395] ***($200-400)***

2267 **New York Central RR** (NY-PA-OH-IN-IL-MI) 1940's. **Shares.** Blue or brown. Portrait of Cornelius Vanderbilt. ABN. **VF+.** [1540] *(np)* ***($300-500)***



2268 **New York Connecting RR** (NY) 1945. **$1000.** Series B. First Mortgage 2 7/8% Bond. Cs. Blue. Hell Gate bridge over East River (officially known as the East River Arch Bridge). ABN. Light punch cancels, upper right partially through vignette. **VF-VF+.VF.** [827] ***($400-600)***

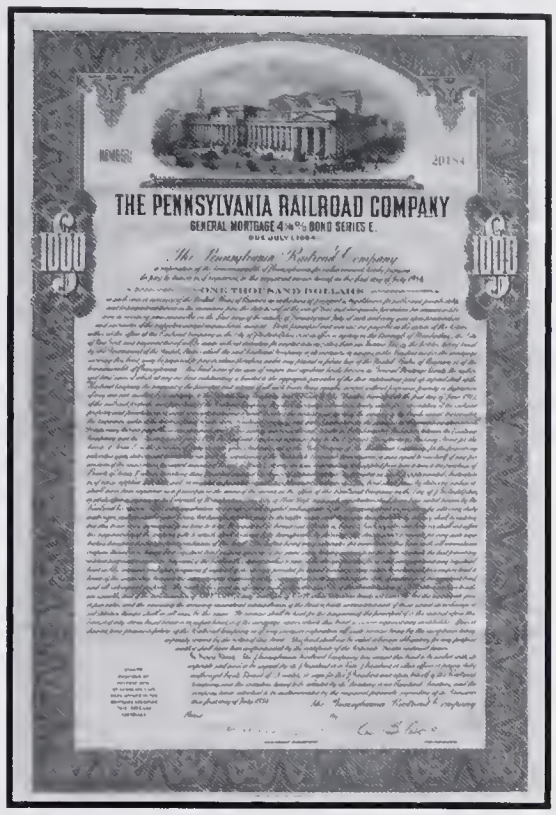
Owned 8.97 miles of line extending from a connection with the New York, New Haven and Hartford RR at Port Morris, Bronx to a connection with the Long Island RR at Fresh Pond Junction, Queens and with the Pennsylvania Tunnel & Terminal at Long Island City including a bridge over the East River at Hell Gate.

Collectible Stocks and Bonds of North American Railroads Guide With Prices **$45.00**
By Terry Cox (2003). Second Edition. 570pp, 225 photos of certificates. Soft cover.

The long awaited second edition of this popular title. A resource written for collectors, this book focuses on one portion of the collectible stock and bond hobby – railroading. This is the best available listing of certificates with price indications. This edition lists 17,598 entries, of which 13,505 are distinct varieties, nearly 7500 more certificates than the previous edition.

A "must have" book for anyone interested in the subject.

To order, call 800-622-1880.



2269 **Pennsylvania RR** (PA) 1934. **$1000.** General Mortgage, Series E. Cs. Olive. View of Pennsylvania Station. ABN. Light cancels, upper right. **VF-VF+.** [636] ***($400-600)***

2270 **Pennsylvania RR** (PA) 1931. **$1000.** General Mortgage 4 1/4% Gold Bond. Series D. Cs. Brown. View of Pennsylvania Station. ABN. Light cancels, upper right. **VF-VF+.** [809] *(np)* ***($500-750)***

2271 **Pennsylvania RR** 1945. **$1000.** General Mortgage 3 1/8% Bond. Cs. Blue. Pennsylvania Station. **VF+.** [126] *(np)* ***($200-300)***

2272 Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Rwy. [313] *(np)* ***($200-400)***

1-220. Common shares. 1898-1918. Man stands next to train #15. 221-313) Preferred shares. 1891-1898. Brakeman. **VF-VF+.**

SMYTHE AUCTION NOS. 246 AND 247
SESSION INFORMATION

MARCH 22, 2005 – SESSION 1 – 12:00 PM

U.S. AND WORLD COINS – AUCTION NO. 246 (SEE SEPARATE CATALOGUE)
U.S AND INTERNATIONAL STOCKS AND BONDS - AUCTION NO. 247
(BREAK)
OBSOLETE CURRENCY - AUCTION NO. 247

MARCH 23, 2005 - SESSION 2 – 12:00 PM

COLONIAL, CONFEDERATE, U.S. LARGE SIZE, NATIONAL BANK NOTES, U.S. SMALL SIZE AND AUTOGRAPHED CURRENCY, FRACTIONALS, MPCS – AUCTION NO. 247

MARCH 23, 2005 - SESSION 3 – *APPROX. 1:00 PM*

THE HERB AND MARTHA SCHINGOETHE COLLECTION OF OBSOLETE CURRENCY
(SEE SEPARATE CATALOGUE FOR LOTS 4001 - 4880)

Eliphalet Remington Archive

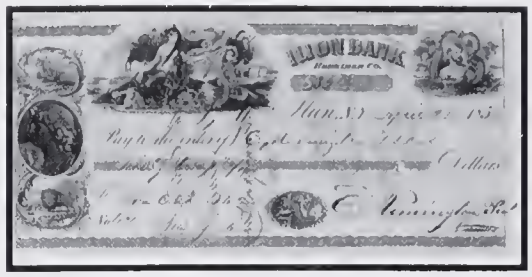
The town of Ilion, New York, was originally named Remington's Corners. In 1843, at the insistence of Eliphalet Remington (senior), the town was renamed Ilion. The Ilion Bank was established in 1852. Eliphalet was a director and first president of the bank; the Remingtons naturally did their banking there. In December of 1863, the Remington brothers, Philo, Samuel and Eliphalet (junior), were stockholders in what would become the First National Bank of Ilion.

Upon the death of Eliphalet (senior), Philo Remington (1816-1889) took charge of father's manufacturing empire, splitting up two major units. Philo, in partnership with his brother, Eliphalet (Jr.), managed the agricultural machine production; Philo served as president of the arms division. In 1865 Philo reorganized the arms division as E. Remington & Sons. Under Philo's leadership it became a world famous arms company, producing universally acclaimed pistols, and eventually developing breech-loading weapons that were ideal for military use.

After the Civil War, Philo realized that the arms factory would be under utilized; he then investigated the manufacture of other products. In 1870 Remington began manufacturing sewing machines, eventually selling 35,000 annually. Three years later Philo saw his first working typewriter; he then committed the company to be the first large scale producers of that product. In 1875 E. Remington & Sons got the first large scale order of typewriters ever place. The firm had a hard time handling both the sales and the manufacture of typewriters. In 1882 they sold the typewriter division, and five years later the agricultural division was auctioned. In 1920 the arms division was incorporated as the Remington Arms Company, and came under control of E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.

2273 **Ilion Bank** (NY) 1852-54. *Herkimer County.* **Shares.** Sunset in shield with Justice, eagle and man with axe. Train at bottom. Signed by **E.Remington** as president. Small punches affect the signatures. **VF.** [3] *(np)* ***($750-1,250)***

2274 **Ilion Bank** (NY) 1853-54. *Herkimer County.* **Shares.** Sunset in shield with Justice, eagle and man with axe. Train at bottom. Signed by **E.Remington** as president. Small punches affect the signatures. **VF.** [3] *(np)* ***($750-1,250)***

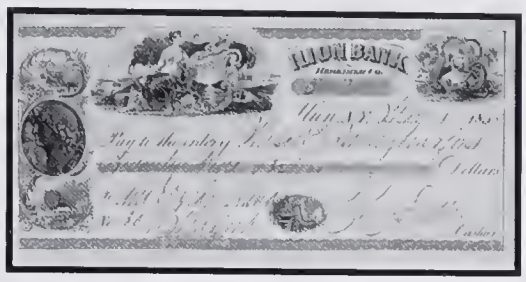


2275 **Ilion Bank** (NY) 1853-55. Banking Drafts. Liberty with shield. Deer, classical bust and buffalo, all left. Blacksmith, right. Arm and hammer, bottom. All signed by **E. Remington.** A few have minor defects, otherwise **VF.** [22] ***($1,000-2,000)***

2276 **Ilion Bank** (NY) 1854. *Herkimer County.* #34. **10 shs.** Sunset in shield with Justice, eagle and man with axe. Train at bottom. Signed by **E.Remington** as president. Small punches affect the signature. RWHE. **VF.** ***($300-500)***

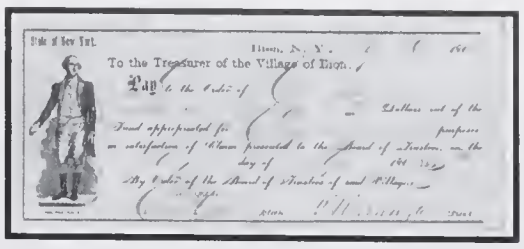
Eliphalet Remington (1793-1861) was an important American arms manufacturer. He made gun barrels out of scrap metal and subsequently received many orders for finished gun barrels. In 1828, Remington erected a gunshop. In 1845 he purchased the entire gun-finishing machinery of Ames & Co., Springfield, Massachusetts. He assumed an unfinished contract for several thousand carbines for the U.S. Government. In1847 he produced a contract to produce 5,000 Harper's Ferry rifles. He also began the manufacture of agricultural implements including the cultivator tooth, plows, mowing machines, horse hoes and other items. At the beginning of the Civil War he received a large contract for rifles, carbines and pistols. Remington served as the first president of the Ilion Bank. He died in Ilion in 1861, leaving three sons to continue his business.

2277 **Ilion Bank** 1859-60. Various checks and drafts all signed by Samuel Miller. **VF.** [82] *(np)* ***($200-400)***



2278 **Ilion Bank** (NY) 1854-55. *Herkimer County.* Banking drafts. Liberty with shield. Deer, classical bust and buffalo, all left. Blacksmith, right. Arm and hammer, bottom. Issued to E.Remington and Sons and signed on the reverse by **E.Remington** (Junior). Four are extensively damaged, the others **VF**. [23]
($300-500)

2279 Daniel Butterfield Group. [5] *(np)* ***($200-300)***
1-2) Office of the American Express 1857-58. Bank drafts both signed by **Daniel Butterfield.** 3) American Express Co. & Wells, Butterfield & Co. 1853. Bank draft. Signed by **Alexander Holland.** 4) Office of the American Express 1855. Draft. 5) American Express 1857. Letter signed secretarially for Daniel Butterfield. **VF+.**
Daniel Butterfield (1831-1901), was an important businessman and Civil War general. At the outset of the war he led the 12th New York regiment. In the Peninsula Campaign he was awarded the Congressional Medal of Honor for carrying the flag of the 3rd Pennsylvania. He is best remembered as the originator of the bugle call "Taps".



2280 **Treasurer of the Bank of Ilion** (NY) 1865-68. Various drafts signed by **Philo Remington.** some have checks pinned to them. The last 5 items are not signed by Philo. **VF+**. [27] ***($750-1,250)***

2281 Sayre & Remington Group. Various checks and other paperwork from the Ilion bank, 1859-1865. All signed Sayre & Remington. **VF**. [100] *(np)* ***($150-250)***

2282 William H. Morgan Checks. Various checks and miscellaneous paperwork from the Ilion Bank, 1859-1865, all signed by William H. Morgan. **VF**. [68] *(np)* ***($250-500)***

Smythe Lunchtime Presentation Series 2005

Smythe is pleased to offer a series of talks by noted professionals on a variety of subjects. All talks will start at 12 Noon. Participants are asked to bring a sandwich; Smythe will provide soft drinks and dessert. A summary of the dates and the subjects are listed below. Please call 800-622-1880 if you plan to attend!

March 9 – Ray Beldner – Currency Artist
April 6 – Bruce Gimelson – Autographs
May 4 – Stephen Goldsmith – Obsolete Currency
June 1 – David Lowenherz – Autographs of Musicians
July 6 – Ute Wartenberg-Kagan – Ancient Greek Coins

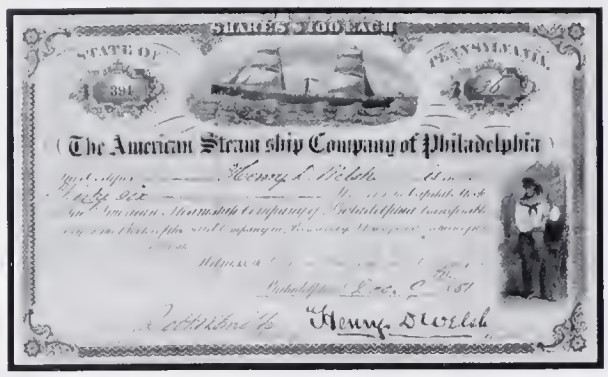
Shipping Certificates

2283 **Aguan Navigation & Improvement** 1886. #62. **$1000.** First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond. Cs. Blue with red underprint. Steamship on rough waters. HLBN. **VF+.*** ***($300-500)***

While stock from this company are well known this is the first bond we have seen.

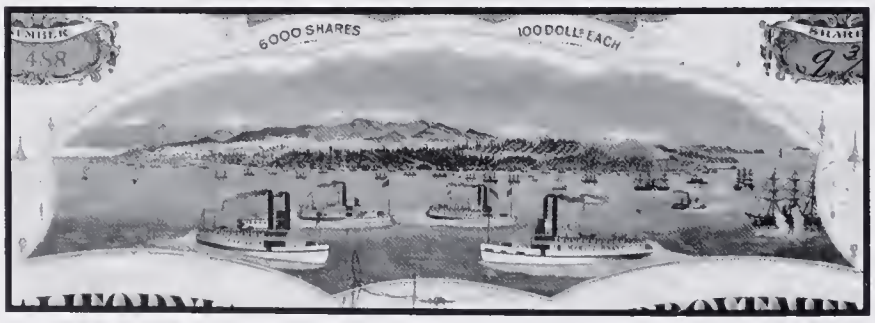
See color image on back cover!

2284 **American Nautilus Submarine** (NY) 1856. #147. **1000 shs.** Diving bell anchored to the ocean bottom recovers treasure, various ships on the surface. Small diving bell, bottom. State arms, left side. **VF+.*** ***($1,500-2,500)***

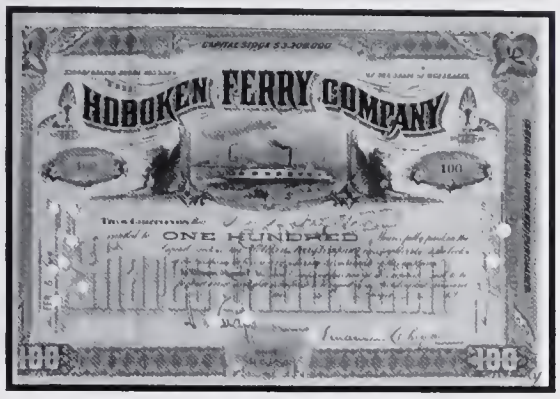


2285 **American Steamship of Philadelphia** (PA) 1881. #394. **36 shs.** Steamships. Sailor, lower right. ABN. **VF+.*** ***($200-300)***

2286 **California Navigation & Improvement** (CA) 1906. #488. **9 3/8 shs.** Steamships *J.D. Peters, J.R. McDonald, T.C. Walker, Mary Garratt.* Other vessels, city receding into the distant foothills. Auxiliary steamship below. Only 6,000 shares were issued. Lightly red pen cancelled, **VF+.** ***($150-250)***



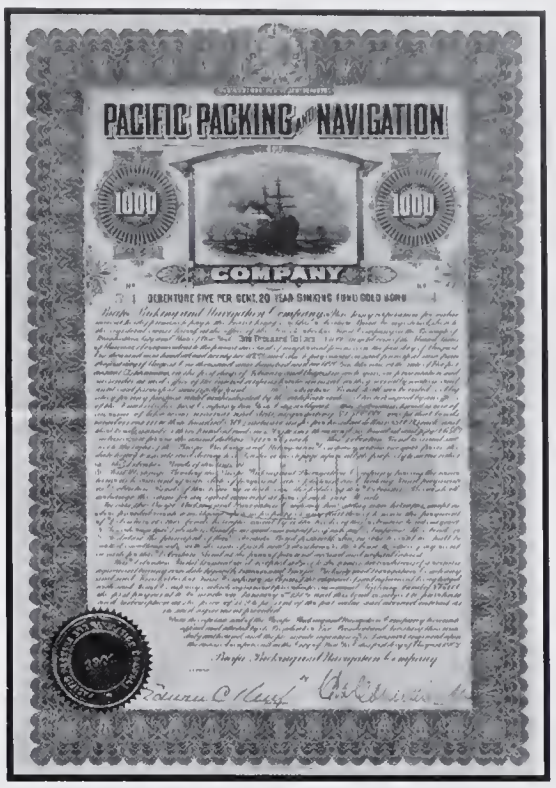
Vignette Detail of Lot 2286



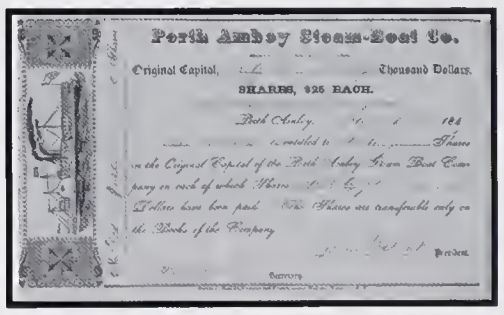
2287 **Hoboken Ferry** (NJ) 1897. #102. **100 shs.** Blue. Men row out to meet the ferry BERGEN. Signed by **Emanuel Lehman** as president. One punch affects his signature. HLBN. **VF+**. ***($200-300)***

Emanuel Lehman was an investment banker and one of the three original Lehman Brothers. The firm evolved from grocers into cotton merchants, established a New York Office n 1858 and expanded into commodities and later into investment/ commercial banking.

2288 **Pacific Mail Steamship** 1877. **100 shs .** Brown. Steamship. ABN. POC. Minor fold splits, **VF**. ***($250-350)***



2289 **Pacific Packing & Navigation** (NJ) 1902. #594. **$1000.** Debenture 5% Gold Bond. Cs. Green with gold seal. Steamship at anchor, other ships in the distance. ABN. **VF+**.* ***($175-250)***



2290 **Perth Amboy Steam-Boat** (NJ) 1847. #304. **20 shs.** Blue paper. Sidewheel steamship, left. Small tear in top border. **VF**.* ***($250-350)***

First we have seen.

2291 **Philadelphia & Atlantic Steam Navigation** (PA) 1849. #46. **10 shs.** Sidewheel steamship on rough seas. Hope with bales, Fulton and Franklin, all left. TCC. Light toning, **VF**.* ***($200-300)***

2292 **Union Navigation** (NY) 1867. #678. **100 shs.** All red. Three masted sailing ship. *R44.* **VF+.** ***($200-300)***

2293 **United States & Porto Rico Navigation** (NJ) 19_. Specimen. **Shares.** Blue. Luxury Liner. US and Puerto Rican arms, bottom. ABN. **EF.** ***($200-300)***

The company operated a fleet of 10 ships with lines between New York, San Juan, Ponce and other lines of Puerto Rico. The company also operated lines between Puerto Rico and New Orleans, Galveston and Port Arthur.

SMYTHE 2005 AUCTION CALENDAR

May 5, 2005
Spring Autograph Sale
Smythe's Offices, New York City

June 17-18, 2005
The Memphis Sale
Paper Money, Stock & Bond Sale
Featuring Part III of the Schingoethe Collection Of Obsolete Currency
Held in conjunction with the International Paper Money Show
Memphis Marriott Downtown Hotel, Memphis, TN

July 1, 2005
Summer Coin Sale
Held in conjunction with the New York Invitational Coin Show
Hyatt Grand Central Hotel, New York City

October 21-22, 2005
Paper Money, Stock & Bond Sale
Featuring Part IV of the Schingoethe CollectionOf Obsolete Currency
Smythe's Offices, New York City

November 14-15, 2005
Fall Coin Sale
Smythe's Offices, New York City

We look forward to seeing you soon!
Smythe & Co. 2 Rector Street, 12th Floor, New York, NY 10006
If you have any questions, please call us at 800-622-1880
Smytheonline.com

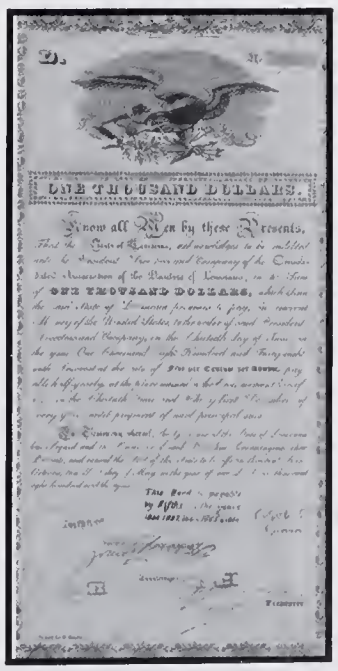
State, City and County Certificates

2294 Arkansas Reconstruction Bonds. [2] *(np)* ***($300-500)***

1) Sate of Arkansas, on behalf of the Arkansas Central Rwy Co. $1000. Orange. 1870. **VF.** 2) State of Arkansas, on behalf of the Mississippi, Ouachita and Red River Rail Road. $1000. 1870. Red. **VF.**

During the Reconstruction period Arkansas issued substantial amounts of bonds, the proceeds of which were lent to various railroads. Much of the money was gone and the redeemer Democratic regime that followed repudiated these bonds as illegally issued.

2295 **State of Kansas** (KS) 1864. *Topeka.* #45. **$1000.** 7% Bond. State arms top center, red "July First, 1884". This is part of a 7% loan dated February 22, 1864. This funding loan was needed to mop up the expenses of calling up the militia to deal with Indian raids and a Confederate invasion led by Lt. General Sterling Price in October 1864. **VF.** ***($175-250)***



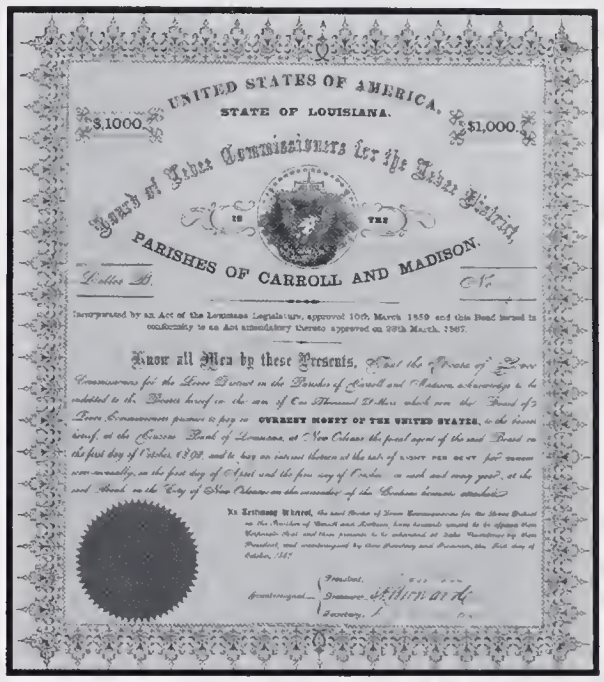
2296 **State of Louisiana** (LA) 1836. *Act of May 1. Cr. 36C.* #893. **$1000.** 5% Bond. Eagle with ribbon with motto "E.Pluribas Unum". Coupons attached. **VF.** ***($200-300)***

2297 **State of Louisiana** (LA) 1836. *Act of May 1. Cr. 36C.* #243. **$1000.** 5% Bond. Eagle with ribbon with motto "E.Pluribas Unum". Coupons detached. **VF.** *(np)* ***($200-300)***

2298 **Parishes of Carroll & Madison** (LA) 1859. #173. **$1000.** 8% Bond. Cu. Dark blue seal. State arms. **VF.*** *(np)* ***($175-250)***

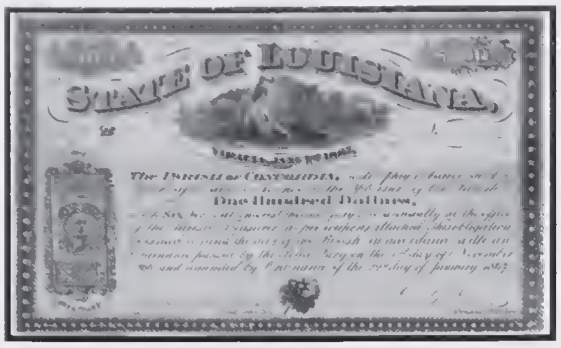
Issued to build and repair levees by authority of the board granted by the legislature.

2299 **Parishes of Carroll & Madison** (LA) 1859. #147. **$1000.** 8% Bond. Cu. Red seal. State arms. **VF.*** *(np)* ***($175-250)***

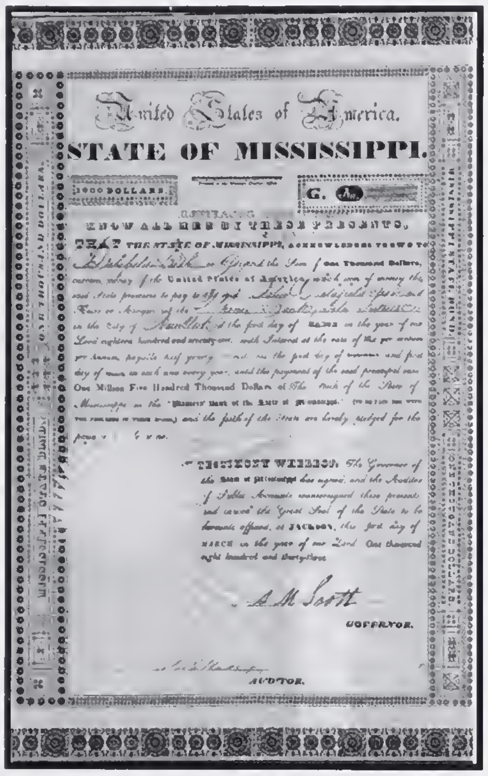


2300 **Parishes of Carroll & Madison** (LA) 1867. #119. **$1000.** 8% Bond. Cs. Blue seal. State arms. **VF.*** ***($175-250)***

2301 **City of New Orleans** (LA) 1868. #476. **$50.** 10% Bond. State arms. Liberty, left. Sailor, right. Cotton bale and implements, bottom. Light foxing, **VF.** ***($200-300)***



2302 **State of Louisiana** (LA) 1867. *Vidalia. Parish of Concordia.* #648. **$100.** 6% Bond. Cu. Seated woman with chest, ships and cattle in distance. Cotton boll, bottom. **VF**. ***($250-350)***



2303 **State of Mississippi** (MS) 1833. #1975. **$1000.** 6% Series G. Cs. Ornate border. Signed by A.M. Scott as governor. Issued to raise capital for the Planters Bank of Mississippi. This bond was due in 1871. The bank was supposed to pay the principal and 6% interest on the bond, but went bankrupt and the bonds were repudiated. Natchez Courier Office. **VF**.* ***($200-300)***

2304 **State of North Carolina** (NC) 1880. Specimen. **$1000.** 4% Consolidated Debt Bond. Cu. Capitol building. Ceres, sailor and Liberty in corners. Minor splits. **VF**. *(np)* ***($100-200)***

Memphis is Coming!

Smythe is proud to announce that we are the Official Auctioneer of the 29th Annual International Paper Money Show, June 17-19, 2005. This show attracts hundreds of dealers and collectors from the U.S. and abroad. It is the ideal place to showcase a major collection or better single items. Smythe is committed to making our Memphis 2005 auction a memorable one, and we are aggressively seeking good material for this landmark event. This sale will fill up quickly, so please contact us now if you are thinking of consigning. The consignment deadline is April 5, 2005. This sale is held in conjunction with Unique Antiques & Auction Gallery, Tennessee License #2077; G.A. Bryant, Auctioneer, Tennessee License #2372.

SALE DATES: June 18-19, 2005, Memphis, TN. Consignment deadline: April 5, 2005.

Please Note: For Memphis show table information please call Mike Crabb, Show Chairman, at 901-757-2515. For hotel information please call the Memphis Marriott Downtown at 901-527-7300.

To consign now, call Stephen Goldsmith, Martin Gengerke or Scott Lindquist at 800-622-1880. To receive a catalogue for this sale ($25 U.S., $35 Overseas) call our subscription desk at 800-622-1880. Smythe catalogues are also available on our website at smytheonline.com

U.S. Treasury Certificates

2305 Department of the Interior (USA) 1855. *Commissioner of Pensions.* **120 Acres.** Blue shields and "BOUNTY LAND 120 ACRES". Andrew Jackson with troops. Portrait of R.McClelland, left and R. Brodhead, right. Farmers, left. Soldiers, right. TCC. Cut out cancelled and cut cancelled, **VF.**

($300-500)

Issued to James Hayes Private in the Maryland militia, War of 1812.

2306 Department of the Interior (USA) 1856. *Commisioner of Pensions.* **120 Acres.** Bounty of Land. Orange cartouche. Capitol Building. Various other vignettes including Washington and a sailor. RWHE. Shield shaped cut out cancel **VF.**

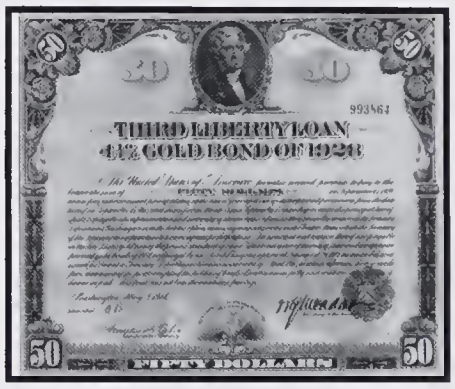
($300-500)

Issued to Harriet Cross widow of Lloyd Cross Private in the Maryland Militia, War of 1812. This was actually a certificate for 160 acres that was amended down to 120 acres.

2307 Liberty Loan of 1917 (USA) 1917. #1244883. **$100.** 3 1/2% Bond. Cb. Andrew Jackson, left. Statue of Liberty, right. Orange eagle and Columbia statue on back. Blue Treasury seal. 53 coupons are attached. **VF+.*** ***($1,500-2,500)***

2308 Second Liberty Loan (USA) 1918. #C00035603. **$100.** Converted 4 1/4% Gold Bond of 1927-1942. Coupons to the side and underneath. Brilliant yellow-orange underprint and "SECOND LIBERTY LOAN CONVERTED". Blue Treasury Seal. Andrew Jackson. Torch, bottom. Orange Columbia above Capitol with flag and Statue of Liberty on the back. Facsimile signatures of Teehee and McAdoo. **VF+.***

($1,500-2,500)

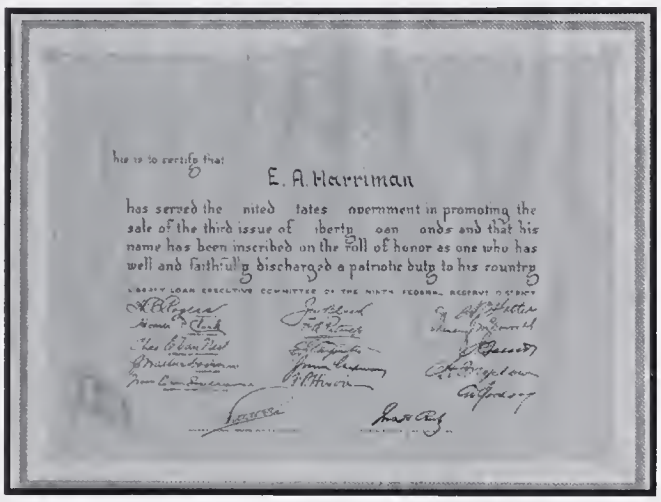


2309 Third Liberty Loan (USA) 1918. #993864. **$50.** 4 1/4% Gold Bond of 1928. Red underprint and "THIRD LIBERTY LOAN". Blue treasury seal. Thomas Jefferson. Torch, below. Brown bald eagle on reverse. Facsimile signatures of Teehee and McAdoo. **VF+.***

($600-900)

2310 Third Liberty Loan (USA) 1918. #4302381. **$100.** 4 1/4% Gold Bond of 1928. Cs. Red underprint and "THIRD LIBERTY LOAN". Blue treasury seal. Andrew Jackson. Torch, below. Orange bald eagle on reverse. Facsimile signatures of Teehee and McAdoo. **VF+.*** ***($600-900)***

2311 **Third Liberty Loan** (USA) 1918. #5210769. **$100.** 4 1/4% Gold Bond of 1928. All four coupons attached. Red treasury seal and "THIRD LIBERTY LOAN 100". Portrait of Andrew Jackson. Orange eagle on the reverse. Facsimile signatures of Teehee and McAdoo. **VF+.*** ***($500-750)***

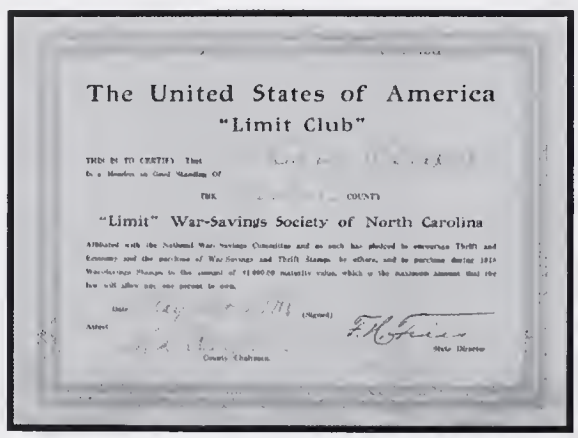


2312 **Third Liberty Loan** Blue. Gold border with tan underprint. Service honor from the Liberty Loan executive committee of the ninth Federal Reserve District. Liberty Bell with "Third Liberty Loan". **EF.** ***($250-350)***

First we have seen.

2313 **Fourth Liberty Loan** (USA) 1918. #F03808486. **$100.** 4 1/4% Gold Bond of 1933-1938. Green underprint and "FOURTH LIBERTY LOAN". Red treasury seal. Andrew Jackson. Torch, below. Orange Columbia on the back. Facsimile signatures of Teehee and McAdoo. **VF+.*** ***($600-900)***

2314 **Fourth Liberty Loan** (USA) 1918. #5646313. **$100.** 4 1/4% Gold Bond of 1933-1938. All four coupons underneath. Red treasury seal an "FOURTH LIBERTY LOAN". Portrait of Thomas Jefferson. Brown Columbia with sword and shield on reverse. Facsimile signatures of Teehee and McAdoo. **VF+.*** ***($500-750)***



2315 **Limit War-Savings Society of North Carolina** (USA) 1918. Orange. Ornate border. Organized to encourage the purchase of War Savings Bonds. **VF.** ***($200-300)***

First we have seen and perhaps unique.

2316 **Victory Liberty Loan** Recognition certificate on card. Gold embossed of Liberty with sword and shield. Text reads "In recognition of your patriotic efforts toward the success of the Victory Liberty Loan the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland has the honor to thank you on behalf of the United States Government."**EF.**
($250-350)

Also includes the original mailing envelope. First we have seen.

2317 World War I Collection. [4] *(np)* ***($250-350)***

1) Veterans of Foreign Wars National Home 1925. WWI soldier with children. 2) Disabled American Veterans of the World War 1923. Eagle. Underprint of Liberty. 3) Old Guard of the City of New York 1928. Coat of Arms of soldier with cannon. Minor splits. 4) National Committee of Five Hundred Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States. Medal above eagle. All are the first we have seen. **VF+.**

2318 WWI Patriotic Sheet Music Collection. [7] *(np)*
($400-600)

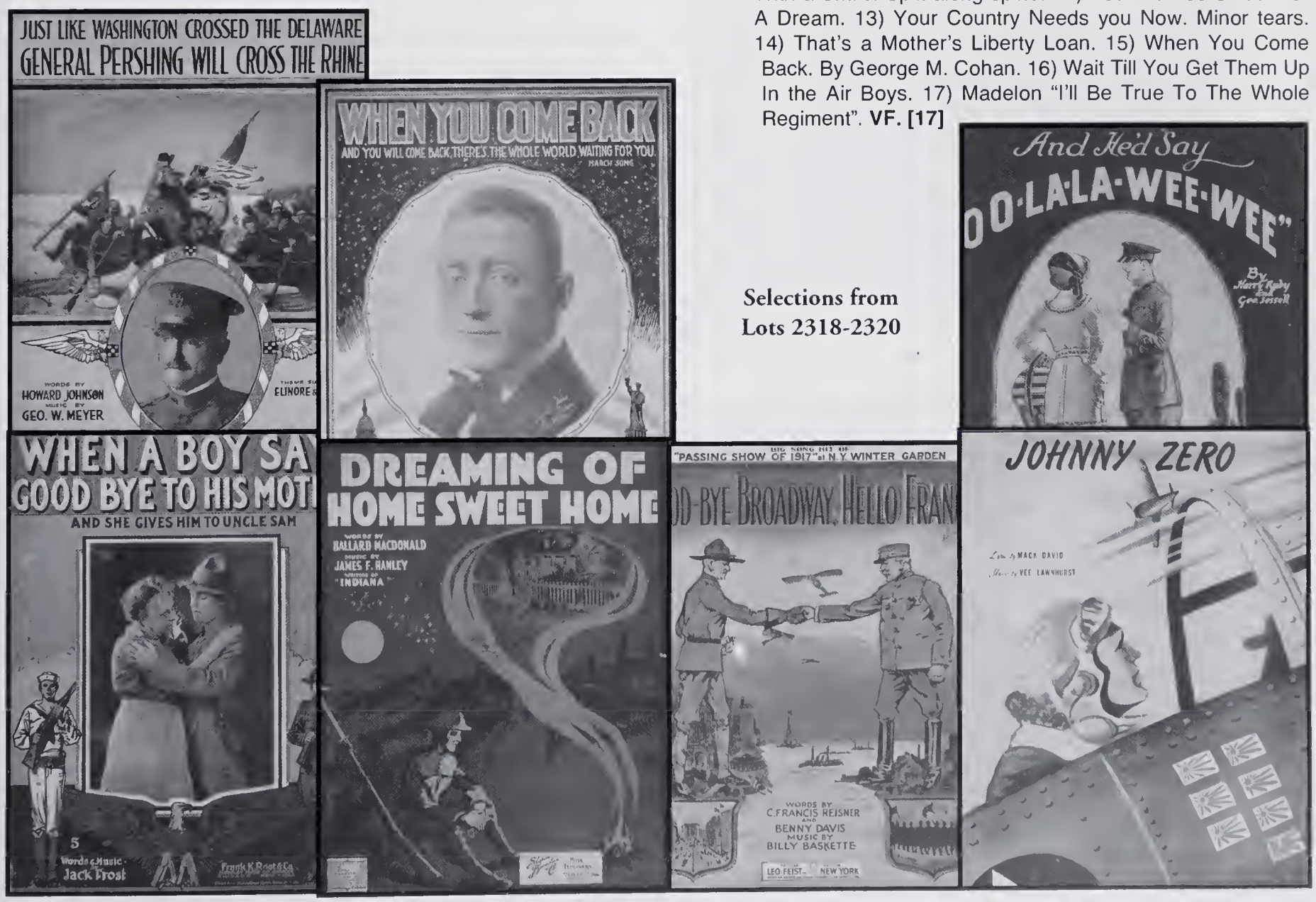
1) When a Boy Says Goodbye to His Mother and She Gives Him to Uncle Sam. 2) Just Like Washington Crossed the Delaware, General Pershing Will Cross the Rhine. 3) There's a Little Blue Star in the Window and it means the world to me. Edge tears. 4) When You Come Back. By George M. Cohan. 5) Connecticut March. 6) American Patriotic Songs. Cover partially split. 7) Patriotic Songs of America Cover detached. A nice graphic assortment. Generally **VF.**

2319 Further WWI Patriotic Sheet Music. [8] *(np)*
($400-600)

1) Home Coming Week in France. 2) Good-Bye France (You'll Never Be Forgotten by the USA) By Sergeant Irving Berlin. 3) Dreaming of Home Sweet Home. 4) My Sweetheart is Somewhere in France. 5) Just a Baby's Prayer at Twilight (For Her Daddy Over There). 6) Good-Bye Broadway, Hello France. 7) When the Sun Goes Down in France. 8) There's Still a Few of Us Left. **VF.**

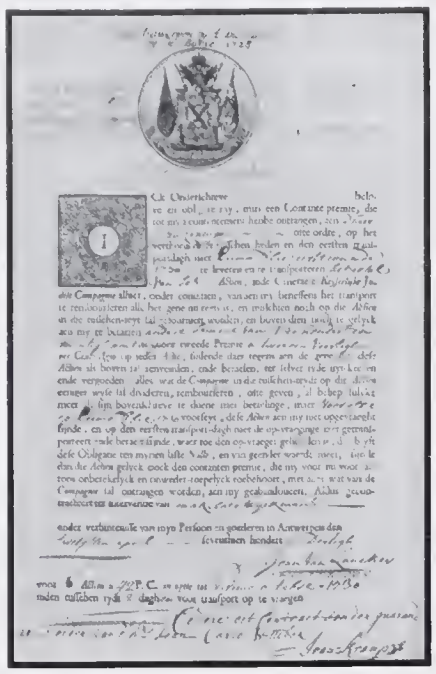
2320 Final WWI Patriotic Sheet Music Group. [17] *(np)*
($500-750)

1) Somewhere in France is the Lily. Minor tears. 2) Good Bye Sally, Good Luck to You. 3) Johnny Zero. 4) I've Got a Ten Day Pass for a Honeymoon (With the Girl I Left Behind). 5-6) There's a Star Spangled Banner Waving Somewhere. One with waterstaining. 7) Till We Meet Again. Split along spine. 8) And He'd Say OO-LA-LA-WEE-WEE. 9) Keep the Home Fires Burning. Split along spine. 10) Dear Old Pal of Mine. Light waterstaining. 11) Send Me Away With a Smile. Split along spine. 12) You Are Too Sweet For A Dream. 13) Your Country Needs you Now. Minor tears. 14) That's a Mother's Liberty Loan. 15) When You Come Back. By George M. Cohan. 16) Wait Till You Get Them Up In the Air Boys. 17) Madelon "I'll Be True To The Whole Regiment". **VF. [17]**



Selections from
Lots 2318-2320

International Certificates



2321 **Austrian Netherlands** (Belgium) 1730. Imperial India Company. Option Contract for 6 shares. In Flemish. Dated 1730, on a form made in 1728. Note the corporate coat of arms at the top, with the motto "Dum Spiro Spero" (While I Breathe I Hope), the motto of South Carolina today. **VF**. ***($1,750-2,500)***

This is believed to be the oldest share option contract extant.

2322 **Grand Trunk Rwy of Canada** (Canada) 1853. Specimen. **Shares.** Train, another crosses bridge in the distance. TCC. **VF**. ***($200-300)***

2323 **Ville De Paris** (Canada) 1920. *Montreal*. **$1000.** Canadian Loan of 1920-30. Cs. Brown. Text in French and English. Bridge, bateau mouche, and Hotel de Ville. **VF+**. ***($250-350)***

2324 **Sociedad Anonima Indicador Electrico Automatic** (Chile) 18_. Specimen. **Shares.** Orange. Beautiful vignette showing an early stock ticker. ABN. **EF**. ***($250-350)***

Scripophily: The Art of Finance $29.95
By Keith Hollender
1994. 160pp, hard cover, over 120 illustrations.

A gold mine of valuable information pertaining to American and International stocks and bonds. Hollender not only explains how to build a collection, he also offers expert advice on how to value and sell stocks and bonds. The major themes of industry are covered, including railroads, and many other fascinating historical subjects. Scripophily gives the very latest information on a hobby that is receiving a great deal of attention from collectors of all numismatic related items. An absolute must for anyone interested in collecting antique stocks and bonds.

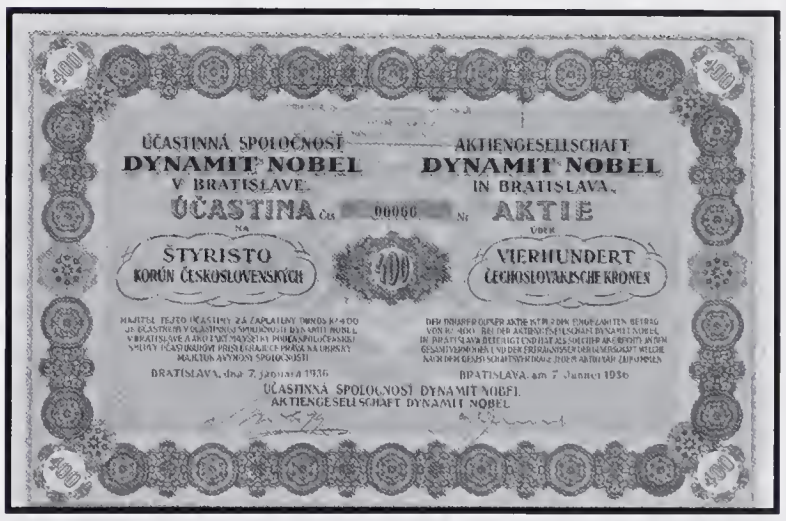
To order, call 800-622-1880.

2325 **Kaiserlich Chinesische Staatsanleihe** (China) 1898. *Kuhlman 86.* #002165. **£500.** 4 1/2% Sterling Gold Loan. Lilac with red underprint. Ornate border. HSBC. With red 2 pound ten shilling tax stamp. A great rarity and typically not encountered this nice. Border tears and junction holes repaired with tape, **F.** ***($300-500)***

2326 **Lung Tsing U Hai Rwy** (China) 1913. *Kuhlman 282.* **£20.** 5% Bond. Cs. Blue with green underprint and red chop marks. Ornate border. Partially bound in original stock book. **VF+.** [250] *(np)* ***($500-1,000)***

2327 **Lung Tsing U hai Rwy** (China) 1913. *Kuhlman 282.* **£20.** 5% Bond. Cb. Blue with green undeprint and red chop marks. Ornate border. Partially bound in original stock book. **VF+.** [244] *(np)* ***($500-1,000)***

2328 **Republic of China** (China) 1919. *Kuhlman 530.* #706. **$1000.** 6% Two-year Secured Gold Loan Treasury Note. Cb. Orange. Hillside pagoda. ABN. **VF+.** ***($300-500)***



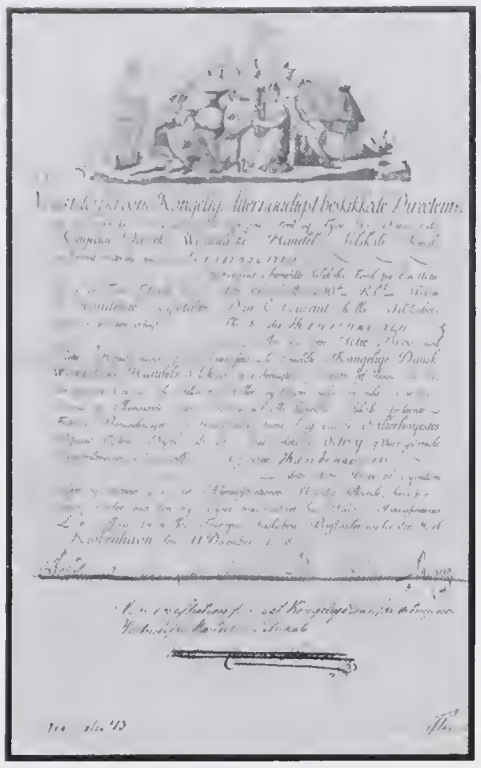
2329 **Dynamit Nobel in Bratislava** (Czechoslovakia) 1936. #66. **One share.** Blue with tan underprint. Ornate border. **VF+.** ***($500-750)***

China's Foreign Debt
1865-1982
By Wilhelm Kuhlmann
1983. 130pp, soft cover, illustrations.

Descriptions and price guides for many Chinese bonds; the clasic text.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

$49.00



2330 **Danish West Indian Company** (Denmark) 1788. *Copenhagen.* **100 Rigsdaler.** Kongelige Danske Westindiske Handels Selskab. Neptune, Mercury and other figures, castle and ship in distance. On laid paper. ***($1,000-1,500)***

In 1671 the Danish king chartered the Danish West Indian Company to colonize the uninhabited islands of St. Thomas. The company was given a monopoly of all trade with the West Indies. The population of the colony was derived from the recruitment of soldiers, skilled workers and artisans with the first laborers on the plantations being Dutch convicts then slaves. The company established a settlement on St. John in 1694. The Danish West Indian Company purchased St. Croix from the French in 1733 bringing St. Thomas, St. Croix and St. John together as the Danish West Indies. The islands remained under Danish rule until 1917, when the United States purchased them for $25 million in gold in an effort to improve military positioning during World War I. St. Croix, St. Thomas and St. John became the US Virgin Islands.

2331 **Venise A Paris** (France) 1899. #597. **One share.** Cu. Blue on turqoise. St. Mark's square and bridge over the Grand Canal, top. Grand Canal scene with gondolas, man playing lute. **VF+.** ***($175-250)***

2332 **Daimler-Benz Aktiengesellschaft Stuttgart** (Germany) 1942. #31557. **1000 Marks.** 4% Loan of 1942. Cs. Pink and black. Large underprinted vignette of the Mercedes Benz logo. **VF+.** ***($250-350)***

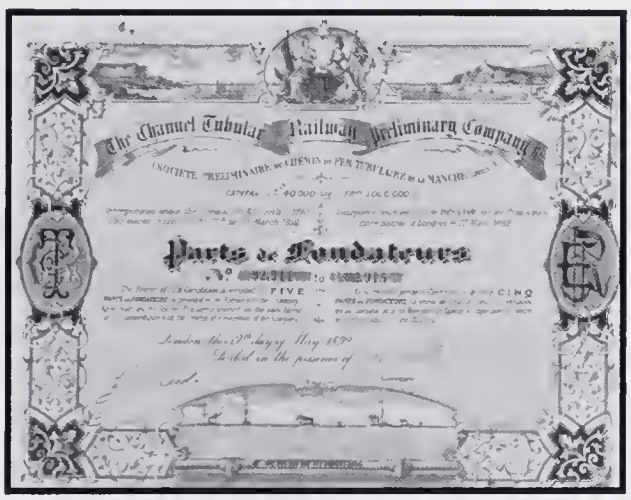
2333 **Schuldverschreibung der Stadt-dusseldorf** (Germany) 1907. *City of Dusseldorf.* #10390. **500 Mark.** 4% Bond. Woman with hammer, anvil and sword; youth with palette and brushes. **VF.***
($250-350)

Issued by Dusseldorf to fund mortgages on property in the city. The artwork was done by Felix Schmidt, who was a well known artist of the day. A highly sought after European certificate.

2334 Australasian Pacific Mail Steam Packet (Great Britain) 1852. #705. **One share.** Partly printed share certificate. Issued to Thomas Baring. **EF.**

($175-250)

As far back as 1818, Cardinal Richelieu states:"There are six great powers in Europe: England, France, Prussia, Austria, Russia and the Baring Brothers." Thomas Baring was not only one of the most influential financiers of his time, but was a member of parliament and one of the richest men of his day. Aside from financial dealing around the world, Thomas Baring supported the North in the Civil War and advanced millions for the purchase of arms and ironclads.

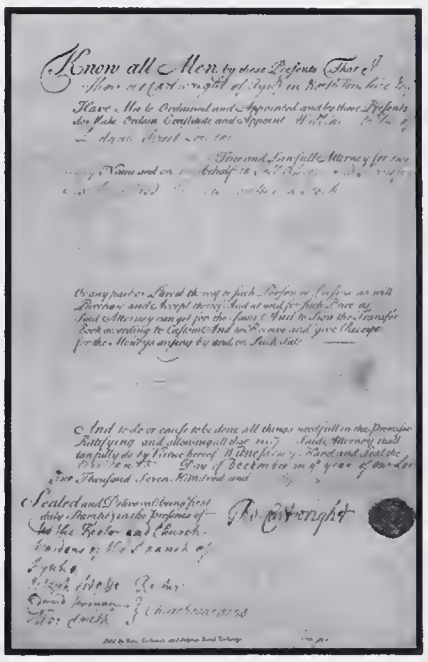


2335 Channel Tubular Railway Preliminary Company (Great Britain) 1892. **5 Founder's Shares.** Light tan underprint. Text in English and French. An exceptional work of art depicting the White Cliffs of Dover, the French coastline, and a classic vignette of a cross-section of the tunnel under water showing a locomotive with passenger cars chugging towards the French side. Surrounded by a magnificent border topped by the Goddess Britania and Marianne (the woman symbolizing France) holding their respective flags and holding hands. **VF+.** ***($300-500)***

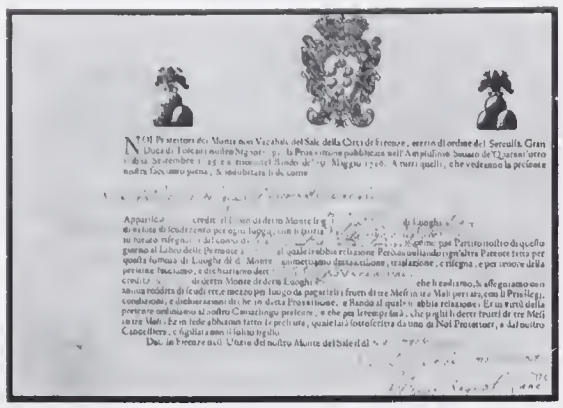
The Channel Tunnel nicknamed "The Chunnel" now links Britain to mainland Europe for the first time since the ancient land bridge eroded 10,000 years ago. To date this is the biggest construction project Europe has ever undertaken. However history tells of earlier attempts such as this grandiose scheme from 1892. The historical significance of this is that it is the only available antique stock certificate of a company attempting to tunnel under the English Channel. The dream of a "Chunnel" goes back to before 1802, but this is the only available antique stock celebrating this monumental engineering project.

2336 Paris Gigantic Wheel & Varieties (London) 1898. #308. **10 shs.** Cu. Orange. Text in English and French. Ferris Wheel at the center. Nude maiden throwing coins, left. Waterlow & Sons. **VF+.**

($400-600)

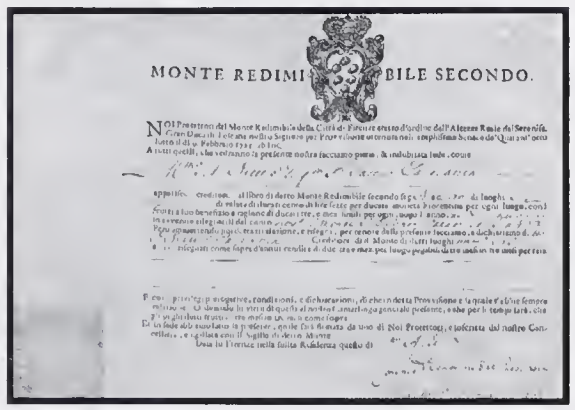


2337 South Sea Stock (Great Britain) 1736. **£600.** Partly printed document expertly silk with a small piece exposed on the verso. Thomas Cartwright authorizes his attorney to transfer 600 pounds of South Sea Stock. Red wax seal, lower right. **F.** ***($250-350)***

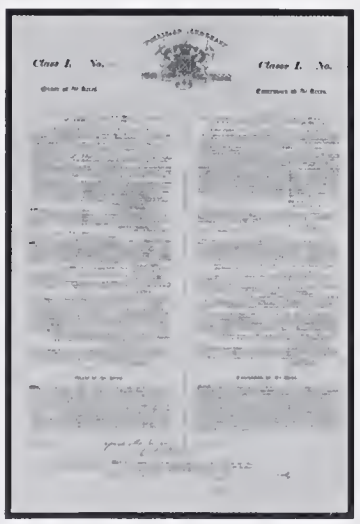


2338 City of Florence Monte non Vacabile (Grand Duchy of Tuscany) 1645/60. Part printed form with the arms of the Medici Grand Duke, Ferdinand I at the center flanked by Medici arms. **VF.** ***($300-500)***

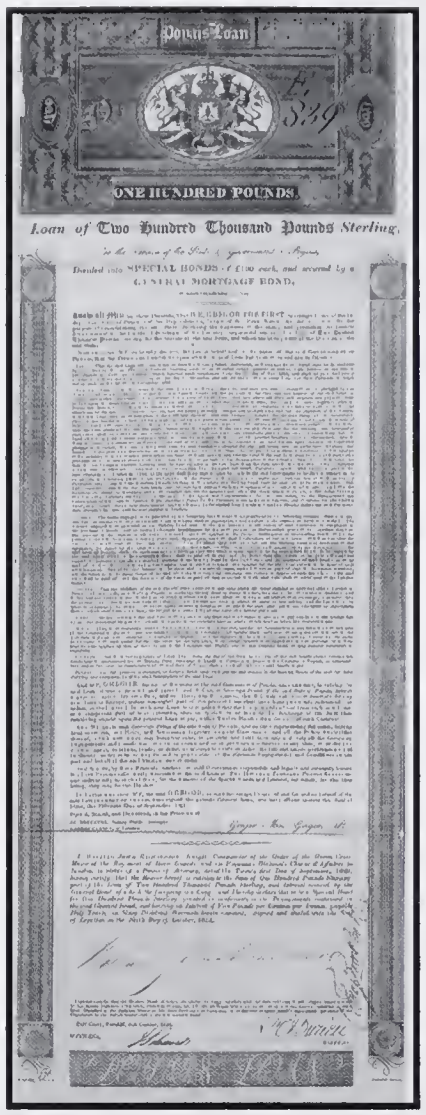
Monti Pietas were municipal pawn shops, this being authorized by a decree of the Tuscan Senate. Such operations provided small loans in aid of the poor and a good income for the city.



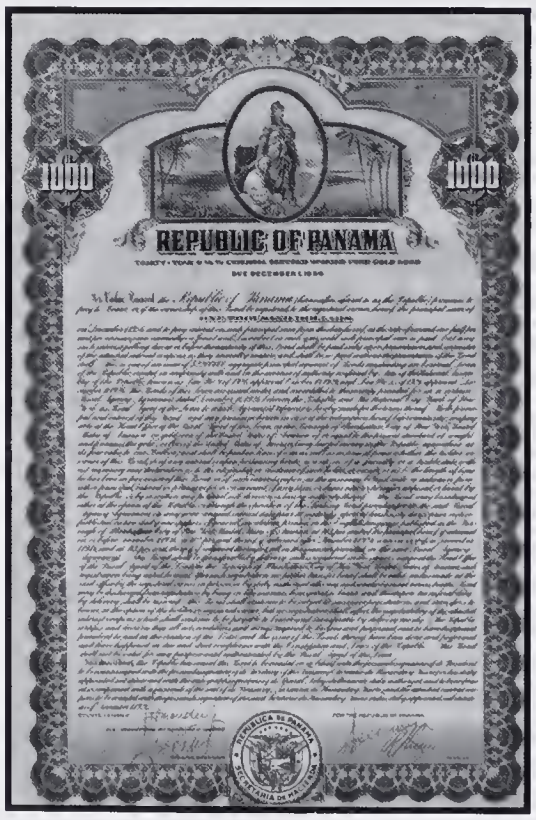
2339 City of Florence Monte Redimible (Grand Duchy of Tuscany) 1645/60. Part printed form with the arms of the Medici Grand Duke, Ferdinand I at center top. ***($300-500)***



2340 Poyaisian Land Grant (Nicaragua) 1834. *Class I.* Grant of 30 Acres. Crest flanked by unicorns. Signed by Gregor McGregor, Cacique of Poyais, present day Honduras and Nicaragua; undersigned in London by the Trustees for the Exchange and Redemption **VF+**. ***($250-350)***



2341 Poyais Loan (Nicaragua) 1823. #S39. **100 Pounds.** Blue. Crest flanked by unicorns. Signed by William John Richardson. **VF.** ***($250-350)***

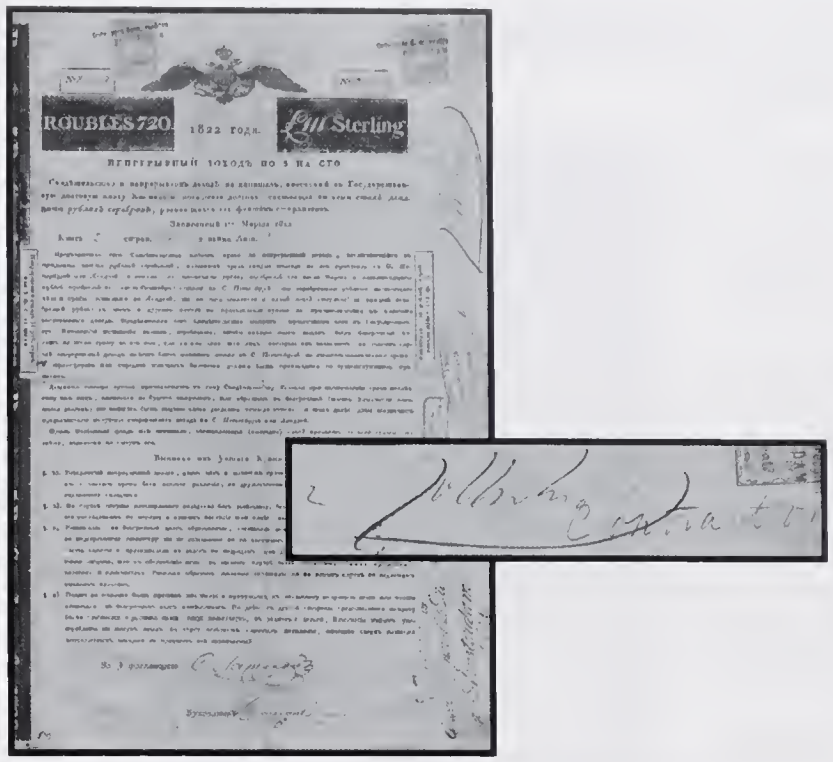


2342 Republic of Panama (Panama) 1926. **$1000.** 6 1/2% External Secured Sinking Fund Gold Bond. Blue. Liberty in circle, tropical scene behind. **VF+**. ***($200-300)***

2343 **Russian 5% Loan of 1822** (Russia) 1822. *English, French & Russian Text.* **720 Roubles.** Two headed eagle with crown. Embossed seal that reads "Russian Loan 1822 Contracted by N.M. Rothschild". Signed by **N.M. Rothschild** as contractor Splits, **F.**

($300-500)

Nathan Meyer Rothschild (1777-1836) was an important British banker. He acted as agent of the British Government in supplying subsidies to the powers opposing Napoleon and was of vital help in defeating the French. His loans to France, Russia and other countries were very popular in England because they required repayment in sterling thereby avoiding exchange rate fluctuations.



Memphis is Coming!

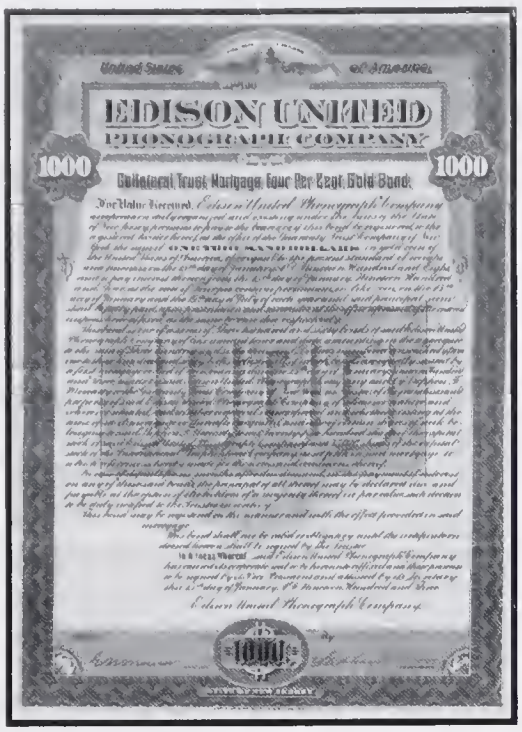
Smythe is proud to announce that we are the Official Auctioneer of the 29th Annual International Paper Money Show, June 17-19, 2005. This show attracts hundreds of dealers and collectors from the U.S. and abroad. It is the ideal place to showcase a major collection or better single items. Smythe is committed to making our Memphis 2005 auction a memorable one, and we are aggressively seeking good material for this landmark event. This sale will fill up quickly, so please contact us now if you are thinking of consigning. The consignment deadline is April 5, 2005. This sale is held in conjunction with Unique Antiques & Auction Gallery, Tennessee License #2077; G.A. Bryant, Auctioneer, Tennessee License #2372.

SALE DATES: June 18-19, 2005, Memphis, TN. Consignment deadline: April 5, 2005.

Please Note: For Memphis show table information please call Mike Crabb, Show Chairman, at 901-757-2515. For hotel information please call the Memphis Marriott Downtown at 901-527-7300.

To consign now, call Stephen Goldsmith, Martin Gengerke or Scott Lindquist at 800-622-1880. To receive a catalogue for this sale ($25 U.S., $35 Overseas) call our subscription desk at 800-622-1880. Smythe catalogues are also available on our website at smytheonline.com

Multiple Item Groups



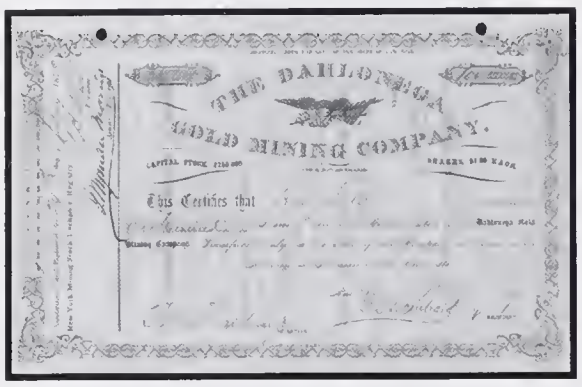
2344 **Edison United Phonograph** (NJ) 1903. **$1000.** Collateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bond. Cs. Green. Ornate border. ABN. **VF+**. [8] ***($300-500)***

2345 Better Collection. [24] *(np)* ***($350-500)***
1) Wiedling Motor 1887. 2) Trent Rubber 1920. 3-4) American Motion Picture 1924. 5) H.M. Silverman 1892. 6) Techniker Publishing 1892. 7) Patten Vacuum Ice 1903. 8-18) North Hudson Driving Park 1890. 19) Exchange Club 1886. Minor tape. 20-21) Hoboken Academical Society 1891. 22) Forest Park Cemetery 1897. 23-24) Central Foundry 1900. Many have two small punches in the top border. **VF-VF+.**

2346 Specimen Bond Collection. [30] *(np)* ***($400-600)***
1) Metropolitan Improvement 1893. 2) Consolidated Gas 1903. 3) Mutual Terminal 1903. 4) New England Loan & Trust 18_. 5-8) Central Leather 1905. 9) New York Suburban Water 1895. 10-11) Fidelity Company 1909. 12) Reliance Management 1929. 13-14) Rumford Falls Sulphite 1894. 15-16) Rumford Falls Realty 1902. 17) Marshall Infirmary 1899. 18) Wheeler & Russell Hat 1897. 19) Shenandoah Company 1902. 20) Seventh Regiment Veteren Club 1893. 21) New England Water Works 1895. 22) Penacook Manufacturing 1897. 23) United Lumber 1902. 24) Provident Loan Society 1901. 25) Richard & Co. 1892. 26-27) Scranton Lace Curtain 1905. 27-28) Federal Contracting 1903. 29) Tide-Water Pipe 18_. 30) Elblight of America 1902. **VF+.**

2347 **Rowlesburgh Lumber & Iron** (VA) 18661-65. **Shares.** Allegorical women with bales, ships in distance. Splits or tears, **F**. [4] *(np)* ***($150-250)***

2348 **Buckeye Mining & Tunneling of Colorado** (CO) 1880. **Shares.** Pink with green underprint. Miners underground. State arms, bottom. Two small punches in top border, else **VF+**. [10] ***($300-500)***



2349 **Dahlonega Gold Mining** (NY) 1878-79. **Shares.** Eagle with flag. Two small punches in top border, **VF**. [10] ***($400-600)***

2350 **Granville Gold** (NY) 1879-80. **Shares.** Pink counters and cartouche. Group of prospectors with mule. State arms, bottom. Two small punches in top border, **VF+**. [19] ***($500-1,000)***

2351 **Holyoke Mining** (NY) 1886. *Cassia County, Idaho.* **Shares.** Massachusetts arms with Liberty, train in distance. Two small punches in top border, else **VF+**. [10] *(np)* ***($300-500)***

2352 **Copper Knob Mining** (NY) 1881. *Gap Creek. Ashe County, North Carolina.* **Shares.** Cherub hold basket of fruit. ABN. Two small punches in top border. **VF+**. [10] *(np)* ***($300-500)***

2353 California Mines. [9] *(np)* ***($350-500)***
1) Bay State Mining & Development 1894. 2) Empire Mill & Mining 1878. 3) Madison Mining 1908. 4) Maryland Gold Quartz Mining 1918. 5) Nonpareil Quartz & Gravel Mining 1900. 6) Sherman Consolidated Mining 1882. 7) Taylor Plumas Mill & Mining 1887. 8) Tone Coal & Iron 1901. 9) Uncas Mining 1881. **VF-VF+.**

2354 Gold Hill Mining Collection. [7] *(np)* ***($300-500)***
1) Curtis Consolidated Mining 1880. 2) Belcher Silver Mining 1889. Light staining. 3-4) Consolidated Imperial Mining 1891-95. 5) Exchequer Mining 1887. 6) Leviathan Mining 1875. Light ink bleed from endorsement, left. 7) Seg. Belcher & Mides Consolidated 1920. White out upper left. All these mines were located in the famous Gold Hill Mining District, Storey County, Nevada. **VF-VF+**

2355 Mining Collection. [16] *(np)* ***($300-500)***
1-2) Plumas National Gold Mining of California 1880 3-9) Deer Trail Consolidated Mining 1900. 10-11) Georgie Reed Gold Mining 1899. 12) Haile Gold Mining 1899. 13) Parry Sound Copper Mining 1900. 14) Syndicate Gold Mining 1899. 15-16) Boundary Creek Mining 1899. Two small punches in top border. **VF+.**

2356 Quality Mines. [7] *(np)* ***($300-500)***
1-2) Central Arizona Mining 1883. 3-7) Little Pittsburgh Consolidated Mining 1883. Two small punches in top border. **VF+.**

2357 New York Mines. [8] *(np)* ***($300-500)***
1) Cheyenne Consolidated Mining 1881. 2) Goodwyn Consolidated Mining of Nevada 1884. 3) Granville Gold 1881. 4) Montgomery Mining 1881. 5) Nes Silicon Steel 1872. 6) New York & Montana Mining & Milling 1884. 7) New York & Ohio Coal 1875. 8) Original Butte Mining 1881. All of these companies were incorporated in New York. **VF+.**

2358 Western Mines. [9] *(np)* ***($300-500)***
1) Argenta Mining 1888. 2) Eastern Montana Mining & Smelting 1887. 3) Eureka Tunnel Consolidated Mining 1884. 4) Gibraltar Silver Hill Mining 1920. 5) Gold Tunnel Mining 1903. 6) Merced Gold Mining 1898. 7) Palisade Coal Mining 1878. 8) Potosi Mining 1898. 9) Tintic Mining & Milling 1895. **VF+.**

2359 Better Mines. [9] *(np)* ***($300-500)***
1) Big Valley Creek Gold 1896. 2) Brunswick Gold Mining 1887. 3) Gate Vein Coal 1875. 4) Alma Coal Mining 1889. 5) Hardin Mining & Manufacturing 1897. 6) Nemaha Coal Mining 1871. 7) Alaska Mexican Gold Mining 1909. 8) Amelia Consolidated Mining 1890. 9) Sierra Nevada Consolidated Mining 1886. **VF+.**

2360 Proof and Specimen Mines and Minerals. [13] *(np)* ***($350-500)***
1) San Juan Mining 1894. 2) Utah Copper 1906. 3) Santa Juliana Mining 1894. 4-5) Mexican Seaboard Oil 1919. 6) Dominion Bessemer Ore 1908. 7) Big Pittsburgh Consolidated Silver 188_. Splits. 8) Bosco Mining 1880. Proof. 9) Copper Knob Mining 1880. Proof. 10) Beauce Gold Mining & Milling 1881. Proof. 11-13) Quicksilver Mining 18_. Two are proofs. **VF-VF+.**

2361 **Farmers RR** (PA) 1866. *Venango County.* **Shares.** Oil depot. Train rounds bend, lower left. *R44.* **VF.** [14] *(np)* ***($300-500)***

2362 **New Orleans, Mobile & Chattanooga RR** (LA) 1870. **$1000.** Secured Mortgage. Cu. Red "1000". Allegorical figures with shield. Various state arms in corners. NBN. **VF+.** [3] *(np)* ***($400-600)***

2363 **New Jersey Southern RR** (NJ) 1875-76. **Shares.** Oncoming train. Two small punches in top border. Soiling and pinholes. **VF.** [6] *(np)* ***($300-500)***
Not in Cox.

2364 **American Rwy Signal** (NY) 1883. **Shares.** Green. Oncoming train passes switchman. Signal device, bottom. NBN. Two small punches in top border. **VF+.** [4] *(np)* ***($300-500)***

2365 Rail Related. [12] *(np)* ***($400-600)***
1-8) Coahuila & Pacific RR (NJ) 1900-1901. Stocks unlisted in Cox. Two letters concerning the railroad are also included. 9) Atchison, Colorado & Pacific RR 1888. 10-11) Receipts from the Second National Bank of Hoboken for bonds of the Coahuila Pacific RR. 1900. 12) Booklet concerning the Coahuila & Pacific RR. Two small punches in top borders. **VF-VF+.**

2366 Wabash Collection. [6] *(np)* ***($250-350)***
1-2) Wabash RR 1907. Common or Preferred stock. 3-6) Wabash RR 1906. First Refunding Bond.Two small punches in top borders. **VF+.**

2367 Rail Specimens. [9] *(np)* ***($300-500)***
1) Cuba RR 1902. 2) St. Louis Terminal Cupples Station & Property 1897. Minor splits. 3) Philadelphia & Reading RR 18_. 4) Jacksonville & Southwestern RR 1903. 5) Pullman's Palace Car 189_. 6) Yazoo & Mississippi Valley RR 18_. 7) Columbus, Hocking Valley & Toledo Rwy 189_. 8) New Mexico Rwy & Coal 189_. 9) Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic Rwy 1887. **VF+.**

2368 Assorted Proofs & Specimens. [9] *(np)* ***($300-500)***
1-3) Rome & Carrolton Construction 188_. 4) Jacksonville & Southwestern RR 1903. 5) Mississippi Valley 6) Alabama & Vicksburg Rwy. 7) Lexington & Eastern Rwy 1894. 8) Vicksburg & Meridian RR 1881. Proof. 9) Norfolk Southern 1884. Cancellation proof on card. **VF+**

2369 Midwestern Proof & Specimen Collection. [7] *(np)* ***($300-500)***
1) Flint & Pere Marquette RR 1880. Proof. 2)Chicago & South Eastern Rwy 1891. 3) Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Rwy 1889. 4) Toledo, St. Louis & Western RR 1900. 5) Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe 1890. 6) New York, Chicago & St. Louis RR 1887. 7) Terre Haute & Peoria RR 1887. **VF+.**

2370 Mostly Bond Specimen Collection. [26] *(np)* ***($400-600)***
A large assortment of mostly bond specimens, 1870-1941, from the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Rwy. Many different types and varieties. Four of the certificates are issued and cancelled. Should be seen. **VF+.**

2371 **City of Brunswick** (GA) 1863-74. **Shares.** Dock scene with train and riverboat. Canal, Georgia arms and ships, all right. Deer, bottom. ABN. Two punches in the top border. **VF.** [3] *(np)* ***($300-500)***

2372 Large Assortment of Certificates. [140] *(np)* ***($200-400)***

Nice assortment of stock and bond certificates, most with some damage ranging from minimal to extensive. Various subjects. A few names included are Transvaal Copper Mines 1917; New York Central RR 1939; Cleveland Union Terminal 1955; Marine Salvage 1928; Life Insurance of Virginia 1956; Dryomatic 1948 and many others. Many incomplete, with pieces missing or tape. Should be seen. Sold as is. **Damaged Poor to VF.**

2373 **Patriotic Envelopes** Antique tooled leather album filled with 121 Civil War era patriotic envelopes all with US flags on them. All are in holders and are not glued to the book. **VF+.** ***($300-500)***

2374 Large Assortment. [245] *(np)* ***($300-500)***

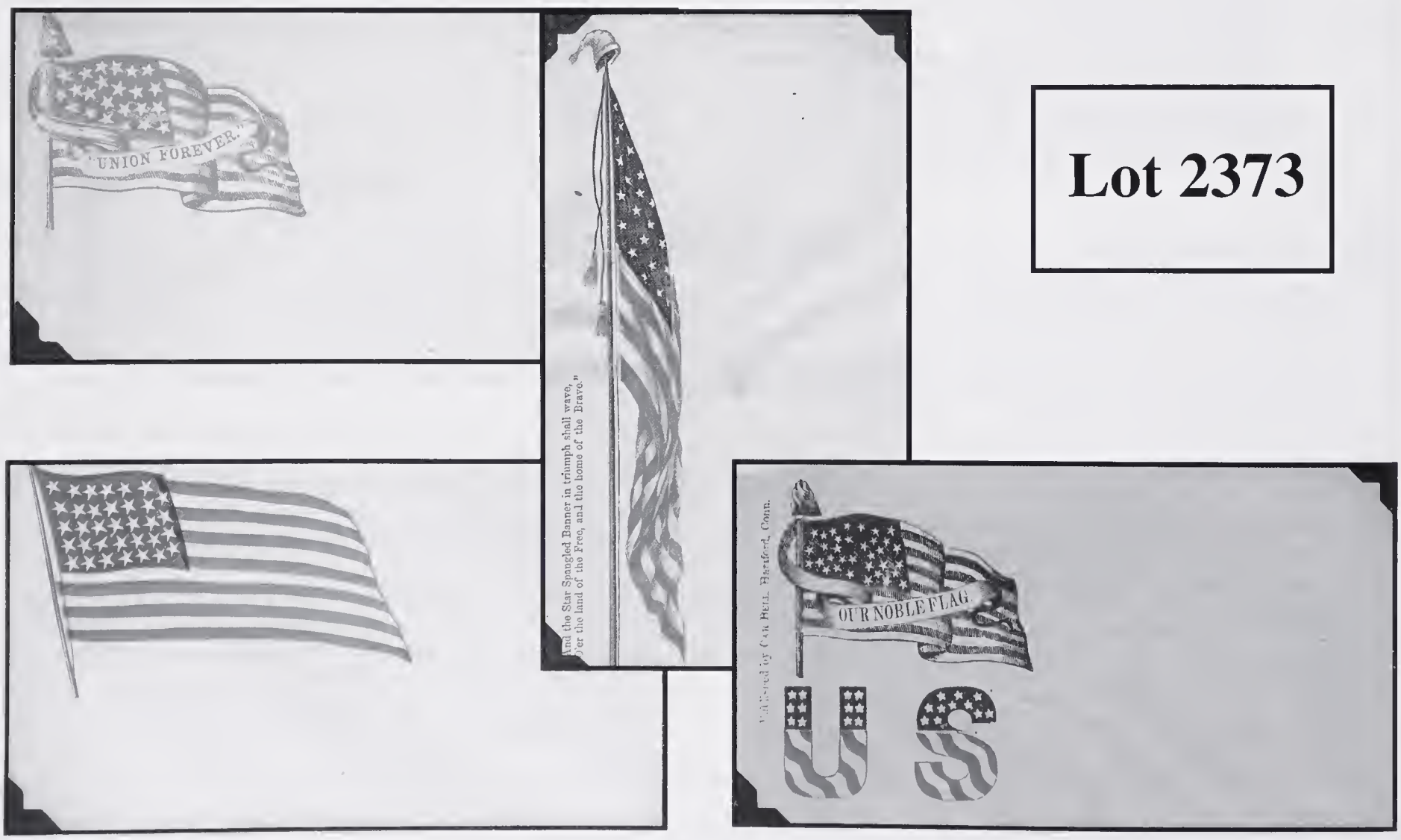
A large grouping of mostly stock certificates. Some names included are J.C. Penny 1978, Columbus, Chicago & Indiana Rwy 1868, Compania Minera San Diego 1907, City of Philadelphia 1869, Baldwin Company 1910, Delaware RR 1856 and many others. A few are unissued. Should be seen. A large lot with many names and a high catalog value. Sold as is. Generally **VF-VF+.**

2375 Monongahela RR Archive. *(np)* ***($150-250)***

A large archive of material related to the Monongahela RR. Housed in a banker's box the material consists of letters, documents, correspondence, photographs and other ephemera. Should be seen. Sold as is with no returns. Additional postage will apply.

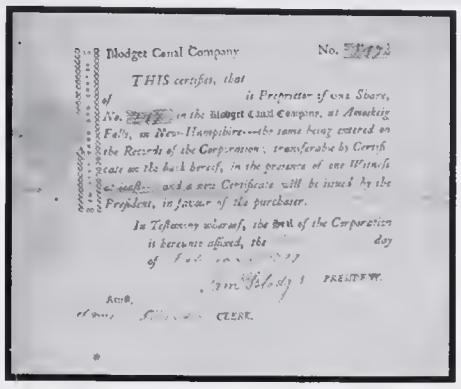
2376 **United States Banknote Color Sample Book** Allegorical woman with globe. 27 pages each with a different color all contained in a small blue book. **EF.** *(np)* ***($200-400)***

2377 **Thomas De La Rue Salesman Sample Book.** A dark green album containing various Thomas De La Rue specimen certificates and printing samples. **EF.** *(np)* ***($200-400)***



Lot 2373

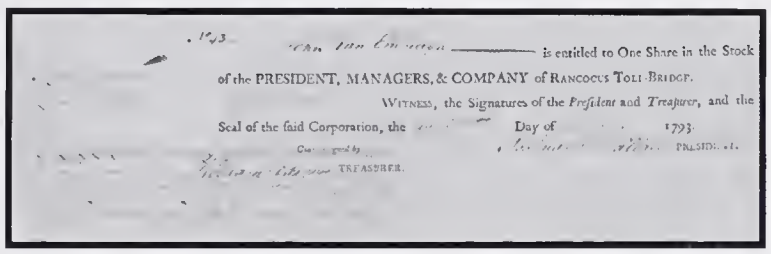
Historic Share Certificates


Blodget Canal Company No.
THIS certifies, that
of is Proprietor of one Share,
No. in the Blodget Canal Company, at Amoskeag Falls, on New-Hampshire—the same being entered on the Records of the Corporation; transferable by Certificate on the back hereof, in the presence of one Witness, and a new Certificate will be issued by the President, in favour of the purchaser.
In Testimony whereof, the Seal of the Corporation is hereunto affixed, the day of
PRESIDENT.
Attest,
CLERK.

2378 Blodget Canal 1799. #217. **One share.** Signed by **Samuel Blodget** as president. Wax seal covered with a gray paper diamond-shaped seal. On laid paper. Minor fold splits, **VF+**. ***($500-750)***

This was the earliest operational canal in America and extended from Amoskeag Falls in New Hampshire to the Merrimac River. High quality examples have brought $1000 or more in the past.

2379 Insurance Company of the State of Pennsylvania 1797. Transfer from issued to and signed by Sam Blodget. A trace of age toning, **EF**. *(np)* ***($75-125)***

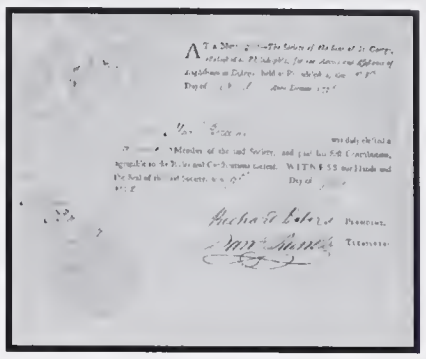

is entitled to One Share in the Stock of the PRESIDENT, MANAGERS, & COMPANY of RANCOCUS TOLL-BRIDGE.
WITNESS, the Signatures of the President and Treasurer, and the Seal of the said Corporation, the Day of 1793.
PRESIDENT.
TREASURER.

2380 Rancocus Toll-Bridge (NJ) 1793. **One share.** 4.5" x 15" Typeset form. The embossed corporate seal has an illustration of the bridge. On laid paper. **VF+**. ***($400-600)***

Pre-1900 investors were faced with fairly limited alternatives. An early portfolio might consist of shares in banks, insurance companies, libraries, land companies, toll roads, and a few bridges. Collectors of certificates before 1800 are even more limited. They have very few opportunities to make new acquisitions, and most realize in excess of $1000.

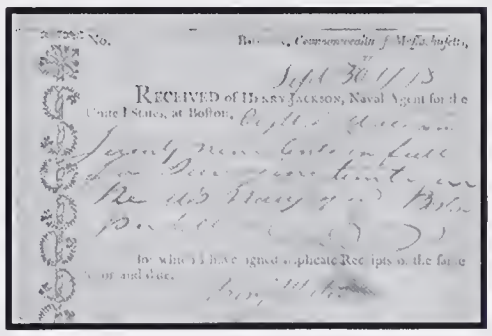
Rancocus Toll-Bridge certificates are quite scarce and have realized as much as $2,100 in the past. Here is an opportunity to add a company that went into business just as our capital market was beginning to develop. It will make a fine addition to any collection.

2381 Rhode Island Bond Regarding the transfer of a Revolutionary war soldier's depreciation account money. Providence. 1791. A printed form, 8" x 13". Two red wax seals are affixed. With this bond, Nathaniel Pero of Cituate transfers his rights to money due him from the Committee on Account of Depreciation Pay. A form we have not seen before. Minor edge splits, **VF**. *(np)* ***($250-350)***


PRESIDENT.
TREASURER.

2382 Society of the Sons of St. George 1772. Membership Certificate. Established at Philadelphia, for the Advice and Alliance of Englishmen in Distress. Signed by **Richard Peters** as president. Peters also served as a Continental Congressman. Splits along the centerfold and a two inch tear in the lower portion. **VF**. ***($400-800)***

The Society was founded in 1772 as a benevolent organization. Like many other social organization of the time the group played an active role in organizing military units. The Society helped to form the Light Horse Cavalry of the City of Philadelphia. This unit covered the rear guard at Washington's crossing of the Delaware.


No.
RECEIVED of HENRY JACKSON, Naval Agent for the United States, at Boston,

2383 Massachusetts Receipt 1789. Receipt for **$8.79** from Henry Jackson, U.S. Naval Agent at Boston for surveying timber delivered at the U.S. Navy Yard. Scattered staining, **VF**. ***($200-300)***

2384 **Schooner License** 1796. *Marblehead.* Partly printed form issued to Robert Woodbridge master of the Schooner Sweep. **EF**. *(np)* ***($100-200)***

2385 Reflections Upon The Perils And Difficulties Of The Winter Navigation Of The Delaware. By William Jones. Philadelphia 1822. 15 pages. An important and early booklet in naval architecture and navigation. *(np)* ***($50-100)***

2386 **Pair of Deeds** 1795. A pair of deeds on vellum entered between Thomas Willing and Robert Morris to Barney Boyle for Ground Rent. Not signed by Willing or Morris. **VF+**. [2] *(np)* ***($100-200)***

2387 Mostly Shipping Documents. An assortment of shipping and other miscellaneous documents, 1798-1907. Should be seen. **VF+**. [18] *(np)* ***($100-200)***

2388 Mostly Pennsylvania Related. Archive of legal documents, letters and other forms 1797-1875, mostly related to business in Pennsylvania, though there is one 1799 Virginia document. Should be examined. **VF**. [33] *(np)* ***($100-200)***

2389 Insurance Related. Assorted policies, deed of settlement and other letters and forms related to insurance, 1797-1863. Should be examined. **VF**. [18] *(np)* ***($100-200)***

2390 Government Document Trio. [3] *(np)* ***($100-200)***
1) Land Grant 1850. Secretarial Zachary Taylor signature. 2) Land Grant 1846. Secretarial James K. Polk signature. 3) Department of War letter. 1798. **VF+**

2391 Miscellaneous Documents. Assortment of items, includes Pan American Exposition Ticket 1901, Narramore CDV of a $1 note, 3 sheets of US Internal Revenue Bottle Stamps and many other interesting items. Should be seen. **VF+**. [20] *(np)* ***($50-100)***

Smythe Lunchtime Presentation Series 2005

Smythe is pleased to offer a series of talks by noted professionals on a variety of subjects. All talks will start at 12 Noon. Participants are asked to bring a sandwich; Smythe will provide soft drinks and dessert. A summary of the dates and the subjects are listed below. Please call 800-622-1880 if you plan to attend!

March 9 – Ray Beldner – Currency Artist
April 6 – Bruce Gimelson – Autographs
May 4 – Stephen Goldsmith – Obsolete Currency
June 1 – David Lowenherz – Autographs of Musicians
July 6 – Ute Wartenberg-Kagan – Ancient Greek Coins

Financial Autographs

2392 Astor, William B. ***($800-1,000)***

American financier; son and business partner of John Jacob Astor; the sole heir upon his father's death in 1848; managed the completion of the Astor Library, adding much of his own money to his father's bequest; concentrating on real estate development in rapidly-growing New York City, he multiplied his fortune and was worth $45 million when he died in 1875. Choice **Autograph Letter Signed** "***Wm. B. Astor,***"2/3 page, small 8vo, New York, July 30, 1850. He writes to author B.J. Lossing across town that "***I have not a portrait of Genl. Armstrong: one of my children, at present absent from the City, has one, and on returning from the Country about the 1st Sept. will doubtless let you have a copy taken of it...***"Age-toned, with light foxing mostly on verso, otherwise in very good condition. Undoubtedly the portrait Lossing sought was of a General John Armstrong, a soldier in the Revolutionary War, U.S. Senator, diplomat, and Secretary of War under President Madison. Just a month after this letter, Lossing's *Pictorial Field Book of the Revolution* was published; Armstrong must have been for his next work a *Pictorial Field Book of the War of 1812*.

2393 Baruch, Bernard M. ***($150-250)***

American financier and public official; made himself a millionaire within ten years of opening his Wall Street brokerage; advisor to Presidents from Wilson to Kennedy. Cordial **Autograph Letter Signed** "***Bernard M. Baruch,***"2/3 page, 8vo, on stationery imprinted ``Little Hobcaw,'' Kingstree, South Carolina, December 13, 1955. He answers a question from "***Miss Craven - Alas I can be of no service to you. I have no favorite dish or recipe. Water is what I drink the most, now and then a little Bourbon. I like champagne but it does not like me...***"In very good condition. A look at the great financier's personal charm and accessibility.

Please Mark Your Calendar!

Smythe will hold its Spring Autograph Auction

May 5th, 2005

At Smythe's offices, 2 Rector Street, New York City

2394 Colonial America: George Clinton ***($150-250)***

Colonial governor of New York; earlier an admiral in the British Navy; lost a long political struggle against legislative powerhouse James DeLancey, which resulted in the weakening of the royal government; recalled in 1753, he later served in Parliament; father of British general Sir Henry Clinton. Choice partly-printed **Document Signed** "***Ge. Clinton,***"as "***Captain General and Governor in Chief of the Province of New-York, and Territories thereon depending in AMERICA, Vice-Admiral of the same,***"1 page, oblong folio, Fort George, New York, September 4, 1748. He appoints "***Jacob Townsend Lieutenant of a Company of Foot Militia for Oyster Bay in Queens County...***"With embossed colonial seal. Edge wear especially at left, overall age-toning, otherwise in very good condition. Though fighting had died down between England and France in the so-called "King George's War," and never reached as far as Oyster Bay on Long Island's north shore, the conflict provided Clinton with the opportunity to exercise his favorite role as military commander of New York. It also presaged the French and Indian War, which helped accelerate the colonies' march toward independence.

2395 Cooper, James Fenimore ***($175-250)***

American author; his most successful works were romantic novels of frontier life known as the Leather Stocking Tales, which included *The Last of the Mohicans, The Pathfinder* and *The Deerslayer.* Choice partly-printed **Autograph Document Signed** "***J. Fenimore Cooper,***"1 page, narrow oblong 8vo, Cooperstown, New York, May 12, 1836. A bank check drawn on the Otsego County Bank in the amount of $25.00, payable to himself. Wear at left edge, otherwise in very good condition.

2396 DeLorean, John Z. [65] ***($1,300-1,500)***

American financier and automotive engineer; worked for General Motors, for which he designed the popular GTO; formed his own company to build and market his dream car, the gull-winged, stainless steel DMC-12; in 1982, convicted of trying to smuggle cocaine in order to raise money for his failing company. Very unusual group of over 60 documents, including 56 **Typewritten Documents Signed** "***John DeLorean***"as president of Composite Technology Corporation. The corporate records for CTC from its incorporation in 1975 to its Chapter 11 bankruptcy filing in 1982. All are bound into a heavy black corporate records binder. The primary business of CTC was to develop and build a lightweight and inexpensive body for DeLorean automobiles.

2397 Field, Cyrus W. [2] ***($200-300)***

American merchant and financier; promoted first transatlantic telegraph cable; helped create elevated railways in New York. **Autograph Letter Signed** "***Cyrus W. Field,***"2/3 pg., 12mo, NYC, 10/23/1878. To Charles F. Wingate, acknowledging receipt of a letter, adding thanks "***for the copies of your paper which you sent...I have no objection to the enclosed*** [not present] ***being published...***" Integral leaf removed unevenly, long tear repaired with extraneous paper, mounting traces, otherwise good. With **Signature** "***Cyrus W. Field***"on 1-7/8" x 3" card. In very good condition. Both signatures are in his usual large, bold style.

2398 Frick, Henry Clay ***($250-350)***

American industrialist; developed Frick & Co., providing coke to Pittsburgh's steel mills, becoming a millionaire by age 30; joined with Andrew Carnegie in 1882, helping make his steel company a national giant; ruthlessly quashed the 1892 Homestead Strike despite being shot and stabbed by an anarchist; helped organize and then led J.P. Morgan's U.S. Steel Corportation; bequeathed a peerless art collection and his palatial home to the public. Exceptional partly-printed **Document Signed** " ***H.C. Frick,***"one page, narrow oblong 8vo, New York, December 16, 1910. A bank check drawn on the Fifth Avenue Bank in the amount of $200.00, payable in cash. Endorsed on verso by Joseph Holroyd as payable to John McLean, who also endorses the check. Typical puncture cancellations not affecting signature.

2399 Getty, J. Paul and George F. Getty [4] ***($700-900)***

Father and son American oil magnates; though father George F. Getty had made millions in oil, and secured the best education for his son J. Paul, he would not trust the young man with the family business, instead partly financing his Oklahoma oil well investments; within a few years J. Paul had made his first million; still, when George died in 1930, he only left his son $500,000, forcing him to buy the family oil company from his mother; he soon built it into an international oil empire, but despite making over $1 billion, he was known throughout his life for his parsimony, no doubt from his father's influence. Exceptional group of signed checks, including a partly-printed **Autograph Document Signed** twice"***Geo. F. Getty***"as President of Getty Oil, 1 page, oblong narrow 4to, Los Angeles, June 30, 1917. His personal bank check drawn on the Security Trust and Savings Bank, payable to" ***Geo. F. Getty***"in the amount of $50. Perforated cancellation affecting pay order signature, otherwise in very good condition. With printed **Document Signed** "***Geo. F. Getty,***"1 page, oblong narrow 4to, Los Angeles, April 17, 1917. Another check of the same account, payable to "***Getty Bell & Breene***"for $250. With perforated and handstamp cancellations, the latter touching but not marring Getty's signature, otherwise in very good condition. With partly-printed **Typewritten Document Signed** "***J. Paul Getty,***"1 page, narrow oblong 8vo, Santa Monica, California, February 16, 1948. A check drawn on the Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles in the amount of $646.65, payable to the Independent Exploration Company, whom Getty undoubtedly contracted to test possible oil fields. In very good condition. With unusual **Manuscript Document Signed** "***J. Paul Getty,***"1 page, oblong 8vo, London, May 16, 1967. A bank check drawn on the Chase Manhattan Bank in London, payable to Charles W. Praylen in the amount of five pounds, fourteen shillings. Red pen cancellation touches four letters of signature, otherwise in very good condition.

2400 Railroads: Collection [5] ***($300-500)***

Fine collection of autographs from railroad presidents. Features a partly-printed **Document Signed** "***H.E. Huntington***"as President of the Pacific Electric Railway Co., 1 page, oblong 8vo, Los Angeles, January 13, 1904. A bill payable to "***Pacific Mutual Life Ins. Co. / San Francisco...For amount collected from J.B. Wooderson...Dec. 1903...$1.85...***"Huntington signs the voucher on verso, approving its use for payment at the "***Farmers and Merchants National Bank...***"Perforation cancellation, not affecting signature, otherwise in good condition. With **Autograph Letter Signed** "***A.H. Harris***"as Chairman and Vice President of New York Central Lines, 2/3 page, 8vo, on his imprinted official stationery, New York, December 20, 1928. He writes [Melvin] Traylor of the First National Bank in Chicago, "***I have notice of the meeting of the Boards of First National...and as I suppose they will be both interesting and important I am expecting to attend them, arriving in Chicago on the Century Wednesday morning...***"In very good condition. **Autograph Letter Signed** by engineer and consultant "***C.W. Huntington,***"three pages, 4to, on stationery imprinted ``Chicago, Rock Island, & Pacific Railway,'' Des Moines, Iowa, May 23, 1889. He writes to attorney T. S. Wright of Chicago, for whom he has acquired a coveted gun. In very good condition. **Typewritten Letter Signed** "***E.T. Jeffery***"as President of the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad, 1 page, 8vo, on his engraved official stationery, New York, May 2, 1911. He writes James B. Forgan, President of the First National Bank in Chicago, "***Many thanks for sending me a copy of the Address you delivered yesterday before the Executive Council of the American Bankers Association...***"In very good condition. With humorous **Autograph Sentiment Signed** by railroad promoter, lecturer, reformer and gadfly "***Geo. Francis Train,***"1 page, on a 2" x 5" sheet, no date [probably 1876], proclaiming that it is "***Good for One Thousand Dollars at the next Centennial.***" Irregular left edge, lightly age-toned, otherwise good.

2401 Sage, Russell ***($450-600)***

American financier and politician; initially found success as a grocery wholesaler; elected as a Whig to U.S. Congress; moved to New York City during the Civil War to involve himself in securities, especially railways; an ally of Jay Gould, he became director of several railways and telegraph companies; his widow used her inheritance toward acts of progressive philanthropy, including the founding of Russell Sage College, originally a school for women. Choice **Autograph Document Signed** "***Bates & Sage,***"1 page, narrow oblong 8vo, Troy, [New York], June 21, [1853?]. He requests a Mr."***Cash Esq., Sir, please deliver to the bearer Cyrus Amiden Note due to day for $250...***"Age-toned and lightly soiled, with partial fold break at lower right corner, otherwise in good condition. Though infamous for pinching pennies, Sage was always ready to loan money, usually at very high interest; in 1869 he was even charged with loan sharking, but ultimately acquitted. A good early Sage document.

2402 Scott, Thomas A. ***($850-1,000)***

American railroad president; rose from a job as a station agent for the Pennsylvania Railroad to lead the company; named the first Assistant Secretary of War at the outset of the Civil War, managing Union rail communications; a supporter of the southern route for a transcontinental railroad, he later ran the Union Pacific and the Texas Pacific lines. Excellent early **Autograph Letter Signed** "***Thomas A. Scott,***"1/2 page, 8vo, on stationery imprinted ``Transportation Departm't. Penna. R.R.,'' Pittsburgh, August 5, 1854. He writes "***Dr. Sr., Enclosed please find Receipt & duplicate signed as you requested - deposit amt. due me in Lancaster Bank in accordance with directions sent you in mail of yesterday...***"Small fold at one corner, otherwise in very good condition. The Pennsylvania's own tracks between Philadelphia and Pittsburgh had been completed just months earlier, initiating service with three trains a day in each direction. Before the ``Pennsy,'' the only route between those cities was via a complex system of rails and canals.

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Please call Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

Signed by Vanderbilt and Gibbons

2403 Vanderbilt, Cornelius [2] ***($1,500-2,000)***

American financier; founder of the family fortune; at the age of 16, he bought a boat and ferried passengers and goods between Staten Island and Manhattan, thereby earning himself the nickname "the Commodore;" he was authorized during the War of 1812 to transport provisions to regiments around the city and soon had a small fleet engaged in a river and coastal trade; in 1818, worked for Thomas Gibbons, a ferry-boat owner, whom he helped compete against Robert Fulton, who claimed a monopoly right for mail, freight and passenger service in the New York area, operating for years illegally; with Vanderbilt's support, Gibbons managed by 1824 to have Fulton's monopoly voided by the U.S. Supreme Court, under John Marshall's direction, in the landmark Gibbons v. Ogden case; amassed great wealth in shipping, and by 1862, turned his focus to railroads from which he enlarged his fortune considerably, making him one of the richest men of his time. Choice **Manuscript Document Signed** by "***C. Van Derbilt***" and by "***Wm. Gibbons,***" 1-1/2 pages, legal folio, no place [New Brunswick, New Jersey], April 10,1822. A statement of "***Cornelius Vanderbilt in account with the Steamboat Bellona,***" one of Gibbons' boats helmed by the future millionaire. Catering to commuters, it boasted highly competitive rates and on-board meals, as well as extended travel arrangements through stagecoach connections. The elderly Thomas Gibbons had put his partner and son William in charge of the steamboat operation by this time. This accounting record [balance sheet], covering October 1 - November 1, 1821, lists revenues on the left facing page and expenses on the right. Of the $2594.67 expended, a considerable amount of money is shown as spent, as would be expected, on wood for fuel [coal not being much used until the early 1830's], as well as provisions for the dining room and the bar. Salaries for personnel on board are given, along with an outlay "***to William Gibbons on account***"for $400.00 Revenues matching the amount of expenses include: "***893 passengers from N.B. to N.Y. - $222.87-1/2; 492 Stage passengers from N.B. to N.Y. - $368.65-3/4; 162-1/2 passengers from Amboy to N.Y. - $20.69; 731 passengers from N.Y. to N.B. - $90.25; 544 Stage passengers from N.Y. to N.B. - $430.15-3/4...Receipts of Freight $4.75; Receipts from Bar $141.00; Receipts of [Dining] Table $713.12-1/2***" Interestingly, although ridership had grown over six previous months, the present revenue from ticket sales is lower than it had been, indicating that Gibbons and Vanderbilt had slashed their fares. However, the increase in passengers meant that with bar and tale receipts, the *Bellona* took in over $500 more in total revenue. Normal age-toning, otherwise in fine condition. An outstanding and very scarce document of Vanderbilt, capturing the young financial genius at age 28 in his lucrative steamboat environment. With partly-printed **Autograph Document Signed** "***A. Coles,***"1 page, oblong narrow 8vo, New York, June 26, 1828. A check-format receipt for payment from the "***Steam-Boat Swan***"in the amount of 86.83 for " ***Beef...sausages...clams...fish & Lobsters...Vegetables...***"In very good condition. The *Swan* was added to Gibbons's fleet in 1826. Two choice, early steamboat records of special historical importance.

Lot 2392

WAIVER OF NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS OF
COMPOSITE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

The subscriber hereto, being the sole shareholder of COMPOSITE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Michigan, does hereby severally waive any and all notice of the annual meeting of shareholders of this corporation and all adjournments thereof, and does hereby consent and agree that the annual meeting of shareholders may and shall be held at the registered office of said corporation, at 100 West Long Lake Road, Suite 206, in the City of Bloomfield Hills, County of Oakland and State of Michigan, on the 9th day of June, 1977, at 10:00 A.M. on said day.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 9th day of June, 1977.

JOHN Z. DE LOREAN CORPORATION

By: _____
JOHN Z. DE LOREAN
President

Lot 2396

Lot 2398

Lot 2403

Historic Americana

2404 George Washington Centennial Ribbon Woven and multicolored the ribbon features a bust of Washington at center. "CENTENNIAL 1776-1876" at top. "George Washington: The first in peace, The first is war, The first in the hearts of his Countrymen. Exposition building, bottom. Framed behind glass. The ribbon measures 9"x 2". Not examined out of frame. **EF**.
($300-500)

2405 Landing of Columbus Commemorative Silk Ribbon. Woven and multicolored silk ribbon. Depicts the Landing of Columbus. "400th Anniversary of the Discovery of America". Framed behind glass. Ribbon measures 7 1/4" x 2 1/2". **VF+**. ***($200-400)***

2406 CDV of General U.S. Grant Three quarter bust length pose by J.Chapman 1865. Framed behind glass. Not examined out of frame. **VF**. *(np)*
($100-150)

2407 Lincoln Broadside Extra by Newburyport Herald dated April 15, 1865 concerning the death of Lincoln. 9" x 13" Framed behind glass. Not examined out of frame. **VF**. *(np)* ***($200-400)***

2408 Trio of Lincoln CDV's Three CDV's framed behind glass. Two depict Abraham Lincoln and one of Mrs. Lincoln by Brady. Not examined out of frame. **VF+**.
($250-500)

2409 Marriage Certificate ***($10-20)***
Unusual partly-printed **Manuscript Document Signed** by officiating minister "[Jam]***es D. Robertson***,"1 page, 4to, Ameniaville, New York, September 16, 1865. Certifies the marriage of Henry Fretts and Elizabeth M. Halleck of Cornwall, Connecticut. With 5-cent internal revenue stamp. In good condition.

2410 Slavery Document Receipt for $540 "being for the purchase of two negro slaves named *Maria and Betsy*". Dated at Richmond Mar 22nd, 1849. Framed behind glass. Not examined out of frame. **VF+**.
(np) ***($200-300)***

2411 PHOTOGRAPHY: UNION SQUARE NORTH ***($500-700)***

Choice albumen **Photograph** unsigned of the northern section of Union Square in the year 1868. Depicted are several retail establishments in cluding brightly-painted signs for "Equitable Life Assurance Society,""Security Insurance Company," "Ward & Ogden Real Estate," etc. In the top and right margins are pencil notes identifying ``The Moffat House afterwards The Fenian Hd. Qtrs.,'' ``Everet House,'' and "Lawyer Cranes House." Image area 8-1/16" x 11-3/4" on original photographer's mount, 9" x 11-3/4" overall size. Identified on mount below image as ``North Union square taken 1868.'' Signed by photographer on verso "***Richd. J. Murphy Photr. / 899 Bway / N.Y.***" with the manuscript notation, "Photographed for E.L. Henry / 1868." Uncommon. In very good condition.

How to Participate in this Auction

1. Bid in Person. We encourage you to attend this auction in person. We will have simultaneous lot viewing, as well as snacks!

2. Bid by Fax. You may fax bids to: 212-312-6300. Please fax early, as tie bids will be awarded to the first bid sheet received.

3. Bid by Phone. We offer real time phone bidding to clients on a first come, first serve basis. If you would like to use this service, please notify us at least 3 days prior to the day of the auction.

4. Bid over the Internet. We have posted the entire catalogue online at smytheonline.com; you can view the items and then submit a bid sheet up until 2 days prior to the day of the auction.

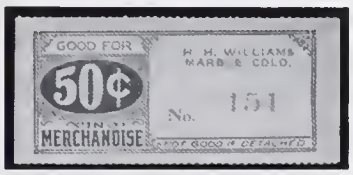
Call Us With Any Questions – 800-622-1880

Colorado

2412 **CO.** *Marble.* H. H. Williams. **5¢.** Red . 7 x 4 cm. Perforated top edge. Buff paper. **Uncirculated,** with light age toning. ***($150-250)***

2413 **CO.** *Marble.* H .H. Williams. **10¢.** 7 x 4 cm. Perforated top edge. White paper. **Uncirculated.** ***($150-250)***

2414 **CO.** *Marble.* H. H. Williams. **25¢.** Pink paper. 7 x 4 cm. Perforated top edge. Pink paper. **Uncirculated.** ***($150-250)***



2415 **CO.** *Marble.* H. H. Williams. **50¢.** Green paper. 7 x 4 cm. Perforated top and bottom edges. Light green paper with toned edges. **Uncirculated.** ***($150-250)***

Very Rare "Chits"

2416 **CO.** *Paonia.* Pat's n Chad's. **5¢.** Red "5 Cents". 7 x 4.5 cm. On laminated card stock. Photo of store. Location written in ink at top. 1940's, perhaps. **AU.** ***($200-400)***

2417 **CO.** *Paonia.* Pat's n Chad's. **10¢.** Green "10 Cents". 7 x 4.5 cm. On laminated card stock. Photo of store. Location written in ink at top. 1940's, perhaps. **Uncirculated.** ***($200-400)***

Connecticut

2418 **Connecticut Spurious and Counterfeit Obsolete Notes.** 1) *Bridgeport.* Farmers Bank. **$2.** 1850. (S15). **VG.** 2) **$2.** 1856. Red. **Fine.** 3) *Danbury.* Danbury Bank. **$5.** 1845. (S10). **Fine.** 4) *Essex.* Saybrook Bank. **$3.** 1858. (S5). **VG.** 5) *Hartford.* Charter Oak Bank. **$3.** 1862. (C24a). Red. **F-VF,** but small body holes where it was stamped "COUNTERFEIT". 6) Mercantile Bank. **$3.** 1856. ((S10)). **Fine.** 7) *New Haven.* MEchanics Bank. **$5.** 1858. (G56). **Fine.** 8) *New London.* Bank of Commerce. **$1.** 1856. (S5). **VG-F.** 9) *Norwalk.* Fairfield County Bank. **$5.** 1862. (C72b). **Fine,** burnt right edge. 10) **$10.** 1863. (C88a). **VG,** hole. 11) *Thompson.* Thompson Bank. **$10.** 1862. (C24a). **About Fine,** repaired split. 12) *Waterbury.* Waterbury Bank. **$10.** 1857. (C10a). **About Fine,** pinholes. 13) **$20.** 1858. (C12a). **VG-F,** pinholes. 14) **$100.** 1857. (C14). **Good,** split, repaired, and heavy endorsements. [14] ***($250-450)***

2419 **Connecticut Obsoletes, Early Dated Notes.** 1) *Bristol.* Manufacturers' Exchange Company. **$2.** 1814. (G4). **Uncirculated.** 2) **$3.** (G6). **Uncirculated.** 3) **$5.** (G8). **Fine.** 4) **$10.** (G10). **F-VF.** 5) *Derby.* Mechanics Bank. **$1.** (G100). **Fine,** ink notations. 6) **$3.** (G104). **VG,** repairs and pieces restored. 7) **$5.** (G106). **F-VF.** 8) Derby Fishing Company. **$1.** 1808. **Fine.** 9) **$2. Fine.** 10) **$5. Fine.** 11) **$10. Fine.** 12) Fulton Bank. **$3.** 1825. (G74). **Fair,** repairs. 13) **$5.** 1825. (G76). **F-VF.** 14) **$10.** (G78). **G-VG,** pinholes. [14] ***($300-500)***

2420 **Connecticut Obsolete Notes. Genuine Issues, and All With Nice Vignettes.** 1) 2) **$5.** 1857. (G8a). Red. 3) *Litchfield.* Litchfield Bank. **$1.** 1858. (G2a). Red. **Fine.** 4) **$5.** 1858. (G6a). Red. **F-VF.** 5) *Voluntown.* Granite Bank. **$1.** 1857. (G2a). Red. **VF-EF.** 6) **$3.** 1857. (G6). Red. **Fine,** mounting remnants, and a piece out of the left side. 7) **$5.** 1851. (G8a). **G-VG,** small body holes and pinholes. 8) *West-Killingly.* Eastern Bank. **$1.** 1851. (G2a). Red. **About Fine.** 9) **$2.** (G4a). Red. **Fine.** 10) **$3.** 1852. (G6b). Red. **F-VF.** 11) **$5.** (G8b). Red. **F-VF.** 12) *Woodbury.* Woodbury Bank. **$1.** 1856. (G2). **G-VG,** small body hole. Scarce. 13) **$2.** 1857. (G4a). Red. **VG-F,** repaired tear. 14) **$5.** 1851. (G8). [14] ***($400-600)***

2421 **Connecticut Altered Bills, Some Scarcer.** 1) *Danbury.* Wooster Bank of Danbury. **$5.** 1859. (A5). Altered from Government Stock Bank of Ann Arbor. **VG,** taped repairs. 2) *Hartford.* Exchange Bank. **$1.** 1856. (S5). **G-VG.** 3) **$2.** 1858. (Unlisted in Haxby). Red. Indians on cliff. Jackson. Woman leans on shield. GA state arms. BC-BBC. **Fine.** 4) *Mystic.* Mystic Bank. **$5.** 1858. (A10). Red. Altered from Laurel, Indiana note. R-SENC. **Fine.** 5) *Norwich.* Thames Bank. **$2.** 1856. (A10). Red. R-SENC. **F-VF.** 6) **$5.** 1856. (Unlisted). Red. Similar to item 5. **Fine.** [6] ***($250-350)***

2422 **Connecticut Altered, Counterfeit and Spurious Notes.** 1) *Danbury.* Wooster Bank . **$5.** 1859. (A5). **Fair,** pieces out. 2) *Hartford.* City Bank of Hartford. **$2.** 1851. (S5). **Fair,** large corner piece missing. 3) Charter Oak Bank. **$3.** 1862. (C22c). Red. **Fine.** 4) Hartford Bank. **$2.** 1819. (like G98b). **F-VF.** 5) **$3.** 1856. (C160a). **About Fine.** 6) *Middletown.* Middletown Bank. (S5). **VG-F,** repaired tear. 7) *New Haven.* City Bank of New Haven. **$3.** 1848. (S10). 8) *Rockville.* Rockville Bank. 1856. (S5). **Fair,** repairs. 9) *Thompson.* Thompson Bank. 1861. (C24a). Red. **Fair,** tears. 10) *Waterbury.* Citizens Bank. **$5.** 1853. (A15). **About Fine.** 11) *Winsted.* Winsted Bank. **$1.** 1860. (S5). **G-VG,** repaired tear. 12) *New Haven.* City Bank of New Haven. **$3.** 1852. (S5). **G-VG,** stains. [12] ***($150-250)***

2423 **East Haddam, Connecticut Remainder Bills.** 1) East Haddam Bank. **$1.** 1850. (G12). **F-VF.** 2) **$5.** 1850. (G60). **VF-EF.** 3) Bank of New England. **$1.** (G16c). **Choice Uncirculated.** 4) **$2.** 1865. (G18c). Green. **Uncirculated.** 5) **$3.** (G20a). **Choice Uncirculated.** 6) **$5.** (G22c). Green. **Uncirculated.** 7) **$10.** (G24a). **Choice Uncirculated.** 8) **$20.** (G26a). **Choice Uncirculated.** [8] ***($200-300)***

2424 **Fairfield, CT - 1837 Fairfield Loan & Trust Company Notes With Coin Vignettes.** 1) **50¢.** 1837 Bust Half Dollar **F-VF,** bright. Trimmed into upper border. 2) **$1.** Bust Dollar reverse. **Fine.** 3) **$1.25.** Two Bust Half Dollars and a Bust Quarter reverse. **F-VF,** with some age toning. 4) **$1.75.** Bust Dollar reverse, Bust Half Dollar, and Bust Quarter reverse. **Fine.** 5) **$2.** Two Bust Dollar reverses. **F-VF.** [5] ***($500-750)***

2425 **1837 Fairfield Loan & Trust Company Coin Vignetted Notes.** 1) **50¢.** 1837 Bust Half Dollar. **About Fine,** with some age toning. 2) **$1.** Bust Dollar reverse. **Fine.** 3) **$1.25.** Two 1837 Bust Half Dollars and a Bust Quarter reverse **F-VF.** 4) **$1.50.** Three 1837 Bust Half Dollars. **Fine.** 5) **$1.75.** Bust Dollar reverse, Bust Half Dollar, and Bust Quarter reverse. **VF-EF.** 6) **$2.** Two Bust Dollar reverses. **Fine.** [6] ***($450-650)***

2426 **Hartford, Connecticut Spurious and Counterfeit Types.** 1) Connecticut River Banking. **$5.** Jan. 1, 1845. (CT-145 C52). BS. **Fine.** 2) Farmers & Mechanics Bank. **$5.** Sept. 10, 1854. (CT-155 S5). **VF.** 3) Mercantile Bank. **$5.** April 11, 1856. (CT-185 S10). **VF-EF.** 4) Tradesmens Bank. **$1.** Nov. 2, 1861. (CT-305 S5). **VF,** corner stain. [4] ***($175-275)***

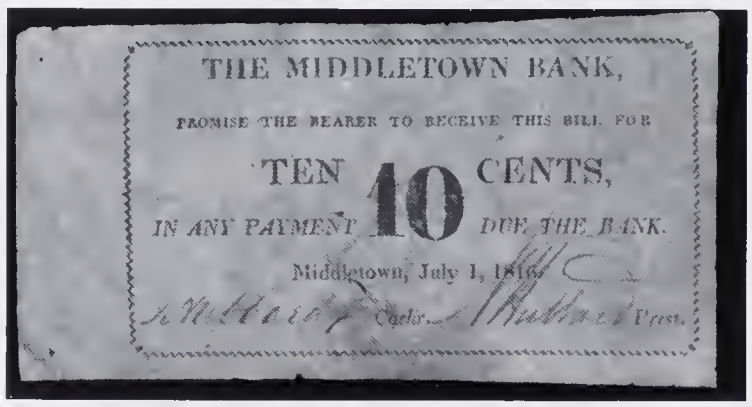
2427 **Connecticut Counterfeit Notes, Early Dated Types.** 1) *Hartford.* Hartford Bank. **$5.** 1805. (C180). **Fair.** 2) **$2.** 1819. (like G98b). **Fine.** 3) **$5.** 1825. (C204). **About Fine.** 4) Phoenix Bank. **$3.** (C244a). **Uncirculated.** 5) **$5.** 1811. (C248a). **Fair,** VF detail, but pieces out of the bottom. 6) *New London.* New London Bank. **$2.** 1819. (C36). **Uncirculated.** [6] ***($175-275)***

2428 **Connecticut Bank Cashier Change Notes.** 1) *Hartford.* Phoenix Bank. **12 1/2¢.** June 1, 1816. (CT-195 G24 SENC). Unissued remainder. **Uncirculated,** age toning. 2) *New Haven.* New Haven Bank. **12 1/2¢.** Jan. 1815. (CT-290 G248). WRHS. **F-VF,** corner tip off. [2] ***($125-250)***

2429 **Group of Phoenix Bank $3 Notes. CT.** *Hartford.* Phoenix Bank. August 1, 1818. (CT-195 C244a). Payable in Litchfield. **Choice AU,** or Better. [6] ***($300-600)***

2430 **Connecticut, Spurious $3 Bills.** 1) *Hartford.* Phoenix Bank. 1849. (S15). **VG-F.** 2) *New Haven.* City Bank of New Haven. 1848. (S10). **G-VG,** mounting remnants. 3) 1852. (S5). **F-VF.** 4) New Haven County Bank. 1862. (C24a). Red. **Fine,** spot. 5) *Stamford.* Stamford Bank. 1861. (C12c). Green. **Fine.** 6) *Southport.* Southport Bank. 1857. (C6a). Red. **Fine.** [6] ***($200-400)***

2431 **Connecticut Rarities, but Low Grade.** 1) *Hartford.* State Bank. **$2.** Aug. 1, 1861. (CT-200 G8a). Trinity College! TCC. **Fair,** Good detail, but damaged. 2) *New Haven.* New Haven Bank. **$5.** Oct. 4, 1847. (CT-290 C112). Rare! **Fair,** Good detail, but corner off. 3) *Stamford.* Stamford Bank. **$2.** Jan. 1, 1862. (CT-405 G80). Green. **Fair,** mounted, pieces missing. [3] ***($150-250)***



2432 **CT.** *Middletown.* Middletown Bank. **10¢.** Large 10 in center. IN PAYMENT DUE THE BANK. On buff colored paper. Unlisted series! **VF.** ***($150-250)***

2433 **New Haven Vicinity Obsolete Currency.** 1) *Milford.* Connecticut Mining & Manufacturing. **$1.** 1847. Archimedes. Ship. **G-VG.** 2) **$2.** Unissued remainder. Two classical figures, ships beyond. Washington, right. **Uncirculated.** 3) *New Haven.* Eagle Bank. **$1.** 1823. (G28). Eagle. Dwight, payee. **VG-F.** 4) **$2.** 1822. (G48). Eagle. Dexter, payee. **VG-F.** 5) **$2.** 1824. (G56). Eagle. TWO D each side of eagle. **Fine.** 6) **$2.** 1823. (G52). Eagle. Barnard, payee. **Fine.** 7) **$5.** 1822. (G94). Women. Washington. Written payee. **Fine.** 8) **$5.** 1825. (G204). Eagle. Payable at Phoenix Bank, NY. **VG-F,** solied. [8] ***($300-600)***

2434 **City Bank of New Haven Proofs by Jocelyn/DUBS.** 1) **$1.** (G4). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Woman holds sign that says ONE, ship in the distance. Liberty flanked by Indians, left. New Haven Green, right. **AU,** with minor damage around the punch cancels, and some age toning spots. 2) **$2.** (G16). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Women over cornucopia, center. Commerce, left. New Haven Green, right. **AU,** with minor water stains and light age toning. 3) **$5.** (G44). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. New Haven Green. Woman with Liberty Cap and pole, left. Hope with anchor. **Uncirculated,** light age toning. [3] ***($450-650)***

2435 **City Bank of New Haven Remainder Notes. All with red overprint.** 1) **$1.** 1865. (G12c). New Haven Green. 2) **$2.** 1865. (G24c). New Haven Green. 3) **$5.** (G52b). Ship. 4) **$10.** (G68b). Washington, Franklin, Webster, cherubs. 5) **$20.** (G76c). New Haven Green. Clay. Taylor. 6) **$50.** (G84c). New Haven Green. Woman, left. Medallion head, right. 7) **$100.** (G92c). New Haven Green. Washington, left. All are **Choice Uncirculated.** [7] ***($250-450)***

2436 **New Haven, CT notes, including a Proof** 1) *New Haven.* Eagle Bank of New Haven. **$1.** 1824. (G28). L. Dwight, payee **VG,** age toning. 2) **$2.** 1822. (G50). **G-VG,** corner missing, and age toned. 3) **$5.** (similar to G96a). payee W. Bristol. **F-VF.** 4) **$1.** 1825. (G200). Payable at the Phoenix Bank, New York. **VF.** 5) *New Haven.* New-Haven County Bank. **$100.** (G68). **Proof** on India paper. Woman seated near table with scale, mill beyond. Semi-nude women at sides. **AU,** but a piece the lower center has been cut away. There is some age toning as well. [5] ***($125-250)***

2437 **Connecticut Remainder Notes, All With Nice Vignettes, and All Uncirculated.** 1) *New Haven.* Mechanics Bank. **$5.** (G56). 2) **$100.** (G84). 3) *New London.* Union Bank of New-London. **$3.** (G176a). Red. 4) **$10.** (G216a). Red. 5) **$20.** (G230a). Red. 6) **$50.** (G236a). 7) *Stonington.* Stonington Bank. **$5.** 1845. (G36). Partially prepared, as are the next two items. 8) **$10.** 1845. (G44). 9) **$20.** 1845. (G78). 10) **$5.** (G40b). Red. [10] ***($400-600)***

2438 **Norwich, CT. All altered.** 1) *New Haven.* Merchants Bank. **$1.** 1854. Cowboy ropes bull. Indian, right. Canoe, below. Unlisted. Advertising stamp on back for Philadelphia confectioner and seller of fireworks. **Fine.** 2) *Norwich.* Merchants Bank. 1854. (CT-350 A25). Red TWO. Altered from Stillwater, Minnesota. **Fine.** 3) Mechanics Bank. **$50.** (CT-345 S10). A non-existent bank represented only by fraudulent notes. **VF-EF.** [3] ***($125-175)***

2439 **Scarcer early dated Connecticut notes.** 1) *New Haven.* New Haven Bank. **$5.** 1815. (C288). Payable at City Bank in New York. WRMS. **Fine,** with mounting remnants. 2) *Norwich.* Norwich Bank. **$5.** 1805. (C208). Doolittle. **About Fine,** light pen cancels. [2] ***($150-250)***

2440 **CT.** *New Haven.* New Haven County Bank. **$2.** (CT-295 612a). Steamboat. Woman at sides. Dog, key, chest below. Toppan & Co. **Fine,** small split, top. ***($150-300)***

2441 *New Haven.* New Haven County Bank. **$3.** 1848. (CT-295 G20a). Sheep shearing. Woman with dog. Patty Lyon at the forge. Signatures are suspect. Toppan. **Fine.** ***($200-400)***

2442 **Early New London Bank Notes.** 1) New London Bank. **$1.** (CT-315 C20). Unissued remainder. Neptune. **AU,** with natural paper wrinkling. 2) **$2.** 1819. (C36). Neptune. Shield below. "L" handwritten notation, as typical on this issue. **Uncirculated,** small gutter fold. [2] ***($150-250)***

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

Unusual Hoard

2443 **Interesting New London Bank Hoard.** New London Bank. **$2.** 1819. (C36). All have an "L" written in the upper left corner. From an original package, with many consecutive numbers. **Uncirculated.** [14] ***($750-1,250)***

2444 **CT.** *New London.* Bank of Commerce - New London Northern Railroad. **10¢.** Red and green. Serial Number 11. Starr & Farnham. **Fine.** ***($150-250)***

Discovery Whaling Note

2445 **CT.** *New London.* Union Bank. **$3.** 1820s. (CT-320 G172). **Proof** on India paper. SENC, unknown. First seen! Woman holds a harpoon and reclines against a large rock with a "3", watching a whale hunt beyond. **An extraordinary find!** Graphic. **AU,** slits cut out of the signature blocks. Bright and crisp. ***($750-1,250)***

2446 **CT.** *New London.* Union Bank. **$5.** 1820s. (CT-320 G190). **Proof** on India paper. SENC, unknown. Woman holds scales of Justice near harbor. Lazy 5. Graphic. **AU,** with some paper wrinkling. Slits cut out of signature blocks. ***($350-650)***

2447 **Norfolk Bank, CT. Red Tint Remainder Notes by Danforth, Wright & Co.** 1) **$1.** (G2a). Horses, sheep, cattle. **Choice Uncirculated.** 2) **$2.** (G4a). Cattle graze. **Choice AU.** 3) **$20.** (G14a). Horses flank shield. **Choice Uncirculated.** 4) **$50.** (G16a). Washington. All fresh, bright and attractive. **Choice Uncirculated.** [4] ***($400-600)***

2448 **Shetucket Bank Remainder Group. All with Red Overprints, and Are Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** 1) **$1.** (G20c). Pioneer family. 2) **$2.** (G24a). Woman with bucket, cows. 3) **$3.** (G24c). Two men. [3] ***($250-350)***

Rare Proof

2449 **CT.** *Norwich.* Thames Bank. **$10.** 1830s. (CT-370 G64). **Proof** on India paper. Falls at upper left. **EF-AU,** thins, repairs. ***($200-400)***

2450 **Stonington Bank Attractive RWH Remainders.** 1) **$3.** (G24). Early train. **Uncirculated,** trace of waterstaining. 2) **$4.** (G30). Ship. **Choice Uncirculated.** 3) **$50.** (G56). Ship. **Uncirculated.** [3] ***($200-300)***

2451 **Stonington Bank Red tinted Choice Uncirculated Remainder Notes by DW & Co.** 1) **$1.** Sailor and anchor. 2) **$2.** Whaling scene. 3) **$3.** Steamer *PLYMOUTH ROCK.* All fresh, bright and attractive. [3] ***($300-400)***

2452 **Connecticut Whaling.** 1) **CT.** *New London.* Whaling Bank. **$1.** 1820. (G4). **Uncirculated,** but just the central vignette from the note remains. 2) *Stonington.* Stonington Bank. **$5.** 1820. (C32). **Good,** pieces missing. 3) **$10.** (G48b). Red. **Choice Uncirculated.** [3] ***($250-350)***

2453 **Westport, Connecticut Uncirculated Unissued Remainder Note Grouping.** 1) Scrip. Fairfield County Bank. **$1.** 2) **$2.** 3) **$3.** 4) Morgan Ketchum & Co. **$5.** Payable in New York City. [4] ***($275-375)***

2454 **Connecticut Lottery, Checks, Receipts, and Bills of Lading.** 1-2) 1815. Washington Bridge Lottery Tickets. **EF.** 3) *New-London.* Whaling Bank. 1838. Check. **VF,** CC. 4) *New Haven.* National College Bank. **50¢.** Fractional. **G-VG.** 5) *New London.* New London Bank. **$2.** 1822. Neptune. **Fair,** mounted on card, pieces out. 6-18) Freight receipts. Mostly 1840's steamboats. **AU,** on average. 19) Norwich and Worcester Rail Road. 1835. Pink. Early railroad ribbon. 20-25) *Stamford.* Town of Stamford Tercentenary. Wooden nickels. All different colors. **Uncirculated.** [25] ***($150-300)***

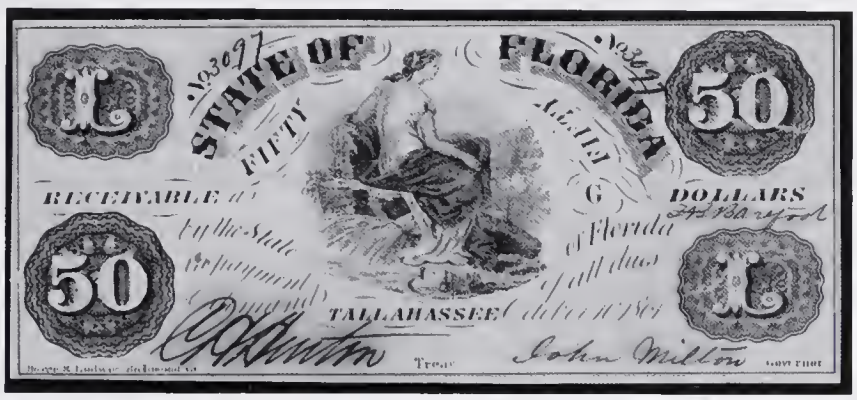
Delaware

2455 **Delaware Obsolete Notes and Change Bills.** 1) *Wilmington.* Borough of Wilmington. **6 1/4¢.** 1815. Ship **Fair,** backed with old newspaper. 2) Bank of Delaware. **$10.** 1836. (A40). Cattle. Altered from Hoboken Banking & Grazing. **Fine.** 3) City of Wilmington. **5¢.** Red CENTS. Women's heads in ovals. **About Fine.** [3] ***($100-150)***

Florida

2456 **FL.** *Tallahassee.* State of Florida. **$50.** Oct. 10, 1861. (Cr.3). Ceres seated. **Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***

2457 **FL.** *Tallahassee.* State of Florida. **$50.** Oct. 10, 1861. (Cr.3). Ceres seated. **VF,** light signature and serial numbers. ***($175-250)***



2458 **FL.** *Tallahassee.* State of Florida. **$50.** Oct. 10, 1861. (Cr.3A). Ceres seated. FIFTY is inverted under FLORIDA. **Uncirculated.** ***($350-550)***

2459 **FL.** *Tallahassee.* State of Florida. **$50.** Oct. 10, 1861. (Cr.3B). Ceres seated. 50 above L at left. **Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***

2460 **FL.** *Tallahassee.* State of Florida. **$50.** Oct. 10, 1861. (Cr.3B). Ceres seated. 50 over L at left. **Uncirculated,** but the serial numbers and Governor's signature are light. ***($275-375)***

2461 **FL.** *Tallahassee.* State of Florida. **$50.** Jan. 1, 1862. (Cr.11). Three women. Field hands picking cotton. **AU,** with two small rust spots. ***($300-500)***

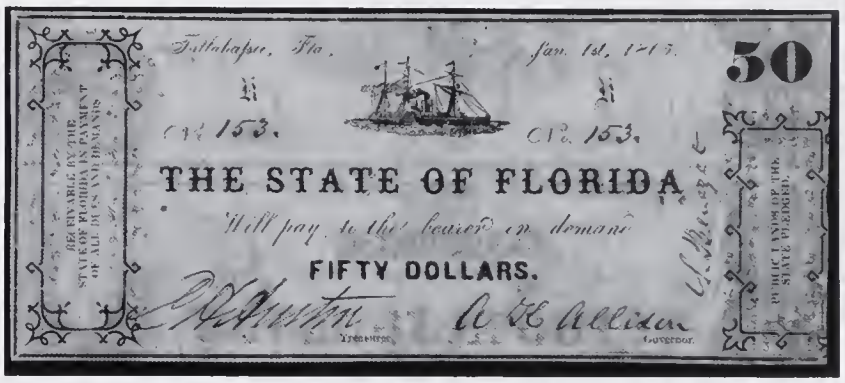
2462 **FL.** *Tallahassee.* State of Florida. **$50.** Jan. 1, 1862. (Cr.11). Three women. Field hands picking cotton. **EF-AU,** Milton's signature has an ink smear, otherwise quite nice. ***($200-300)***

2463 **FL.** *Tallahassee.* State of Florida. **$50.** Jan. 1, 1862. (Cr.11). Three women. Field hands picking cotton. **VF.** ***($175-250)***

2464 **FL.** *Tallahassee.* State of Florida. **$3.** March 1, 1863. (Cr.17). Red. Ship. **EF-AU.** ***($250-350)***

2465 **State of Florida Change Notes.** 1) **FL. 50¢.** 1863. (Cr.20). **Uncirculated.** 2) **50¢.** (Cr.22A). **VG-F.** 3) **50¢.** (Cr.22B). **Uncirculated.** 4) **25¢.** (Cr.24). **Uncirculated.** 5) **25¢.** (Cr.26A). **EF-AU.** 6) **25¢.** (Cr.26B). **Uncirculated.** 7) **10¢.** (Cr.28). **Choice AU.** 8) **10¢.** (Cr.30A). **VG.** 9) **10¢.** (Cr.30B). **Uncirculated,** foxed. [9] ***($175-275)***

Rare State of Florida Note



2466 **FL.** State of Florida. **$50.** Jan. 1, 1865. (Cr.42). Ship. Printed on the back of lower denomination State of Florida notes ($1 and $1). **#153, matching the $500 offered on next page!** Perhaps twenty examples are known. **F-VF,** trimmed just into the right border. ***($1,000-1,500)***

Did You Know?

If you are unable to view lots prior to the sale, you can call and request a photocopy or we can email a scan of the item.

2467 **FL.** State of Florida. **$100.** Jan. 1, 1865. (Cr.43). Ship. Printed on the back of lower denomination ($1 and $2) Florida State notes. Low serial number 76. Another note of the highest rarity. **With only a dozen or so known, this is an opportunity that should not be missed. Uncirculated,** with very ample margins all around. The signatures are very bold. ***($1,500-2,500)***

High Denomination State of Florida Rarity

2468 **FL.** *Tallahassee.* State of Florida. **$500.** Jan. 1, 1865. (Cr.44). Ship. Printed on the back of lower denomination ($2 and $3) State of Florida notes. No.153, matching the $50 note above. **Perhaps a dozen of this elusive high denomination issue are known, and they are just beginning to be appreciated. VF+,** with some minor ink erosion in the signatures and serial numbers. ***($3,000-6,000)***

2469 **Florida State Note Group, Including A Rare 1865 $50.** 1) **FL.** *Tallahassee.* State of Florida. **$1.** 1863. (Cr.19). Red. Field hands pick cotton. **Fine,** light stains. 2) **$3.** (Cr.17). Red. Ship. **EF-AU,** small chip out of bottom, and additional penned endorsements. 3) **$5.** (Cr.14). Three women. Field hands. **F-VF.** 4) **$50.** 1865. Ship. #270. On the back of lower denomination Florida State notes. **Rare,** but there are condition problems. **VG-F,** in appearance, but there are numerous repairs. [4] ***($400-600)***

2470 **FL.** *Tallahassee.* Bank of Florida. **$5.** Aug. 1, 1843. (FL-60 G28a). Women flank 5 in central oval. Sir Walter Raleigh, left. Cherubs, right. Rawdon, Wright. **VF,** CC, and light mounting remnants and discoloration on back. ***($250-350)***

2471 **FL.** *Magnolia.* Merchants & Planters Bank. **$10.** Nov. 15, 1832. (FL-35 G6). Maid leans on a rail fence. Medallion heads, sides. DUBS. **VF.** ***($175-250)***

2472 **FL.** *Tallahassee.* Corporation of Tallahassee. **50¢.** March 1, 1862. (F-86). Ship. Printed on the back of Fernandina notes. **VG,** small body hole. ***($75-125)***

2473 **FL.** *Tallahassee.* Tallahassee Rail Road Co. **$3.** 18__. Green. Unissued remainder. Sailor with anchor. Woman, left. ABN. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($100-150)***

We're Eager to Buy Notes!

Please stop by our office and visit with one of our specialists. We pay top prices for choice material, from single items to entire estates. Smythe pays by cash, check, or bank wire, immediately, and no deal is too large or too small.

Georgia

2474 **Georgia State Note Trio.** 1) *Milledgeville.* **$10.** 1862. (Cr.4). **Uncirculated.** 2-3) (Cr.32). **Uncirculated,** but one has a small stain and mounting remnants. [3] ***($125-225)***

2475 **Georgia State Notes.** 1-4) State of Georgia. Jan. 1, 1864. **$1, $2, $3, $4.** 5-10) State of Georgia. April 6, 1864. **$5, $10, $10, $20, $50, $100.** 11-12) State of Georgia. Jan. 15, 1865. **$5, $50.** 13) State of Georgia. **$10.** March 20, 1865. Two or three are in the **VF to EF+** range, the others all run from **Choice AU to Choice CU,** mostly at the upper end. [13] ***($500-750)***

Rare Variety

2476 **GA.** State of Georgia. **$5.** Jan. 15, 1862. (Cr.5c). Red protector and seal on back. Light positive impression of front on back. **Extremely rare** according to Criswell. **Uncirculated,** with light, even age toning. ***($250-500)***

2477 **Scarcer Low Denomination State of Georgia Notes.** 1) **GA. 20¢.** 1863. (Cr.16). **Uncirculated.** 2) **50¢.** 1864. (Cr.30A). **Uncirculated.** 3) **75¢.** 1863. (Cr.13). **VF-EF.** [3] ***($300-450)***

2478 1) **GA. $5.** 1863. Similar to Cr.19, but this is a rare counterfeit with no printed signatures. **About Fine,** small edge split. 2) **20¢.** 1863. (Cr.16). **About Fine.** 3) **50¢.** 1864. (Cr.30A). **AU.** 4) **75 Cents.** 1863. (Cr.13). **Fine.** [4] ***($300-450)***

2479 **Bank of Fulton Collection.** 1) **GA.** *Atlanta.* Bank of Fulton. **5¢.** 1862. **VG-F.** 2) **10¢. VG-F,** mounting remnants. 3) **15¢. Fair.** 4) **20¢. VG-F.** 5) **25¢. VG-F.** 6) **50¢. VG-F.** 7) **10¢.** 1863. **Fine.** 8) **20¢. VG-F.** 9) **25¢. VG-F.** 10) **50¢. VG-F.** 11) **75 Cents. VG-F.** 12) **$1.** 1863. Red back. Train. **Fine.** 13) **$1.** Red front. Ship **Fine.** 14) **$2.** Red. Ship in oval. **G-VG.** 15) **$2.** Red. Steamboat. Cotton bale. Woman in helmet, left. **Fine.** 16) **$3.** Red. Train. **VG.** [16] ***($400-600)***

2480 **Georgia High Denomination Notes.** 1) **GA.** *Augusta.* Mechanics Bank of Augusta. **$500.** Jan. 10, 1853. (GA-60 G42). Three women. "D", lower right. #32. Burton, Gurley & Edmonds. **Fine,** overall, but the lower right corner has been restored, and there is a small body hole. 2) **$1000.** Jan. 20, 1853. (GA-60 G46). Semi-nude male leans on rock and watches ship. Ceres, right. Stag below. Counting smudge, right. #4. Burton, Gurley & Edmonds. **Fine.** [2] ***($400-600)***

2481 **Lower Grade Monroe Rail Road & Banking Notes. All 1830's.** 1) **GA.** *Macon.* Monroe Rail Road & Banking Co. **$1.** Eagle and shield. Pat Lyons. UBSH. **Good.** 2) **$2.** Eagle and shield. Washington, sides. **Good,** but pieces out. 3) **$2.** Eagle and shield. Women, sides. **Good,** small body hole and edge tears. 4) **$5.** Eagle and shield. **Fair,** pieces out and taped repairs. [4] ***($250-350)***

2482 **Marine Bank of Georgia Collection.** 1) **5¢.** 1862. Ship. **AU.** 2) **10¢.** Sailor with flag. On back of draft. **Uncirculated.** 3) **25¢.** Reclining woman. **About Fine.** 4) **50¢.** Building. **Fine.** 5) 1863. Ship **About Fine,** lightly soiled. 6) **10¢.** Sailor and flag **VF-EF.** 7) **25¢.** Woman, monument. **Uncirculated,** mounting remnant. 8) **50¢.** Building. **VG-F.** 9) **75 Cents.** Three women. **F-VF.** 10) **$1.** 1864. **Uncirculated.** 11) **$2. About Fine.** 12) **$3. Fine.** 13) **$4. Fine.** [13] ***($200-300)***

2483 **West Feliciana Railroad Group.** 1) *Woodville.* **10¢.** All 1862. Red. All with train. **VG-F.** 2) **25¢.** Green. **VG-F,** partially backed, printed over old drafts. 3) **$1.** Green ONE. **About Fine.** 4) **$2.** Blue TWO. **F-VF,** but soiled. 5) **$3.** Yellow THREE. **About Fine.** [5] ***($375-450)***

Your Collection Could Be Here!

SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Bank Notes, Stocks, and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy!

Call toll-free: 800-622-1880.

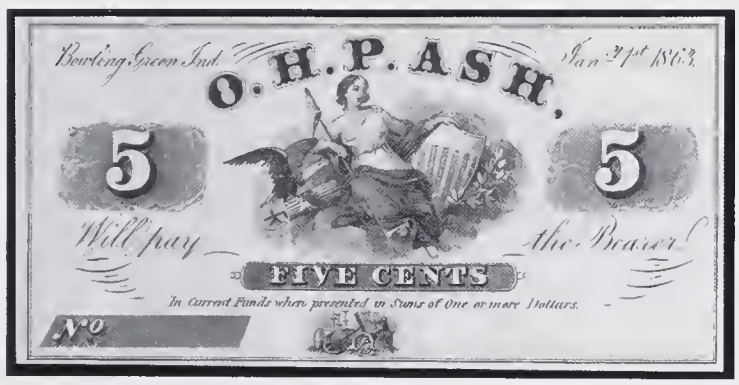
Indiana

2484 **IN.** *Angola.* Steuben County Bank. **$5.** 1853. (W-16-6). Red FIVE. State seal. Pioneer family waves at passing train. Fillmore. R-7. **VG,** overall, but missing a small portion of the right border. ***($150-250)***

2485 **IN.** *Bluffton.* John Studabaker's Store. **5¢.** 1854. (W-68-1). Poseidon. Washington with troops. Ship. Horse head. R-7. **About Fine.** ***($100-150)***

2486 **IN.** *Bluffton.* John Studabaker's Store. **10¢.** 1854. (W-68-2). Woman with sickle. Blacksmith, train beyond. Indian. R-7. **About Fine.** ***($100-150)***

2487 **IN.** *Bluffton.* John Studabaker's Store. **25¢.** 1854. (W-68-3). Woman waters eagle. Large eagle. Woman with spear. P. STUDABAKER imprinted on back. R-7. **Fine.** ***($100-150)***

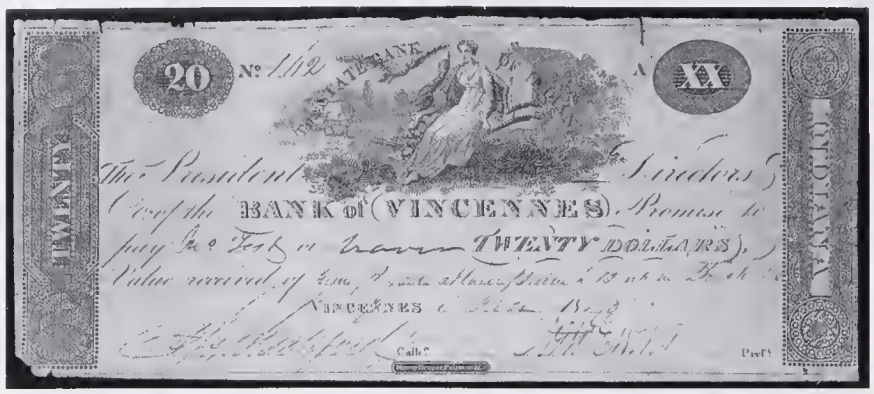


2488 **IN.** *Bowling Green.* O.H.P. ASH. **5¢.** 1863. (W-73-1). R-6. ***($100-150)***

2489 **IN.** *Bowling Green.* O.H.P. ASH. **10¢.** 1863. (W-73-2). Liberty with eagle and shield. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($100-150)***

2490 **IN.** *Bowling Green.* O.H.P. ASH. **25¢.** 1863. (W-73-3). Liberty with eagle and shield R-6. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($100-150)***

2491 **IN.** *Bowling Green.* O.H.P. ASH. **50¢.** 1863. (W-73-4). Liberty with eagle and shield R-6. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($100-150)***



2492 **IN.** *Brookville.* Bank of Vincennes. Brookville branch. **$20.** 1818. (W-84-10). THE STATE BANK OF INDIANA arched over woman with cornucopia. R-7. **VG-F.** ***($100-150)***

2493 **IN.** *Burlington.* Stone & Stone. **25¢.** (W-090-2). Bare-breasted woman waters eagle. Eagle and shield. Crude folk-art wood block print of eagle on back. **About Fine.** ***($80-120)***

2494 **IN.** *Burlington.* Stone & Stone. **25¢.** 1854. (Similar to W-753). Store scrip. Woman waters eagle. Eagle and shield.Liberty. Crude wood block illustration of an eagle on the back. Unlisted. **VG-F.** ***($250-350)***

2495 **IN.** *Burlington.* Stone & Stone. **50¢.** 1854. (W-090-3). Classic philosopher. Indian sees train for first time. Stag, below. Women, right. Inverted crude folk-art wood block print of eagle on back. **About Fine.** ***($80-120)***

2496 **IN.** *Burlington.* Stone & Stone. **50¢.** 1854. (similar to W-753-2). Store scrip. Indian sees civilization for the first time. Three women. Crude wood block illustration of an eagle on the back. Unlisted. **VG,** rough edges. ***($250-350)***

2497 **IN.** *Cannelton.* Farmers & Mechanics Bank. **$3.** 1858. (W-98-3). Woman with shield and spear. Two women recline, train, ships, beyond. Indian princess. Ormsby. **Uncirculated,** with two minor pin holes. ***($100-150)***

Place Bids for
Smythe Auctions on the Internet at
smytheonline.com.
Contact us at
info@smytheonline.com
for more information.

2498 **IN.** *Columbia.* Drovers Bank. **$1.** 1859. (W-120-1). Canal barge. Woman reclining watches steamboat. Train in oval. Medallion head. Woman and shield. **Fine.** ***($100-150)***

2499 **IN.** *Columbia.* Drovers Bank. **$3.** 1859. (W-120-3). Train in oval. Covered wagon passes house. Medallion heads flank Washington. Seated woman, train beyond. **VF.** ***($175-250)***

2500 **IN.** *Columbus.* Kentucky Stock Bank. **$10.** 18_. (W-128-6). Full red tint. Geometric lathe designs, and train, below. A beautiful, and unusual layout. DW. **AU,** in overall appearance, but a small part of the top right corner is missing, and there are light water stains on the back. ***($75-125)***

2501 **IN.** *Connersville.* A.B. Conwell & Sons. **25¢.** 1862. (W-136-2). Red 25s. **Proof** on card. Woman with wheat Mayer & Knapp. R-7. Very small piece out at lower left corner. ***($100-150)***

2502 **IN.** *Connersville.* A.B. Conwell & Sons. **50¢.** 1862. (W-136-3). Red. **Proof** on card. Woman with wheat. Mayer & Knapp. R-7. **Choice,** light mounting remnants on back only. ***($175-250)***

2503 **IN.** *Covington.* Bank of Covington. **$2.** 1853. (W-152-1). Woman with bucket. Farmers load wheat wagon, horse and ox. R-7. **VG-F.** ***($150-200)***

2504 **IN.** *Covington.* Covington & Danville Plank Road Company. **$1.** 1853. (W-153-1). DW. R-6. **About Fine.** ***($125-175)***

2505 **IN.** *Covington.* Covington & Danville Plank Road Company. **$2.** 1853. (W-153-2.). Train on bridge, cattle, left. Man on horse, boy with fishing rod. Farmers, dog, right. R-7. **Fine,** some light age toning present. ***($175-250)***

2506 **IN.** *Covington.* Wabash & Erie Canal Land Office. **$1.** 1842. (W-155-1). R-7. **VG-Fine detail,** but there is a small triangular cancel hole, other small pieces out, and light stains. ***($100-150)***

2507 **IN.** *Dover Hill.* American Bank. **$5.** 1856. (W-175-3). Medallion heads and 5s, sides. Women flank shield, center. Dog below. R-7. **F-VF,** Center fold split. Penned endorsement reads "Receivable in Exchange or Gold" on front. ***($125-175)***

2508 **IN.** *Fort Wayne.* Bank of Fort Wayne. **$1.** 1856. (W-216-1). Unissued. Cherub, center. Farmers, sides. Ormsby. R-7. **VG.** ***($100-150)***

2509 **IN.** *Fort Wayne.* Bank of Fort Wayne. **$3.** 1856. (W-216-2). Young girl in oval portrait frame, flanked by two seated women. Ormsby. R-6. **VG-F.** ***($125-175)***

2510 **IN.** *Goshen.* Bank of Goshen. **$5.** 1854. (W-240-3). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. State seal above five ornate counters, center. Proofs are scarce. ***($250-300)***

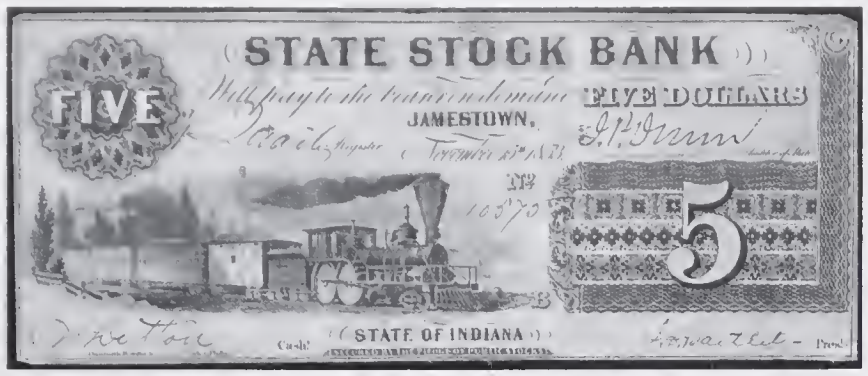
2511 **IN.** *Goshen.* Salem Bank. George Copeland Scrip. **25¢.** 1862. (W-242-3). Man plowing. R-7. **Fine,** with a few pinholes, and a nick in the margin. ***($100-200)***

Coin Vignette

2512 **IN.** *Indianapolis.* Bank of the Capitol. **$1.** April, 1854. (IN-235 G2a). Rare coin vignetted series. **Good**, a little rough at the left, but as nice an example of this R-7 note we have seen. ***($175-275)***

2513 **IN.** *Indianapolis.* Farmers & Mechanics Bank. **$1.** 1854. (W-281-1). Three men. State seal, left. Man in oval frame, right. R-7. **VG,** rough left margin, corner tip off. ***($175-250)***

2514 **IN.** *Indianapolis.* Farmers & Mechanics Bank. **$2.** 1854. (W-281-2). Two farmers harvest wheat. State seal. Blacksmith. None outstanding according to state records. R-7. **VG,** small portion of top right margin missing. ***($200-300)***



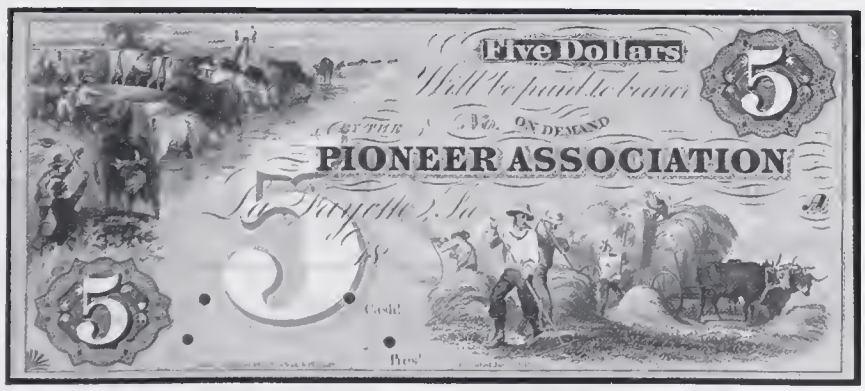
2515 **IN.** *Jamestown.* State Stock Bank. **$5.** 1853. (W-313-5). Large train. R-7. **VF.** ***($200-275)***

2516 **IN.** *Jasper.* Wabash River Bank. **$10.** 1854. (W-319-3). Indian on cliff. Franklin and Washington (as on 1851 U. S. stamps), cherubs, X. Woman R-6. **F-VF.** ***($325-425)***

2517 **IN.** *Jeffersonville.* Canal Bank of Indiana. **25¢.** June_ 18_. (IN-275 G2; W-326-1). A scarce series from the 1820 period. Certainly R-7 or better. Unissued. **Fine,** some mottled foxing. ***($200-300)***

2518 **IN.** 1) *Lafayette.* Brown & Telford, Payable at the Lafayette Bank. **10¢.** 1862. (W-354-1). Red. Bare-breasted woman holds caduceus. Women flank central shield. 2) **15¢.** (W-354-2). Similar. 3) **25¢.** (W-354-3). Similar. 4) **50¢.** (W-354-4). Similar. **All EF-AU or so,** with small hole cancel. [4] ***($200-300)***

2519 **IN.** *Lafayette.* Merchants' Bank. **$5.** 1852. (IN-310 G6; W-358-3). State seal. Train. Two dogs. **Fine.** Again, a nice grade for this type. DW. ***($200-300)***



2520 **IN.** *Lafayette.* Pioneer Association. **$5.** 18_. (W-359-3). Red full tint. **Proof** on India paper. Men drive cattle. Farmers pitch hay on to wagon. R-7. **Choice.** ***($250-325)***

2521 **IN.** *Lafayette.* City of Lafayette. **5¢.** 1862. (W-361-1). Mayor Ward. Horse-drawn fire engine. Ed. Mendel. R-6. **Fine.** ***($125-175)***

2522 **IN.** *Lafayette.* City of Lafayette. **15¢.** 1862. (W-361-3). Mayor Ward. Horse-drawn fire engine. Ed. Mendel, printer. R-6. **EF.** ***($200-250)***

Porter County Scrip

2523 **IN.** *La Porte.* Citizens' Bank. **10¢.** 1862. (W-381-1). Washington. Franklin. Beach & Bernard. R-7. **VG-F,** small splits, and the back is soiled. Rare. ***($275-375)***

A very rare private banker's bill from a county in the northwest part of the state. Fully issued, boldly signed and important.

2524 **IN.** *Lima.* Lagrange Bank. **$1.** 18_. (W-433-1). **Proof** on India paper. Indian with rifle hunts deer. State seal. Girl in oval frame. EX Smythe September 2000. R-7. **Choice,** but for two pin holes. ***($200-250)***

2525 **IN.** *Lima.* Lagrange Bank. **$5.** 18_. (W-433-3). Large red 5. **Proof** on India paper. Sheep and cows. State seal. Splits repaired with archival tape, but appears quite presentable from the front. ***($75-125)***

2526 **IN.** *Logansport.* E. L. Stevens. **25¢.** (W-451-1). Arm and hammer. Black and white horses. R-7. **VF.** ***($200-250)***

2527 **IN.** *Logansport.* Tippecanoe Bank. **$5.** 1855. (W-452-2). Horse drinks water, man in top hat. Harrison portrait. R-6. **About Fine.** ***($125-175)***

2528 **IN.** *Madison.* Farmers & Mechanics Bank of Indiana. **50¢.** 1820. (W-467-3). Unissued. Denomination in oval shaped frames, top and sides MDF. R-7. **Fine,** small spindle hole, some light soiling. ***($150-200)***

2529 **IN.** *Madison.* Farmers & Mechanics Bank of Indiana. **75c.** 1820. (W-467-4). Denomination in side panels. MDF. **VF,** perhaps better. ***($250-350)***

2530 **IN.** *Madison.* State Bank of Indiana. **$5.** 1848. (W-469-5 Ctf). Cherubs. Woman. Man, woman, and eagle flank state seal. Woman leans on 5. **VF,** and very bright. An unheard of grade for this issue. ***($150-250)***

2531 **IN.** *Marion.* Ohio, Indiana & Illinois RR Co. **$1.** 1855. (W-483-1). Woman. Train. Woman. **Uncirculated.** ***($150-250)***

Scarcer than the $2, especially in this grade.

2532 **IN.** *Mount Vernon.* Bank of Mount Vernon. **$3.** 1850. (W-540-2). State seal. Three women flank 3. Woman stands in 3. RWHE. R-7. **Good,** or so, the edges a bit rough. ***($250-300)***

EX Smythe Auction #213 October, 2001, where it brought $250.

2533 **IN.** *Mount Vernon.* State of Indiana. **$2.** 1858. (W-541-2). Woman stands inside 2. Cows. Cherubs in TWO. Frontiersman with rifle. RWHE. R-6. **Fine,** and choice for the grade. ***($150-250)***

2534 **IN.** *Newport.* Public Stock Bank. **$1.** 1853. (W-618-2). Red ONE. State seal. Male portrait. Liberty, shield, eagle. Woman holds wreath and protrait of Washington. R-7. **VG,** scuffed at upper right corner. ***($75-100)***

2535 **IN.** *Newport.* Public Stock Bank. **$5.** 1852. (IN-485 G4; W-618-3). Woman stands with staff and fasces. Liberty, eagle and shield (similar to vignette on T-11CSA note). Webster. Steamboat. **VG,** small punch cancel and a bit rough at the top. **Very Rare.** R-7. ***($375-575)***

2536 **IN.** *Newport.* State Stock Security Bank. **$1.** 1853. (W-619-1). State seal. Train comes through arch under bridge. Cattle and bridge. R-7. **VG.** ***($75-100)***

2537 **Scarce Indiana Bank Notes.** [2] ***($150-300)***

1) *Newport.* State Stock Security Bank. **$5.** January 1, 1853. Indian hunts buffalo by DW. Fine, nicks. 2) *Terra Haute.* Traders Bank. **$2.** December 1, 1852. Man on horse; Indian mother, lower right. **VG,** a bit dark. [2]

2538 **IN.** *Peru.* Canal Land Certificate. **$5.** 184_. (W-658-2). **Proof.** Medallion head flanked by state house and woman with shield. Thick paper but contemporary Uncancelled. ***($300-400)***

2539 **IN.** *Peru.* Canal Land Certificate. **$10.** 1841. (W-658-4). Canal barge. Capitol Building. **VF-EF.** ***($150-250)***

2540 **IN.** *Petersburg.* Indiana Coal Bank. **$1.** 1858. (W-666-1). Orange back. Eagle and shield. Shields in corners. Ormsby. R-7. **VF-EF,** but trimmed just into the borders all around. ***($175-225)***

2541 **IN.** *Petersburg.* Indiana Coal Bank. **$2.** 1858. (W-666-2). Red back. Dog. Women, ships, train. Girl with wheat and sickle. Ormsby. R-7. **VF-EF.** ***($150-200)***

2542 **IN.** *Plymouth.* Bank of Plymouth. **$5.** 1857. (W-671-5). Red FIVE. Three men beneath FIVE. Woman strews flowers. Woman in oval. R-6. **VF,** and it appears to have circulated, but the note lacks the president's signature. ***($125-175)***

2543 **IN.** *Plymouth.* Western Bank. **$2.** 1853. (W-675-2). Two farmers. Shield with train, flanked by woman and wheat. Train in circle.Girl in oval frame. **About Fine,** trimmed just into the bottom border. ***($100-150)***

2544 **IN.** *Plymouth.* Western Bank. **$5.** 1853. (W-675-3). Woman, shield and wheat. Train in oval, right. **VG,** but the lower left corner has been pinched off. ***($50-75)***

2545 **IN.** *Remington.* Banking House of Burger & Parker. **10¢.** 1876. (W-691-1). Orange back. Horses. Beehive. WBN. **AU.** ***($75-125)***

2546 **IN.** *Rochester.* Bank of the State of Indiana, Branch at Rochester. **$5.** 1854. (W-717-3). Red FIVE. Woman with sheep. Male and female portraits in ovals at sides. Ornate full red reverse with FIVE flanked by medallions stating BRANCH AT RICHMOND. R-7. **Fine.** ***($200-300)***

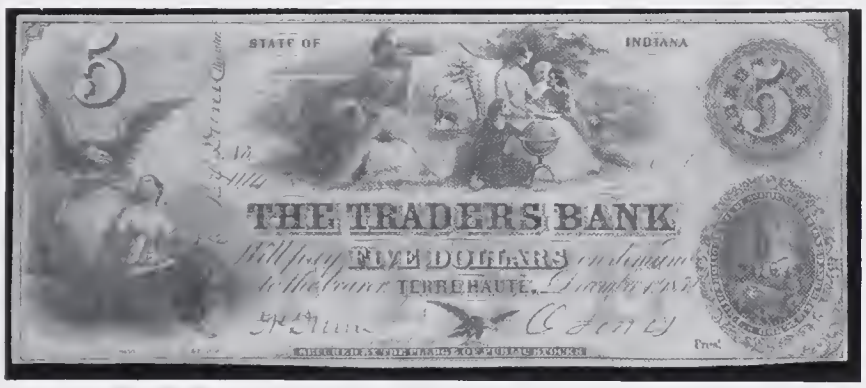
2547 **IN.** *Rockville.* Henry Hunter payable at the Parke County Bank. **25¢.** 1862. (W-730-1). Woman feeds birds. R-7. **Choice AU,** stamp hinge on back. ***($250-350)***

2548 **IN.** *Salem.* Salem Bank. **$2.** 18_. (W-759-2). **Proof** on India paper. Girl in small oval frame, sides. Girl carries wheat, below. BA. Repaired. ***($100-150)***

2549 **IN.** *Shawneetown.* Wabash & Erie Canal Land Office. **$1.** 1842. (W-764-1). 1 in circle, flanked by a woman and shield, and a canal scene. Large ones with cherubs, sides. R-7. **About Fine,** COC. ***($200-250)***

2550 **IN.** *Syracuse.* Bank of Syracuse. **$1.** 18_. (IN-630 G2; W-790-2). **Proof** on India paper. Men drive cattle to water. State seal. Bridge. Ducks, below. BA. Close to Choice. ***($275-375)***

2551 **IN.** *Terre Haute.* Traders Bank. **$2.** 1852. (W-804-2). Woman holds scythe. State seal, below. Man on horseback talks to two others. Indian maiden and child. R-7. **About Fine,** upper right corner off. ***($150-200)***



2552 **IN.** *Terre Haute.* Traders Bank. **$5.** 1852. (W-804-3). Woman, globe, eagle. Indian family and four maidens flank shield. **Fine,** and rarely seen better for this issue. ***($100-150)***

2553 **IN.** *Terre Haute.* State of Indiana. **$1.** 1856. (W-806-1). REd ONE. Justice, left. Building. Indian maiden holds corn ear. R-7. **About Fine.** ***($100-150)***

2554 **IN.** *Vincennes.* Bank of Vincennes. **$10.** 1819. (W-825-11). Sunrise scene. FOR STATE BANK OF INDIANA printed above. Back of the note bears a stamp that reads ``J. & G. R. Gilmore - Money Exchangers - Cincinnatia". R-7. ***($125-175)***

2555 **IN.** *Vincennes.* Bank of Vincennes (the First). **$1.** 1816. (W-834-1). Eagle. 1 WABASH 1 in right panel. Deer below. Territorial issue. R-7. **Fine.** ***($200-275)***

2556 **IN.** *Vincennes.* Bank of Vincennes. **$20.** 1818. (W-836-8). Woman seated on plow, large cornucopia, eagle. STATE BANK OF INDIANA overprint. **Rare, and almost never seen above Fine! Uncirculated,** some natural wrinkles around the margins. ***($350-450)***

2557 **IN.** *Vincennes.* New York Stock Bank. **$5.** 1853. (IN-660 G4; W-837-1). Classical Washington holds tablet. Large train. Piere. **About Fine,** trimmed just to the borders. ***($250-350)***

A sharp looking, issued example.

2558 **IN.** *Vincennes.* Office of the Steam Mill. **$1.** 1819. (W-838-2). Early steamboat. **About Fine.** ***($200-275)***

2559 **IN.** *Vincennes.* Office of the Steam Mill. **$2.** 1819. (W-838-3). Early steamboat. **Fine.** ***($200-300)***

2560 **IN.** *Washington.* California Exchange. **5¢.** 1863. (W-862-1). Red ONE DAY, 5 and V. Indian warrior. Indian princess. "Excnange". Norman Wood. R-7. **Bright VF-EF.** ***($175-225)***

2561 **IN.** *White Hall.* State of Indiana. **$2.** 1857. (W-877-1). Sailor holds flag above woman. Auxiliary steamship. Train. R-7. **EF-AU.** ***($150-200)***

Do You Need Help with Bidding?

Call us toll free at
800-622-1880.

Louisiana

2562 **Louisiana Group.** 1) *Shreveport.* State of Louisiana. **50¢.** 1864. (Cr. 21G). Parts of blue ONE on face. Printed on backs of other LA notes. **Fine.** 2) **$20.** (Cr. 13). Red. Unissued remainder. Beauregard. **EF-AU.** 3) *New Orleans.* D. J. Hockersmith & Co. **$1.** Red ONE. Field hands. Woman wears dress with stars and stripes, left. **Fine.** [3] ***($200-300)***

Only Example We Know Of

2563 **LA.** *Franklin.* Foote & Millet. **$2.** 1862. Train, barrels in foreground, town beyond. Ex NASCA Jan. 14, 1977 sale, lot 2654. **Fair,** most of the note is present, mounted on card, stained. ***($100-150)***

2564 **Classical New Orleans, Louisiana Remainder Notes.** 1) *Shreveport.* Citizens' Bank of Louisiana. **$5.** Green, red back. Two maids on bale. Fillmore. 2) **$20.** Green, red back. Sailor with flag, left 3) *New Orleans.* Canal Bank. **$20.** Red back. Three maids, center. 4-5) **$50.** Red backs. Woman leans on barrel, ships beyond. 6-7) **$100.** Red backs. Steamboat. Washington. All **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** [7] ***($125-175)***

2565 **Various Louisiana Obsolete Bills.** 1) *New Orleans.* City Bank. **$100.** 1840s. Blue. Ships **Good,** mounted, and pieces missing. 2) G. W. Holt. **$2.** Red and blue. Woman rides deer. **Fine.** 3) Second Municipality. **50¢.** 1839. Horse. **VG,** but body holes and taped repairs. 4) *St. Landry.* Parish of St. Landry. **$1.** 1862. All blue. ONE DOLLAR. **Fine.** [4] ***($100-150)***

2566 **Louisiana Lower-Grade Mixture.** 1) *New Orleans.* Hockersmith. **$1. Fair,** split, taped. 2) Exchange and Banking House. **$200.** 1848. Second of Exchange. Medallion head. **Fine,** but pieces out at lower right. 3) Canal Bank. **$500.** Steamship. **AU,** aged, and pieces out, and taped repairs. 4) *Opelousas.* Parish of St. Landry. 1861. **Uncirculated,** but corners off, pieces out of the edge. [4] ***($100-150)***

2567 **Louisiana Obsolete Pairing.** 1) **LA.** *New Orleans.* Louisiana State Bank. **$3.** 18_. (LA-80 G6a). Red stamped on face "Redeemable in Confederate Notes". **Uncirculated,** a sliver off a corner. 2) **LA.** *New Orleans.* City of New Orleans. **$20.** July 15, 1875. Premium Bond engraved by the ABN. Red protector and brown back. Hole cancels as ususual. **AU.** [2] ***($75-150)***

Maine

2568 **Canton Bank of China, Maine Notes. All with red overprints.** 1) Canton Bank. **$1.** 1855. (ME-260 G2a). Women flank shield. Washington. **F-VF,** small punch cancel. 2) **$2.** 1856. (G4a). Presentation of Declaration of Independence. **About Fine,** some stains near bottom. 3) **$3.** 1855. (G6a). Shoemaking. **F-VF.** 4) **$5.** 1855. (G8a). Eagle. **Fine,** corner tip missing. [4] ***($250-300)***

2569 **1830s Maine and Related Company Notes.** 1) *Bangor.* Bangor Mill & Manufacturing Co. **$10.** 1856. Woman spinning thread. One share. Signed on back 2) **$100.** Ten shares. Signed on back. **Uncirculated.** 3) *Portland.* United States Exchange Co. **$1.** 1837. Ship, Mercury. **AU,** light stain. 4) **$2.** 1837. Eagle. Dog below. **AU,** stain. 5) **$3.** 1837. Indian and woman. **About Fine.** 6) **$20.** 1837. Woman and ship. **Uncirculated.** [6] ***($250-350)***

2570 **Maine Obsolete Trio.** 1) *Bangor.* Eastern Bank. **$5.** 1863. (ME-60 G52e). Red. Woman, ships. **About Fine.** 2) Exchange Bank. **$5.** 1851. (ME-65 G8). Indian princess, shield, eagle, flag. **About Fine,** small body hole. 3) *Eastport.* Frontier Bank. **$1.** 1852. (Similar to ME-280 G8a). Red. Large ornate 1 with men in small circle. Stamped COUNTERFEIT. **VG-F.** [3] ***($125-175)***

2571 **Maine Notes Engraved by the NEBN. A Choice Collection.** 1) *Bangor.* Globe Bank. **$2.** 1838. Woman with scythe, rake, wheat on dock. **Fine.** 2) **$3.** 1839. 3) *Calais.* Washington County Bank. **$1.** 1839. Same vignette as last. **VF-EF.** 4) **$2.** 1839. **VF.** 5) **$5.** 1835. Mercury, cornucopia, wheat on dock. **F-VF.** 6) **$10.** 1836. **EF.** 7) *Frankfort.* Frankfort Bank. **$5.** 1839. Same vignette as last. **VF.** 8) *Orono.* Bank of Old Town. **$5.** 1836. Blacksmith l. Stage, native American c., cattle r. **F-VF.** 9) **$10.** 1836. Machinery, charioteer. **VF.** 10) Stillwater Canal Bank. **$1.** 1840. Woman with scythe, rake, wheat on dock. **Fine.** 11) **$2.** 1840. **VF,** tiny corner tip off. 12) **$5.** 1840. Cattle l., canal logging scene c., woman r. **EF-AU.** 13) **$10.** 1840. Justice l., canal logging scene c., woman r. **Fine.** [13] ***($500-750)***

2572 **Maine Altered Bills. A Scarce Trio.** 1) *Bangor.* Mercantile Bank. **$5.** 1863. (ME-106 A5). Red FIVE. Steamboat. Clay. Washington. **F-VF.** 2) *Belfast.* Waldo Bank. **$3.** (ME-185 A10). Woman with rake. **VG-F,** small body holes, hinges. 3) *Saco.* Manufacturers Bank. **$2.** 1854. (ME-515 A10). Red. Women with shield. Cherubs flank shield. Altered from Georgetown, DC note. **Fine.** [3] ***($200-300)***

2573 **Maine Bills Altered from Minnesota Notes. A Superb Trio.** 1) *Bangor.* Merchants Bank. **$2.** 1855. (ME-110 A10). Woman, wheat, train beyond. Deer. Indian on horse. **Fine.** 2) **$5.** 1855. (ME-110 A35). Indian sees train. **Fine.** 3) **$10.** 1855. (ME-110 A50). Farmer plows. All altered from Merchants Bank, Mankato City, MN notes. **F-VF.** [3] ***($300-400)***

2574 **Maine, Perkins Plate Notes.** 1) *Eastport.* Passamaquoddy Bank. **$5. F-VF.** 2-3) *Hallowell.* Kennebec Bank. **$1.** 1824. **Fine.** 4) **$5. About Fine.** 5) Hall & Augusta. **$5.** 1809. **About Fine.** [5] ***($125-175)***

2575 **Maine Obsoletes. Classical Genuine Notes with Superb Vignettes.** 1) *Ellsworth.* Hancock Bank. **$1.** 1854. Farmer with fallen tree, U.S. Gold Dollar. **Fine.** 2) **$2.** 1853. Farmer and wife resting on knoll, U.S. Gold Dollar. **Fine.** 3) **$3.** 1855. Farmer, sailor and blacksmith, 3 U.S. Gold Coins. **Fine.** 4) **$5.** 1854. Pioneer, native American, cherubs, group of U.S. Gold Coins. **Fine.** 5) **$10.** 1853. Farmer and native American / woman / sailing ships. **Fine.** 6) *Rockland.* Ship Builders Bank. **$1.** 1853. Dry dock ship building scene. **Fine.** 7) **$3.** 1854. Woman reclining with ships, globe, eagle. **AU.** 8) **$5.** 1853. Seated woman with caduceus and globe, ships in background. **VF.** 9) **$10.** 1853. Woman resting on barrel on dock, ships in background. **VF.** 10) *Sanford.* Sanford Bank. **$1.** 1861. Two men with cattle c., train r. **Choice Uncirculated.** 11) **$2.** 1861. Two women weaving. **EF.** 12) **$5.** 1860. Logger cutting tree. **VF.** 13) **$10.** 1861. Anchor l., train c., woman with scythe and wheat r. **F-VF.** 14) *Wiscasset.* Lincoln County Bank. **$1.** 1861. Sailor on ship. **Fine.** 15) **$2.** 1862. Two men and boy. **Fine.** 16) **$3.** 1862. Two hunters building campfire, horse. **Fine.** [16] ***($600-900)***

2576 **ME.** *Franklin.* Robert F. Gerrish. **2¢.** Nov. 1, 1863. (Wait 1). Blue. Unissued remainder. **Payable in "Postage Currency". Uncirculated.** ***($200-400)***

2577 **Maine Remainder Notes from the 1850s.** 1) *Fairmount.* New England Bank. **$10.** 1857. Pioneer family. President Buchanan. CC. 2) **$20.** Indian reclines. Washington. CC. 3) *Searsport.* Searsport Bank. **$1.** Red. Shipbuilding. 4) **$2.** Red. Auxiliary steamship. Washington 5) **$3.** Red. Cattle. 6) **$5.** Red. Eagle, ships beyond. **All Uncirculated.** [6] ***($375-475)***

2578 **Hallowell, Maine Notes.** 1) American Bank. **$1.** 1859. (G2b). **Fine,** mounting hinges, and light corner damage. 2) **$2.** G4a. 3) **$5.** (G8a). 4) **$10.** (G10a). 5) Bank of Hallowell. **$2.** 1853. (S5). **Good,** pieces out, tears. 6) **$10.** (G8). **VG-F.** [6] ***($150-300)***

2579 **Maine Obsolete Note Rarities.** 1) *Portland.* Atlantic Bank. **$10.** (ME-425 R10). Woman, shield, ship. Raised from $1. **VG,** stains, and large piece out, upper right. 2) *Waldoboro.* Medomak Bank. **$3.** (ME-580 A5). Altered from Citizens Bank, Augusta. **VG,** right end torn and heavily stained. 3) *Sanford.* Mousam River Bank. **$1.** 1854. (ME-530 G2a). Red. **Haxby Plate Note.** Men and cattle. **About Fine,** piece out, right. [3] ***($150-300)***

2580 **ME.** *Portland.* Bank of Cumberland. **$2.** 1862. (ME-445 G24). Brown-orange tint. Four women. DW. **Fine,** trimmed into the borders all around (a New England tradition). ***($300-400)***

2581 **ME.** *Portland.* Bank of Cumberland. **$3.** 1862. (ME-445 G36). Brown-orange tint. Steamship. DW. **Fine,** trimmed into the borders. ***($175-275)***

2582 **Portland ME Lumber Company Bank Related Notes.** 1) *Portland.* Bank of the Georgia Lumber Co. **$1.** 1843. Deer. **VF.** 2) **$3.** 1843. Woman, eagle, shield. **Uncirculated,** small ink burn hole. 3) **$5.** 1845. Classical figures, griffin. **AU.** 4) **$10.** 1845. Reclining woman. **VF-EF,** pinholes. 5) Georgia Lumber Co. **$1.** 1839. Orange back. Woman, ship. **AU,** repaired split. 6) **$2.** 1839. Orange back. Classical figures in circle, right. **EF-AU.** [6] ***($250-350)***

2583 **ME.** *Sanford.* Mousam River Bank. **$1.** 185_. (ME-529 S3). Orange back. Train. Ormsby. **Uncirculated,** mounting remnants. ***($200-300)***

2584 **ME.** *Sanford.* Mousam River Bank. **$3.** 185_. (ME-529 S12). Orange back. Unissued remainder. Ormsby. **EF-AU,** light mounting remnants. ***($250-350)***

Maryland

2585 **Maryland Colonization Society Reprints.** 1) *Baltimore.* **10¢.** 1837. Brown on pink paper. Rooster. **AU,** fold split. 2) **25¢.** Duck. Both brown on pink paper. **VF-EF.** [2] ***($150-300)***

2586 **MD.** 1) *Baltimore.* Mechanics Savings Fund. **25¢.** 1840. Steamship. **F-VF.** 2) **MD. 50¢.** 1840. Man, two women and shield. **F-VF,** and choice for this issue. [2] ***($125-175)***

2587 **Salisbury, MD Note Group.** 1) Somerset & Worcester Savings Bank. **$1.** 1862. Woman and sheep. 2) **$2.** Milkmaid and cows. 3) **$3.** Blacksmith. 4) **$5.** Cows. Reapers, left. All with green overprints and backs. **All Crisp Uncirculated,** but trimmed into some of the borders. [4] ***($150-250)***

Massachusetts

2588 **MA.** *Greenfield.* Greenfield Bank. **$1.** Dec. 23, 1841. (MA-650 unlisted). Blacksmith. Washington, left. Haxby could not report seeing any examples of notes from this bank, and he was totally unaware of the existence of this particular issue. NEBN. **Fine,** trimmed close. ***($300-600)***

Michigan

2589 **Detroit Depression Scrip Specimen Set.** 1) City of Detroit. **$1.** 1934. Green and pink. Blue back. 2) **$5.** Green back. 3) **$10.** Brown back. 4) **$1000.** Red back. All are **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** [4] ***($150-250)***

2590 **MI.** *Lansing.* Community Co-operative Industries. **10¢.** 1933. Trade and barter certificate. Copyrighted in 1933. **AU.** ***($25-35)***

Minnesota

2591 **MN.** *St. Paul.* Dayton Bank Notes. 1) **$1.** 185_. (G2a). Red ONE. Unissued remainder. Lymon Dayton. Women and globe. DW. **Uncirculated,** trimmed into one border. 2) **$2.** Red two. Unissued remainder. Lyman Dayton flanked by two women DW. **Choice Uncirculated.** [2] ***($75-125)***

Mississippi

2592 **Mississippi State Note Selection.** 1) **$20.** 1862. (Cr.3A). Red. Cotton wagon. Governor Pettus. Payable 1864. **Fine.** 2) **$50.** 1862. (Cr.15). Green. Cotton pledged. **Fine.** 3) **$20.** March, 1862. (Cr.11A). Cotton pledged, drab. Pink tint. **Fine.** 4) **$3.** May, 1863. (Cr.23). Cotton pledged, blue. **About Fine.** 5) **$1.** November, 1862. (Cr.28). Cotton pledge, blue. **VF-EF,** pin holes. 6) **$5.** July, 1862. (Cr.31). Green tint. Faith of the State, red. **EF-AU.** 7) *Macon.* **$3.** 1864. (Cr.42). Red. Sentinel on duty. Indian, left **VF.** [7] ***($400-600)***

2593 1-5) **$5.** July, 1862. (Cr.36). Green tint. Faith of the State pledged, red. **Uncirculated,** with some natural paper wrinkling and a bit of teller handling. 6) November, 1862. (Cr.36). Similar **F-VF.** [6] ***($300-450)***

2594 **Mississippi Note Group.** 1) *Brandon.* Mississippi & Alabama Railroad. **$25.** 1838. Red back. **Fine.** 2) *Columbus.* Columbus & Tombigby Transportation Co. **$50.** 1860. Steamboat. Train, left. Sailing vessel, right. **Fine.** 3) *Fayette.* County of Jefferson. **10¢.** 1862. Red. **VG,** body holes. 4) *Holly Springs.* Mississippi Central Railroad. **25¢.** 1863. Train. **About Fine,** some soiling. 5) **50¢. Fine,** back soiling. 6) *Natchez.* Planters Bank. **$100.** (G174). Payable at Woodville branch. **Fair,** with VG detail, but heavy soiling. [6] ***($100-150)***

2595 **Decatur, Port Gibson Mississippi Selections.** 1) *Decatur.* Mississippi & Alabama Real Estate Banking Co. **$5.** 1839. Ceres, semi-nude. **Uncirculated,** small piece out at top. 2) **$20.** Cotton plant. Woman and ship, right. **Fine.** 3) **$50.** Cherubs. Cotton, sides. **F-VF.** 4) *Holly Springs.* Northern Bank of Mississippi. **$5.** (G8). Unissued remainder. **Good,** corner portion missing. 5) Real Estate & Banking Co. **$2.** Overseer leans against tree. Medallion heads, sides. **Good,** but corner missing. 6) *Port Gibson.* Bank of Port Gibson. **$10.** Unissued remainder. Woman seated near cotton bale, ship beyond. **F-VF.** 7) **$20.** 1863. River god reclines. **About Fine,** but pieces out, and torn. [7] ***($300-450)***

New Hampshire

2596 **Early New Hampshire Obsoletes.** 1) *Amherst.* Hillsborough Bank. **50¢.** 1808. (NH-10 G4). **Fine.** 2) **$1.** 1807. (NH-10 G16). **About Fine.** 3) **$10.** (NH-10 G40). **VG-F.** 4) *Concord.* Concord Bank. **$5.** 1821. (NH-25 C76). Ships in harbor. **VG-F.** 5) *Dover.* Dover Bank. **$5.** 1837. (NH-60 C28). People beneath tree, **Fine.** [5] ***($200-300)***

2597 **New Hampshire Issued Notes, Genuine and Spurious.** 1) *Exeter.* Exeter Bank. **$1.** 1855. (G2). **VG.** 2) **$2.** (G4). **VG-F.** 3) **$3.** (G6). **G-VG.** 4) *Nashua.* Nashua Bank. **$3.** 1852. (S5). **Fine.** 5) **$5.** 1845. (S10). **Fine.** 6) *New Ipswich* . New Ipswich Bank. **$5.** (C20b). **About Fine.** 7) *Newport.* Sugagr River Bank. 1864. (C6b). **VG-F,** body splits. 8) *Portsmouth.* Mechanics' and Traders' Bank. 1859. (S5). [8] ***($200-300)***

2598 **Attractive New Hampshire Uncirculated Reminder Notes by TC.** 1) **NH.** *Dover.* Stratford Bank. **$5.** Green tint. Angel blows trumpet, globe and eagle. 2) **NH.** *Dover.* Stratford Bank. **$10.** Green tint. Woman leans on bale. [2] ***($200-300)***

2599 **New Hampshire Remainder Obsolete Notes.** 1) *Farmington.* Farmington Bank. **$1.** Red, green back. Eagle. 2) **$2.** Men and cattle. 3) *Portsmouth.* Piscataqua Exchange Bank. **$1.** Angel with 1. Slightly miscut. 4) **$3.** Ship building. Mounting remnants. 5) **$5.** Woman in large V. 6) **$20.** Woman, bucket, cows. Light back stains. 7) **$100.** Two women. Light back stains. 8) *Rollinsford.* Salmon Falls Bank. **$1.** Red. **AllUncirculated.** [8] ***($175-275)***

Coin Note

2600 **NH.** *Lancaster.* White Mountain Bank. **$1.** May 1, 1864. (NH-160 G4b). Green. Cherub and silver dollar. Girls with wheat, left. Cattle, right. **F-VF.** ***($150-250)***

New Jersey

2601 **Various New Jersey Obsolete Items.** 1) *Camden.* State Bank - W. S. Scull, Grocer. **10¢.** Eagle. Tea box. **VG,** mounted. Right end gone. 2) *Heightstown.* Central Bank. **$2.** 1855. Cotton wagon. **VG-F,** left corner portion gone. 3) *Lambertville.* Delaware Bridge Co. **$5.** Archimedes. **Good,** pieces out, taped repairs. 4) *Newark.* Mechanics' Bank. **$1.** Stone cutter. **Good,** pieces out. 5) *Trenton.* City arms. **5¢.** Green 5. **F-VF.** [5] ***($60-90)***

2602 **NJ.** *Hoboken.* City of Hoboken. **$6.** July 16, 1861. Blue. New Jersey Relief Warrant. **AU.** ***($25-35)***

2603 **New Jersey Group.** 1) Dare's Drug Store. **$3.** Blue. Woman, arm and hammer. **Fine.** 2) *Salem.* Salem & Philadelphia Manufacturing Co. **$2.** 1829. Two women, large 2. Salem in title is large. **VF.** 3) **$2.** 1828. Salem in title is small. **EF.** 4) *Trenton.* City of Trenton. **10¢.** 1863. Green 10. Women flank shield. **F-VF,** pinhole. [4] ***($100-150)***

2604 **Jersey City Notes.** 1) Protection & Lombard Bank. **$1.** 1825. DeWitt Clinton. **VG,** backed along the left border, small tears. 2) Mayor & Common Council. **25¢.** Green back. Rooster. **EF-AU.** 3) **50¢.** Green back. Washington. **VF-EF.** [3] ***($50-75)***

2605 **Long Branch Depression Scrip.** City of Longbranch. **$1.** 1934. Blue and brown. Woman with helmet. **EF-AU on average, several Uncs.** [9] ***($75-125)***

Paterson Proof

2606 **NJ.** *Paterson.* Peoples' Bank of Paterson. **$1.** 1830s. (NJ-438 G4). **Proof** on India paper. Semi-nude women spins thread. Casilear, Durand. **AU,** small body tear near the center, and the bottom is rough, but still quite pleasing. ***($200-400)***

2607 **Early Imprinted New Jersey Notes.** 1) *Salem.* Salem & Philadelphia Manufacturing Co. **$1.** 1828. Mercury sprinkles coins. Salem is small in title. **AU.** 2) *Jersey City.* Protection & Lombard Bank. **$1.** 1825. Unissued remainder. DeWitt Clinton. **Uncirculated,** mounting remnant. [2] ***($80-120)***

New York

2608 **New York State Spurious Notes.** 1) *Albany*. Albany Exchange Bank. **$1.** 1863. Woman and child. **Fine.** 2) Mechanic & Traders Bank. **$3.** 1838. Train. **F-VF.** 3) **$10.** Indian sees train. **VG,** repairs. 4) *Hudson*. Farmers Bank. **$1.** 1860. Woman and child. **VG,** splits. 5) **$3.** Three women. **VG,** pen cancels. 6) Hudson River Bank. **$3.** 1851. children reading, ship beyond. **About Fine.** 7) **$10.** Indian sees train. **VG,** repairs. 8) *Troy*. Farmers Bank. **$10.** 1836. Ceres. **Fine,** soiled. 9) Troy City Bank. **$5.** 1845. River god. **VG-F.** 10) *Whitestone*. Bank of Whitestone. **$1.** 1845. Woman and child. **VG-F.** [10] ***($225-325)***

2609 **Various New York Spurious and Counterfeit Notes.** 1) *Albany*. Bank of the Interior. **$3.** 1860. Boy, dog. **About Fine,** pressed. 2) *Burton*. Bank of the Empire State. **$2.** 1851. Indian and settler flank shield. **AU.** 3) *Glenn Falls*. Commercial Bank. **$2.** 1864. Red. Women flank shield. **AU.** 4) *Kinderhook*. Union Bank. **$5.** 1858. Five presidents in V. **Fine,** small edge split. 5) *Oswego*. Merchants and Mechanics Bank. **$1.** Blacksmith. **VG.** 6) **$2.** 1854. Blacksmith. **Fine,** some mounting remnants on back. 7) *Rochester*. Farmers and Mechanics Bank. **$3.** 1849. Three women. **EF-AU,** bright. Some mounting remnants on back. 8) *Seneca Falls*. Bank of Seneca Falls. **$2.** 1863. Green TWO. Ship. Washington. **About Fine.** 9) *Utica*. Bank of Utica. **$2.** 1860. Red title. Large 2 flanked by women. **Fine.** 10) Bank of Central New York. **$5.** Horses flank shield. **F-VF.** 11) *Watertown*. Black River Bank. **$3.** 1862. green. Liberty, left. Woman reclines with cornucopia. Woman holds 3. **About Fine,** with edge tear and stain. [11] ***($225-325)***

2610 **Early New York Counterfeit & Spurious Notes.** 1) *Albany*. Mechanics & Farmers Bank. **$5.** 1850. Seated man and woman. **VG,** tear. 2) New York State Bank. **$2.** 1817. State arms. **VG,** heavy pen cancels. 3) *Auburn*. Bank of Auburn. **$5.** 1821. State arms. **VG.** 4) *Batavia*. Bank of Genesee. **$5.** 1851. Three women. **VG.** 5) *Geneva*. Bank of Geneva. **$5.** 1818. Two women and shield. **VG.** 6) *Ithaca*. Bank of Ithaca. **$5. About Fine.** 7) *Utica*. Ontario Bank. **$5.** 1835. Woman holds plant. **VG-F.** 8) Bank of Utica. **$5.** 1830. Woman and eagle. **About Fine,** repairs. [8] ***($175-275)***

2611 **Genuine New York Notes. All Rarities, but Low Grade.** Most are G-VG with pieces missing. 1) *Albany*. Mechanics & Farmers Bank of Albany. **$5.** 1862. (NY-75 G116a). Seated man and woman. 2) *Fort Edward*. Farmers Bank of Washington Co. **$2.** 1856. (NY-865 G4b). Red. Farmer, daughter, dog. **VG-F,** repairs. 3) *Jamesville*. James Bank. **$5.** 1839. (NY-1120 C10). Four classical figures. 4) *Kingston*. Kingston Bank. **$1.** Woman on chest, dog and child. 5) *New York* . Clinton Bank. **$1.** (NY-1530 G2). Woman and child. 6) *New York*. Merchants Bank. **$1.** (NY-1745 G130a). Red. Lyman's protector. **Fine,** but pieces out of right end. 7) *Rochester*. Rochester Exchange Bank. **$1.** (NY-2410 G2a). Green. Girl. 8) *Unadilla*. Unadilla Bank. **$1.** 1863. (NY-2765 G4f). Green. Horses. Unlisted color variety [8] ***($200-400)***

2612 **New York Altered Notes. An Interesting Collection.** 1) *Albany*. Merchants' Bank. **$5.** 1859. Women and angels flank large 5. **About Fine.** 2) *Brooklyn*. Central Bank. **$2.** 1856. Red. Woodchoppers. **Good,** heavy splits. 3) Mechanics Bank. **$5.** 1855. Woman and shield. **About Fine.** 4) *Cherry Valley*. Central Bank. **$1.** 1859. Field hands load sugar cane wagon. **F-VF.** 5) *Ludingtonville*. Bank of Kent. **$5.** 1854. Three men. **Good,** repaired tear. 6) *Lyons*. H. G. Hotchkiss & Co. Bank. **$5.** 1852. Building. **Fine,** corner off. 7) *Monroe*. Bank of Monroe. **$5.** 1835. Woman reclines near shield **Good,** but left end missing. 8) *Rochester*. Perrin Bank. **$5.** Red. Train. **About Fine,** thin spots. 9) *Troy*. Central Bank. **$2.** 1855. Cotton wagons. **VG-F.** [9] ***($250-500)***

2613 **Choice New York Counterfeit or Spurious Notes.** 1) *Albany*. Union Bank of Albany. **$2.** 1859. (NY-110 C4d). Albany Street. **Choice AU.** 2) *Fishkill Village*. Bank of Fishkill. **$5.** 1857. (NY-850 C8c). Blue and red. Forge scene. **F-VF.** 3) *Ogdensburgh*. Judson bank. **$5.** 1860. (NY-2060 S5). Red. Train. **Fine.** 4) *Watertown*. Black River Bank. **$3.** 1862. (NY-2845 C6g). Pink. Three women. Eagle. **F-VF.** [4] ***($250-450)***

2614 **New York Scrip - All Unissued Types. Mostly 1862.** 1) *Bath*. Geo. W. Hallock. **10¢.** Eagle. **Uncirculated.** 2) **25¢. AU.** 3) *Brooklyn*. Young Hyson Tea. **10¢.** Blue and red. Oriental gentleman carries tea boxes. **EF-AU.** 4) **25¢. EF-AU.** 5) *Catskill*. Tanners Bank. **10¢.** Red. Eagle. **Uncirculated.** 6) **25¢. AU.** 7) **50¢. AU.** 8) *Monroe*. Monroe County Commissioners. **5¢.** Red. Eagle. **Uncirculated.** 9) **10¢.** Girl. **Uncirculated.** 10) *Northville*. Fulton County Bank. **25¢. Uncirculated.** 11) *Redford*. Redford Glass. **25¢.** Glass blower. **Uncirculated.** 13) *Rochester*. Farmers & Mechanics Bank. **50¢.** Green. Women flank shield. **Choice AU.** 14) *Utica*. J. H. Reid. **10¢.** Farmers. **VF-EF.** 15) *Van Hornesville*. Abram Krill. **25¢.** Red. Indian princess. **Uncirculated.** [15] ***($150-250)***

2615 **Upstate New York Notes.** 1) *Buffalo.* Bank of Niagara. **$1.** 1827. Bull grazing. **VG.** 2) **$2.** 1825. Man plowing, helmet and shield on ground. **VG,** slight edge damage. 3) *Lyons.* Bank of Lyons. **$1.** 1841. Men plowing. **VG.** 4) **$2.** 1841. Train left, canal boats right. **VG,** slight split top right. 5) *Martinsburgh.* Lewis County Bank. **$2.** 1852. Two women with shield, wheat right. **VG.** 6) **$2.** 1855. Train. **VG.** 7) **$3.** 18__. Woman with wheat, cattle. **VG.** 8) **$5.** 1853. Woman with wheat at pedestal. **VG-F.** 9) **$10.** 1853. Man chiseling stone block. **VG.** 10) *Plattsburgh.* Bank of Plattsburgh. **$1.** 1823. Woman with wheat, scythe. **VG.** 11) **$1.** 1826. Woman with caduceus resting on shield. **VG.** 12) **$2.** 1820. Three women at shore. **VG.** 13) *Rochester.* Rochester Canal Bank. **$1.** 1840. Seated woman with wheat. **VG,** mounted. 14) *West Troy.* Watervliet Bank. **$1.** 1838. Native American, eagle, sailor, ship. **VG,** edges a bit rough. 15) **$2.** 1838. Vignette as last. **G-VG,** small piece out at top. 16) **$5.** 1838. Sidewheeler on river. **VG-F.** 17) **$10.** 1836. Vignette as on last. **VG.** [17] ***($300-500)***

2616 **Scarcer New York Civil War Scrip.** 1) *Dover.* Dover Plains Bank. **5¢.** 1862. Red. Eagle. **Fine.** 2) *Poughkeepsie.* Fallkill Bank. **5¢.** 1862. Village, cows. **Fine.** [2] ***($100-150)***

2617 **Scarcer New York State Scrip.** 1) *Fort Plain.* Norton & Wagner. **10¢.** 1862. Fort. **VF-EF,** bright. 2) *Johnstown.* A. S. Haring & Co. **50¢.** 1862. Woman. **Fine.** 3) *New York.* American Exchange. **25¢.** Ship. **VG,** chip out of edge. 4) North River Exchange Co.. **25¢.** Ship, Mercury. **G-VG,** piece out. 5) *Peekskill.* Horton Dixon & Sons. **10¢.** 1862. Blue. Village. Payable in Westchester County bank notes. **VG,** piece out of bottom. 6) *Utica.* S. W. Chubbuck. **1¢.** 1864. Large C. **Good,** repairs. 7) *Victor.* Simonds & Lewises. **25¢.** Justice. **Fair.** [7] ***($125-250)***

2618 **New York Counterfeit and Spurious Notes - All Different.** 1) *Glen's Falls.* Commercial Bank. **$5.** 1861. Defiant eagle. **VG-F.** 2) *Lockport.* Exchange Bank. **$5.** 1853. Reclining woman with caduceus, wheat. **VG,** small hinge reinforcements. 3) *Lyons.* Lyons Bank. **$2.** 1862. Seated woman with caduceus, scythe. **VG-F.** 4) **$5.** 1862. Three seated women. **VG.** 5) *Monticello.* Union Bank. **$5.** 1857. Sailor, woman with scythe and wheat. **VG.** 6) *Oneida.* Oneida Valley Bank. **$3.** 1853. Seated woman on river bank. **VG.** 7) *Owego.* Bank of Owego. **$5.** 1864. Woman seated at shore, eagle on lap. **Fine.** 8) *Syracuse.* Bank of Syracuse. **$5.** 1862. Three seated women. **VG-F.** 9) *Troy.* Merchants and Mechanics Bank. **$5.** 1864. Presentation of the Declaration of Independence. **VG.** 10) **$1.** 1858. Man with hammer seated on rock at shore. **VF.** 11) Union Bank. **$5.** 1863. Two women with shield and spear, bust of Washington behind. **VG.** 12) *Trumansburgh.* Henry D. Barto and Company's Bank. **$5.** 1862. Two seated women flanking state arms. **VG.** 13) *Unadilla.* Unadilla Bank. **$5.** 1859. Two men in printing shop. **Fine.** 14) **$5.** 1851. Seated woman with caduceus, scythe, wheat. **VG.** 15) *Utica.* Bank of Central New York. **$5.** 1859. Three seated women. **Fine.** 16) *Watertown.* Jefferson County Bank. **$3.** 1864. Seated farmer. **VG.** 17) *Weedsport.* Weedsport bank. **$5.** 1861. Two seated women flanking state arms. **VF-EF.** 18) *West Winfield.* West Winfield Bank. **$5.** 1862. Train, bridge across river in background. **VG.** 19) **$10.** 1866. Ships at sea. **Fine.** 20) *Westfield.* Bank of Westfield. **$2.** 1853. Farmer and two horses plowing field. **VG,** reinforcements. 21) *Williamsburgh.* Williamsburgh City Bank. **$2.** 1856. Seated woman, eagle. **VG.** 22) **$3.** 1861. Woman seated, resting on shield, waterfall behind. **VG.** [22] ***($400-600)***

2619 **NY.** *Howell's Depot.* H. Braus per Wallkill Bank. **10¢.** 1862. Franklin, right. Unlisted issue in Harris. H. Bevans on green back. **Fine,** closely trimmed. ***($150-250)***

2620 **NY.** *Johnstown.* Montgomery County Bank. **$1.** 1830s. (NY-1130 G2 SENC). Cattle. Washington, left. BSW. **VF,** POC, and some age toning on back. ***($200-400)***

Ex EAHA December 2000, lot 690.

2621 **NY.** *Johnstown.* Montgomery County Bank. **$3.** 1830s. (NY-1130 G10). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Sheep. Chief Joseph Brant E. Balch / C. Durand. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***

Ex EAHA December 2000, lot 891.

2622 **New York State Odd Denomination Scrip Notes. Mostly 1862.** 1) *Brooklyn.* Brooklyn Bank. **3¢.** Red. **VF,** stamp hinge. 2) *Buffalo.* B. Rathbone. **$3.** 1835. Women flank shield. **Fine.** 3) *New York.* Broadway Bank. **3¢.** 1862. Brown. Cherubs. **Fine,** edge split. 4) *Utica.* W. O. McClure. **2¢.** 1862. Red. **G-VG.** 5) **3¢.** Green. **About Fine.** 6) F. W. Hurlburt. **3¢.** Green. **Fine.** 7) *Princetown.* Great Western Turnpike. **12 1/2¢.** 1816. Eagle. **VG-F.** [7] ***($125-175)***

2623 **NY.** *New York.* City Exchange Bank. **$5.** Sept. 7, 1815. (NY-1520). Women holds pole, ship beyond. Haxby never saw one of these! **About Fine,** but stained. ***($500-600)***

2624 **1830s Era New York City Engraved Notes.** 1) City Trust and Banking. **$1.** 1839. City arms, center. **Uncirculated.** 2) **$2.** 1839. **AU.** 3) **$50.** Unissued remainder. Semi-nude woman, wheat. **AU.** 4) **$100.** Unissued remainder. River god. **VF-EF,** trimmed close. 5) New-York Loan. **$10.** 1838. Women lean on brick columns. Child and lion, right. **Uncirculated.** 6) New York Loan Co. **$50.** 1838. Child and lion. **F-VF.** 7) Red Hook Building Co. **$1.** 1838. Vulcan seated by forge. **AU,** right edge damage, mounting remnants. [7] ***($225-275)***

2625 **Choice Trio of 1820s Era New York City Counterfeits.** 1) Fulton Bank. **$5.** 1831. Hercules. Fulton. Ship. **Fine.** 2) Phenix Bank. **$10.** 1821. Woman seated with tablet marked X. Counterfeit stamp. **Uncirculated.** 3) Union Bank. **$3.** 1818. Woman with cornucopia, ship beyond. **Fine.** [3] ***($100-150)***

2626 **New York City 1840 Globe bank Notes by Durand & Co.** 1) **$2.** River god. **Fine,** mounting remnants. 2) **$2.** River goddess. **Fine.** 3) **$3.** River god. **About Fine,** stains. 4) **$3.** Indian. **Fine,** mounting remnants. 5) **$5.** Sailing vessels at dock. Indian, left. **Fine,** small rust spots. 6) **$50.** Indian. **AU.** 7) **$100.** Indian. **Uncirculated.** [7] ***($225-325)***

2627 **NY.** *New York.* Globe Bank. **$500.** 1840. (NY-1625 G20). Woman with cornucopia. Durand. **Fine.** ***($300-400)***

2628 **New York Early Dated Rarities.** 1) Marble Manufacturing Co. **$2.** 1825. Hercules, right. Clinton, left. **Good,** pieces out. 2) New York Dry Dock Co. **$2.** 1833. Semi-nude river goddess. Franklin, sides. Fill in is suspect. **VG,** toned. 3) *Utica.* Bank of Utica. **2¢.** 1815. **Fine,** backed. [3] ***($200-400)***

2629 **New York City Altered Bills.** 1) Mechanics & Traders Bank. **$1.** 1852. Woman, shield, eagle. Altered from a Georgetown, DC note. **Fine,** pen cancells and stains. 2) Mercantile Bank. **$2.** 1859. Red. Woodchopper. Altered from Bank of Washtenaw. **Fine.** 3) Merchants' Bank. **$1.** 1859. Woman in oval. Fillmore, left. Altered from Merchants' Bank, Washington, DC. **Fine,** small blue stain. 4) Merchants' Exchange Bank. **$1.** 1854. Red. Women and shield. Altered from Anacostia, DC. **VG-F,** small body splits. 5) **$3.** 1854. Red. Woman touches shield. **About Fine,** but pieces out, and thin spots. 6) Metropolitan Bank. **$5.** Red. Two women and shield. **Fine,** mounting remnant. [6] ***($200-300)***

2630 **New York City Notes, Issued and Dated, the Last Rare.** 1-2) Merchants Bank. **$2.** 1826. Sailing ship, cargo on dock. **Uncirculated,** CC. 3) **$3. AU,** CC, tear. 4) Tenth Ward Bank. **$5.** 1841. Woman seated near wheat. Train below. **Fine.** 5) **$100.** 1842. Women flank shield. **Good,** but pieces missing, and repaired splits. 6) New York Exchange Bank. **$3.** 1840. Canal boat and train. **VF,** small PCs, and small body holes. Bright, and still quite attractive. [6] ***($200-300)***

2631 **New York, 1840 North River Banking Co. Notes by Durand & Co.** 1) **$1.** Ceres **Uncirculated.** 2) **$2.** River god. **Fine.** 3) **$5.** River god. **F-VF.** 4) **$5.** Indian. **VF.** 5) **$10.** River god. **F-VF.** 6) **$100.** Train. **AU.** [6] ***($250-350)***

2632 **Rare New York $1 Genuine Notes.** 1) *Onondaga Valley.* Farmers Bank of Onondaga. **$1.** 1852. (NY-2095 G2). Washington. Corn farmer. **G-VG,** nicks in the sides, internal splits. 2) *Penn-Yan.* Yates County Bank. **$1.** 1855. (NY-2195 G34a). Red ONE. Cows. Washington. **Good,** mounted on card. [2] ***($150-250)***

2633 **New York Scrip - All Issued Notes. Mostly 1862.** 1) *Amenia.* Hiram Vail's Banking and Collection Office - Bank of Pawling. **5¢.** Green. Train. **Fine.** 2) *Binghampton.* Susquehanna Valley Bank. **10¢.** Green. Indian and man flank shield. **VG.** 3) **50¢. G-VG,** tear, stains. 4) *Candor.* J. W. & J. McCarty. **$2.** Red. Indian and woman. **Uncirculated.** 5) *Catskill.* Tanners Bank. **10¢.** Blue. **Uncirculated.** 6) *Hancock.* F. M. Wheeler. **25¢. F-VF.** 7) *New York.* Berry's Restaurant. **5¢.** Blue, red back. Dog, key, chest. **F-VF.** 8) *Niagara Falls.* J. D. Hamlin's Banking House. **5¢.** Orange. Man at forge. **About Fine,** POC. 9) **10¢. About Fine,** POC. 10) *Olean.* Stowell, Chamberlain & Co. **50¢.** Green. **Uncirculated.** 11) *Schenectady.* Van De Bogert Brothers. **5¢.** Brown. Indian maiden. **Fine.** 12) *Troy.* Troy & Albany Stage Co. **5¢. Fine.** [12] ***($100-200)***

2634 **Penn Yan - Unknown Issuer Remainder Scrip Notes from the 1830s.** 1) **12 1/2¢.** 1838. Steamboat **Uncirculated.** 2) **50¢.** Denomination in central tablet. **Uncirculated.** 3) **75 Cents.** Steamboat. **Uncirculated.** [3] ***($250-350)***

2635 **New York Remainder Notes.** 1) *Sackets Harbor.* Sackets Harbor Bank. **$1.** 18__. **EF.** 2) **$2.** 18__. Harbor scene. **VF-EF.** 3) *Palmyra.* Wayne County Bank. **$1.** 18__. Two women with spear and scales, eagle. **Fine.** 4) Wayne County Bank. **$5.** Farming family. **AU.** 5) **$10.** 18__. Women with buckets. **AU.** [5] ***($150-250)***

2636 **Quartermaster and Bostwick Sutler Notes.** 1-4) **NY. 5, 10, 25, 50 Cents. Bostwick, Sutler** for Scott's Nine Hundred United States Cavalry. **Uncirculated, AU, Stained VF, and VF-EF.** 5) **GA.** *Thomasville.* Quartermasters Department, C.S.A. 1861. Railroad pass. **Choice AU.** [5] ***($150-250)***

2637 **Hudson Valley New York Notes.** 1) *Catskill.* Greene County Bank. **$5.** 1820. Hunter and two children on hillside. **VG.** 2) **$1.** 1822. Woman with scythe and wheat. **EF.** 3) *Hudson.* Bank of Columbia. **$10.** 1822. Defiant eagle. **VG-F.** 4) Bank of Hudson. **$3.** 1817. Woman resting on '3'. **VG-F.** 5) **$5.** 1817. Woman with scales at shore. **VG,** stain. 6) **$5.** 18___. Woman with sword, resting on shield. **VG,** 1/8" of right end detached. 7) **$1.** 1817. Eagle, wings spread. **Fine,** tiny corner tip off. 8) **$2.** 1817. Sailboat on river. **VF.** [8] ***($150-250)***

2638 **New York Obsoletes - Low Grade and Damaged.** Includes Kathairon Bank 50 Cents; $5 Mercantile Bank; $50 International College Bank; $50 Bank of the US fantasy note; 50 Cent American Exchange; 5 Cent Grand St. and Newton Railroad Check; Bank of Whitehall; Bank of Plattsburgh, and other stained, torn, or otherwise damaged New York notes. **Sold as is, no returns.** [36] ***($100-200)***

2639 **New York Counterfeit and Spurious Notes - a Starter Collection.** 1) *Adams.* Hungerford's Bank. **$3.** 1845. Indian princess and shield. **About Fine.** 2) *Albany.* Albany City Bank. **$5.** 1863. Red FIVE. Three classical figures. **Fine.** 3) **$10.** 1860. Red TEN. Similar. **Fine.** 4) Canal Bank of Albany. **$1.** Liberty, left. Woman holds ONE, right. **VG-F.** 5) *Albion.* Bank of Albion. **$2.** 1860. Women representing Commerce. **VF-EF.** 6) Bank of Orleans. **$5.** 1834. Male portrait in square frame. **Fine,** small pen cancel. 7) *Batavia.* Exchange Bank. **$5.** 1854. Ceres. **Fine.** 8) *Bath.* Steuben County Bank. **$2.** 1855. Ceres. **About Fine.** 9) *Binghampton.* Broome County Bank. **$1.** 1844. Men, horse beneath tree. **VG-F.** 10) *Buffalo.* Buffalo City Bank. **$5.** 1862. Red back. Three men, eagle and Liberty. **VF.** 11) Sackets Harbor Bank. **$1.** 1854. Eagle. **G-VG.** 12) *Cazenovia.* Madison County Bank. **$1.** 1844. Three women. **About Fine.** 13) *Chester.* Chester Bank. **$5.** 1862. Liberty, shield, eagle. **Fine,** staple hole. 14) *Coxsakie.* Bank of Coxsakie. **$5.** 1862. Woman, ships beyond. **VG-F.** 15) *Dansville.* Bank of Dansville. **$2.** (1852). Pioneer family. **VG.** 16) *Elmira.* Bank of Chemung. **$1.** 1855. Hay wagon. **About Fine.** 17) **$10.** 1859. Train, family waving. **VG,** small holes. 18) *Geneseo.* Genesee Valley Bank. **$2.** 1863. Man and dog. **VG-F,** age toning spots. [18] ***($275-375)***

2640 **New York City Counterfeit Early Dated Notes.** 1) Bank of America. **$5.** 1835. Women flank shield. **VG,** small holes. 2) Mechanics' Bank. **$3.** 1819. Writer, printing press beyond. **VG.** 3) Merchants Bank of the City of New York. **$5.** 1821. Green. Ship. **VG,** pen cancels. 4) Exchange Bank. **$1.** 1816. Eagle. **VG.** 5) Mechanics' Bank. **$10.** 1815. Archimedes. **G-VG,** small body hole. 6) **$5.** 1814. **Fine,** pen cancells. 7) Phenix Bank. **$2.** 1822. **About Fine.** [7] ***($175-275)***

2641 **New York City Spurious & Counterfeit Notes.** 1) Bank of America. **$5.** 1861. Red ends. **Fine.** 2) Atlantic Bank. **$5.** 1858. Red FIVE. Three sea nymphs and angel. **Fine.** 3) Bull's Head Bank. **$5.** 1860. Red 5s. Horses run. **Fine.** 4) Bull's Head Bank. **$5.** 1862. Red outlined FIVE. Bull. Merchant near barrels, ships beyond. **Fine.** 5) Bank of Commerce. **$5.** 1846. Eagle. Train, left **Uncirculated.** 6) Corn Exchange Bank. **$2.** Two men. **G-VG,** POC, repaired tears. 7) **$3.** 1864. Two men. **Fine.** 8) Manufacturers Merchants Bank. **$2.** Red ends and title. **G-VG.** 9) New York County Bank. **$2.** 1862. Red TWO. City arms. **Good,** repaired tears. 10) **$5.** Red FIVE. **About Fine.** 11) **$10.** Green TEN. Ships. **About Fine.** 12) Bank of New York. **$10.** Oval portrait of man flanked by two women. **VG-F,** mounting remnants. 13) Shoe & Leather Bank. **$100.** Red. Cowboy ropes steer. **G-VG,** with a piece out of the top, restored crudely. [13] ***($225-325)***

2642 **New York State Civil War Municipal Scrip.** 1) *Albany.* City of Albany. **25¢.** 1862. Station. **Uncirculated,** reprint. 2) **50¢.** 1862. Building. **VG.** 3) *Elmira.* Village of Elmira. **5¢.** 1862. Woman in circle. **F-VF.** 4) *Ogdensburg.* Village of Ogdensburg. **5¢.** 1862. Bull. **About Fine.** 5) **10¢.** 1862. Bull. **About Fine.** 6) *Poughkeepsie.* Farmers and Manufactureres' Bank. **5¢.** 1862. Red. **VG-F,** stain. 7) **10¢. Fine.** 8) **50¢. About Fine.** 9) **5¢.** 1862. Horses. **Fine.** 10) **5¢. About Fine,** toned. 11) **25¢.** Horses. **About Fine.** 12) **30¢.** Farmer plowing. **Fine.** 13) *Salem.* Village of Salem. **10¢.** 1862. Brown. Eagle and shield. **Uncirculated.** 14) *Rochester.* Monroe County Bank. **5¢.** 1862. Green and red. Washington flanked by women. **VF.** 15) *Troy.* City of Troy. **10¢.** 1862. Building. **VG,** mounting remnants. 16) **25¢. VG.** 17) *Roundout.* Village of Roundout. **5¢.** Green. **Uncirculated.** 18) **10¢.** 1862. Purple. **Uncirculated,** PC, back stains. 19) **25¢.** Blue. **Uncirculated.** [19] ***($150-250)***

2643 **Scarcer New York State Scrip Notes.** 1) *Richfield Springs.* Elwood & Brian. **5¢.** 1862. State arms. Dog, key, chest. **Fine,** corner tip nicked. 2) *Village of Saugerties.* Bank of Ulster. **10¢.** Purple. **F-VF.** [2] ***($100-150)***

2644 **Trumansburg Clark & Co. Scrip Notes.** 1) **25¢.** 1862. Purple. Woman's portrait in oval frame. **F-VF.** 2) **50¢.** Green. Liberty with pole, cap and shield. **F-VF.** [2] ***($150-250)***

2645 **Stock Notes Used for New York Issues, Mostly 1830s Style.** A diverse and interesting group of "stock" scrip note blanks. Merchants could obtain these blanks from local printers and sign and issue them as needed. All with vignettes, and some are far from common. Mostly unissued remainders from Fine to Uncirculated. One example is torn in half, and a few are lightly foxed. **Sold as is, no returns.** [14] ***($175-275)***

North Carolina

"Deaf and Dumb Note"

2646 *Raleigh.* State of North Carolina. **$2.** October 1, 1861. (Cr.23). Dog, safe and key. Printed on the back of North Carolina broken bank notes by the N.C. Institution of the Deaf and Dumb print shop. #25. Extremely rare according to Criswell, and Dr. Ball only came across a half dozen over the course of several decades. **VG,** small splits, right. ***($800-1,200)***

2647 **A Selection of North Carolina State Bills.** 1) **20¢.** 1861. (Cr.56). **Uncirculated.** 2) **$5.** 1862. (Cr.86). **F-VF.** 3) **$1.** 1863. (Cr.132). **Uncirculated,** but dismounting damage. 4) **$1.** 1863. (Cr.133). **Uncirculated,** nick in top edge. 5) **$1.** 1863. (Cr.133). **Uncirculated,** nick in bottom edge. 6) **$20.** 1862. (Cr.79). **VG-F.** [6] ***($90-120)***

Ohio

2648 **Ohio Obsolete Note Pair.** 1) *Cincinnati.* Lafayette Bank. **$1.** 1843. (OH-75 S5). Steamship. Indian, left. Woman, right. **Fine.** 2) *Cuyahoga Falls.* Cuyahoga Falls Real Estate Association. **$2.** 1838. Commerce. Women on large 2s at sides. **F-VF.** [2] ***($150-250)***

2649 **Ohio Obsolete Notes and Scrip.** 1) *Cuyahoga Falls.* State Bank of Ohio. **$2.** 1858. (C54). **G-VG,** body holes. 2) *Fulton.* Orphans Institute. **$10.** Unissued remainder. Woman, child, building. **VG-F,** stains. 3) *Marietta.* Ohio River Bank. **$20.** 1838. Red. Steamboat. Fantasy note. **F-VF,** corner tip off. 4) *Newark.* Columbus & Lake Erie Rail Road. **$50.** 1850. Bond. Train. **VF-EF.** 5) *West Union.* Bank of West Union. **$5.** 1837. Steamboat. **VG-F.** 6) *No city.* William Winter. **15¢.** 1862. Blue. **AU.** 7) **25¢.** Red. **AU,** faded. 8) **50¢.** Green. **EF-AU.** [8] ***($125-175)***

Pennsylvania

2650 **First Bank of the U.S. Counterfeit Trio.** 1) **PA.** *Philadelphia.* First Bank of the U. S. . **$5.** (C-126). Eagle and shield. **G-VG,** pen cancelled. Splits, repaired with stamp hinges. 2) **$10.** (C20a). **G-VG,** but pieces out, and pen cancelled. 3) **$20.** (C-30). **VG,** or so, pressed, with a piece replaced in the right end. [3] ***($400-600)***

All three appeared in our June, 2000 Memphis sale.

2651 **Delaware County, Pennsylvania Notes.** 1) *Chester.* Bank of Delaware County. **$5.** 1863. (PA-65 S5). Blacksmith, train and building beyond. **Fine,** even age toning. 2) *Lenni.* William Winterbottom. **5¢.** Red. Small farm. **F-VF.** 3) *Rockdale.* John B. Rhodes. **5¢.** 1862. Unissued remainder. Eagle and shield. Indian. **EF-AU.** 4) **10¢.** Unissued remainder. Eagle and shield. Girl with flowers. **VF-EF.** [4] ***($150-250)***

2652 **PA.** *Lockhaven.* Treasurer of Clinton County. **$3.** July 7, 1841. (Unlisted in Hoober). Horses. Justice, left. Ceres, right. UBSH / DU. **About Fine.** ***($150-250)***

2653 **PA. Tiffany Scrip.** *Reading.* Willson & Schlecter. **25¢.** Four story building. Jewelers and opticians. 524 Penn Square. **Uncirculated.** ***($150-250)***

We accept EMAIL, PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone your bids to our office.

Rhode Island

2654 **Rhode Island Obsoletes, Scarcer and Well Vignetted.** 1) *Alton - Richmond.* Richmond Bank. **$10.** (RI-425 G10a). Red. Men working at forge. Clay, left. **Fine,** counting smudge. 2) **$1.** (RI-425 G2a). Red. Horses drinking, sheep. **VF.** 3) *Providence - Foster.* Mount Vernon Bank. **$1.** 1858. (RI-115 G50a). Red. Women flank shield. **VF.** 4) **$2.** (RI-115 G54a). Red. Men flank shield, ships beyond. **EF-AU.** 5) *Providence.* Westminster Bank. **$10.** (RI-405 G8c). Red. Unissued remainder. Two men, ships at sides. **AU.** [5] ***($250-350)***

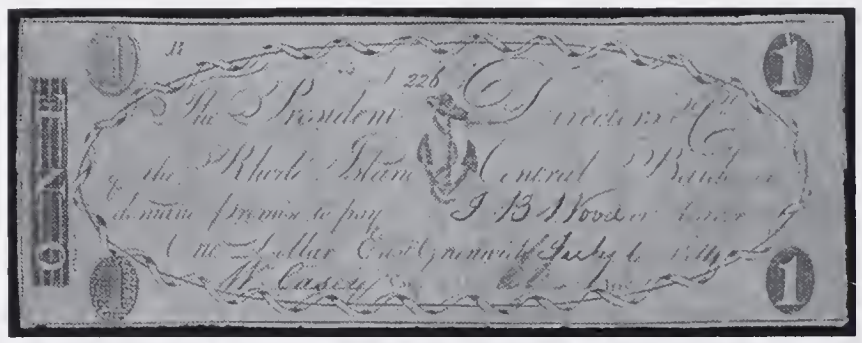
2655 **Rhode Island Remainder Obsolete Notes.** 1) *Bristol.* Mount Hope Bank. **$1.** 18__. Native American in canoe. **VF-EF.** 2) **$2.** 18__. Buildings at lake side. **EF.** 3) *Johnston.* Rhode-Island Agricultural Bank. **$1.** 18__. Man and child with cattle. **EF.** 4) **$2.** 18__. Three women seated. **AU.** 5) **$3.** 18__. River scene. **AU.** 6) **$5.** 1831. Clay & Franklin l., woman with eagle and shield c., man r. **Choice AU,** small POC at signature blocks. 7) **$10.** 18__. Man l., harvest scene c. **Uncirculated.** 8) **$20.** 18__. Two children reading, flanking wheat c., Washington r. **Choice AU.** 9) *Providence.* Bank of America. **$1.** 18__. Woman seated, with eagle. **Choice Uncirculated.** 10) **$2.** 18__. Woman reclining on cargo on dock. **Choice Uncirculated.** 11) **$5.** 18__. Woman with wreath, shield l., bearded man c., anchor r. **Choice Uncirculated.** 12) **$10.** 18__. Bearded man l., seated woman with shield c. **Choice Uncirculated.** [12] ***($300-500)***

2656 **Early Rhode Island Obsolete Notes.** 1) *Burrillville.* Burrillville Bank. **$3.** 1836. (RI_50 G14). Classical man, building. **About Fine,** fill in is suspect. 2) *Cranston.* Cranston Bank. **$3.** (RI-65 G16). Reed. **Uncirculated.** 3) *Cumberland.* Cumberland. **$3.** 1826. (RI-80 C17a). Blue paper. Woman, tree and agricultural implements. **VG-F,** rough edges, tear. 4) *North Providence.* Manufacturers Bank. **$3.** 1824. (RI-190 C10). Loom. **VG,** rough edges, splits. 5) *South Kingston.* Landholders' Bank. **$2.** 1831. (RI-485 C10). Woman milks cow. **G-VG,** small body holes. [5] ***($150-300)***

2657 **Issued Rhode Island Obsoletes, All Genuine.** 1) *Carolina Mills.* Washington County Bank. **$1.** 1863. Farmer l., Washington . **Fine.** 2) **$2.** 1863. Blacksmith l., farmer and horses. **Fine,** two small brown spots. 3) **$5.** 1863. Pioneers l., Man, woman, native Americans. **Fine,** bit of blue graffiti on back. 4) **$2.** 1860. Same as $2 above except overprint red. **Fine.** 5) *Providence.* Bank of the Republic. **$1.** 1855. Eagle l., Washington c. **VF.** 6) **$2.** 1855. Woman and shield l, two women, shield, cornucopia. **VF.** 7) **$3.** 1855. Steamship "Perry" . **Fine.** 8) **$5.** 1855. Woman with sword l., building . **Fine.** 9) **$10.** 1853. Franklin l., farm couple. **F-VF.** 10) *Tiverton.* Tiverton Bank. **$1.** 1859. Boy with hay wagon. **Fine.** 11) **$3.** 1857. Two women with eagle atop state arms, ship and train in background. **VG-F,** small corner off. 12) **$5.** 1857. Two women with eagle atop shield. **Fine,** small punch cancel. [12] ***($300-500)***

2658 **Rhode Island Altered Bills, Several Scarcer.** 1) *Chepachet.* Franklin Bank. **$10.** 1856. Ship. **Fair,** mounted. 2) *Cumberland.* Citizens Bank. **$5.** 1853. Eagle and shield. **About Fine,** corner off. 3) *Newport.* Merchants Bank. **$1.** 1854. Red. Bull grazing. **About Fine.** 4) **$3.** 1858. Blacksmith. **G-VG.** 5) Traders Bank. **$5.** 1858. Red. Farmer feeds pigs. **Fine.** 6) **$10.** 1855. Red. Ships. **Good,** repaired splits, taped. 7) Weybosset Bank. **$1.25.** 1853. Ships. **Good,** but pieces out of left side. 9) *Smithfield.* Globe Bank. **$2.** 1840. River god. **About Fine.** 10) Village Bank. **$2.** 1859. Woodchoppers. **About Fine.** 10) Village Bank. **$2.** 1858. Red. Farmers load hay wagon. **Fine.** [10] ***($350-500)***

Early and Rare



2659 **RI.** *East Greenwich.* Rhode Island Central Bank. **$1.** July 6, 1814. (RI-100 C2). Anchor. **Fine.** ***($200-400)***

2660 **East Greenwich, RI Obsolete Notes.** 1) *East Greenwich.* Rhode Island Central Bank. **$1.** 1855. Sailor l., woman with wheat c., sailing ship r. **VG,** extensive edge and internal reinforcement on back. 2) **$3.** 1855. Pioneer and native American with state arms. **Fine.** 3) **$5.** 1855. Pioneer family. **Fine.** 4) **$10.** 1855. Ship at sea. **G-VG.** 5) Rhode Island Exchange Bank. **$1.** 1857. Two women weaving. **VG,** small split and some soiling at right. 6) **$5.** 1854. Woman on hillside with basket. **Fine.** 7) **$1.** 1857. Ships on river in front of town. **Fine.** [7] ***($250-350)***

2661 **Farmers Exchange Bank of Gloucester, RI Notes from the Early 1800's.** 1) **$1.** 1809. (RI-120 G2). Oxen, left. Farmer plows, right. Hamlin. **VF-EF,** but some minor ink erosion. 2) **$1.** Similar, but the background behind the ones in the counters in dashed, not solid. Unlisted variety. **VF.** 3) **$1.** 1809. (RI-120 G4). Large ONE in oval frame. PSSP. **VG-F,** but stains. 4) **$3.** (RI-120 G10). Oxen. Farmer plows. Hamlin. **VF.** 5) **$3.** 1808. (RI-120 G12). Large THREE in oval. PSSP. **Choice AU.** 6) **$5.** 1808. (RI-120 G18). PSSP. **EF-AU.** [6] ***($200-300)***

2662 **Newport RI, New England Commercial Bank Remainder Note Collection.** 1-4) *Newport.* New England Commercial Bank. **$1, $2, $50, $100.** 18__. Early Perkins Plate style. 5-8) **$2, $5, $50, $100.** 18__. Later Perkins and NEBN style. 9-14) **$1, $2, $3, $5, $10, $100.** 18__. Much later NEBN style with green denomination overprints. All are **Uncirculated.** [14] ***($300-600)***

2663 **Rhode-Island Union Bank Notes.** 1) **$1.** 1855. (RI-175 G8a). Red. Ship. Girl, left. Durand. **VF-EF,** light mounting stains. 2) **$2.** (RI-175 G20). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Portrait of Greene. **Uncirculated,** but this is only the central portion of the note. Some foxing. 3) **$2.** 1856. (RI-175 G20a). Red. Durand. **VF,** mounting stains. 4) **$5.** 1856. red. Angel and shield with anchor. **VF,** corner tip gone. 5) **$10.** 1855. (RI-175 G48a). Red. Large X. **VG-F.** 6) **$10.** 1844. (RI-175 A20). Altered from Gratiot, MI note, yet it was redeemed in 1896! **Fine.** [6] ***($225-325)***

Please note that all of these notes, except the Proof, **have red ink notations indicating redemption.**

2664 **RI.** *Newport.* Rhode Island Union Bank. **$1.** Jan. 10, 1865. (RI-175 G10a). Green back. Women with American flag, left. Eagle. ABN. **VF,** bright, and with clear margins all around. ***($150-250)***

2665 **RI.** *Newport.* Rhode Island Union Bank. **$2.** Jan. 10, 1865. (RI-175 G22). Green back. Woman with flowers near cotton bale, ship beyond. Red ink notation indicating redemption in 1884. ABN. **F-VF,** "Redeemed" in red ink on the front. ***($150-250)***

2666 **RI.** *Newport.* Rhode Island Union Bank. **$5.** Jan. 10, 1865. (RI-175 G38a). Green back. Steamer *Newport.* Red ink notation indicating redemption in 1884. ABN. **VF,** "Redeemed" in red ink on the front. ***($250-350)***

2667 **Spurious Notes from Providence and the Vicinity.** 1) *North Providence.* New England Pacific Bank. **$10.** 1862. Blacksmith at rest. **Fine.** 2) *Providence.* Bank of America. **$1.** 1852. Woman with urn of flowers. **About fine.** 3) **$5.** 1861. Eagle. **Fine.** 4) Bank of Commerce. **$3.** 1856. Eagle on shield. **VG.** 5) Bank of Providence. **$3.** 1847. Woman with sword, scales and shield, sailing ship in background. **Fine.** 6) City Bank. **$5.** 1849. Woman feeding eagle. **Fine.** 7) Exchange Bank. **$1.** 1842. Seated woman with scroll. **Fine.** 8) High Street Bank. **$2.** 1861. **Fine.** 9) State Bank. **$1.** 1850. Man at anvil, man and woman helping. **Fine,** hinge repairs on back. 10) Union Bank. **$5.** 1856. Five small presidential vignettes along large "V". **VF.** 11) Weybosset Bank. **$5.** 1860. Three-masted sailing ship at sea. **VG-F,** some edge and split repairs on back. [11] ***($300-500)***

2668 **Phenix Village Bank Notes.** 1) **RI.** *Phenix.* **$1.** 1864. (RI-230 G2a). Red overprint. Streams, falls, bridge, village. DW. **F-VF,** but COC, as typically found. 2) **$2.** (RI-230). Similar. **F-VF,** COC. [2] ***($225-325)***

2669 **RI.** *Providence.* Commercial Bank. **$1.** July 1, 1814. (RI-276 G6). Sailor at the wheel. **Rarely encountered in issued form. About Fine,** light blue stain from ink notation on back, trimmed just into the top border. ***($150-300)***

2670 **Providence, RI Altered Bills. A Choice Collection.** 1) *Providence.* Manufacturers Bank. **$2.** 1840. Two women flanking shield. **VG,** small worm hole. 2) **$2.** 1854. Two women with sword and shield. **F-VF,** torn and taped on back. 3) Mechanics Bank. **$2.** 1852. Washington. **VG.** 4) National Bank. **$3.** 1852. Washington. **VG.** 5) **$5.** 1858. Pioneer, native American, cherubs on five U.S. Gold Dollars. **VG.** 6) **$10.** 1858. Farming family with cart. **VG.** 7) Northern Bank. **$1.** 1858. Woman with feeding calves on hilltop. **Fine.** 8) Pawtucket Bank. **$10.** 1837. Eagle and shield. **VG,** edges a bit rough. [8] ***($275-375)***

2671 **Rhode Island Notes Engraved by RWHE. All Classic Vignettes.** 1) *Providence.* Mount Vernon Bank. **$3.** 1858. Blacksmith shoeing horse. **Choice AU.** 2) **$5.** 1857. Seated native American woman with fasces and shield, waterfall behind. **Fine.** 3) **$10.** 1858. Woman reclining against horn of plenty and shield, children making offerings, coins in foreground. **Uncirculated.** 4) *Warwick.* Warwick Bank. **$1.** 1858. Large farming family in field. **Fine.** 5) **$2.** 1858. Steam locomotive "America" and tender. **VF.** 6) **$3.** 1858. Three nude children playing on silver dollars. **VF-EF.** [6] ***($375-575)***

2672 **Hamilton Bank Notes.** 1) *Scituate.* **$1.** 1850. (RI-440 S5). Farmer plows. **Fine.** 2) **$2.** 1850. (RI-440 S10). Farmer plows. **Fine,** but split and rejoined with archival tape. 3) **$5.** 1854. (RI-440 G8). Eagle. **Fine.** 4) *North Scituate.* **$1.** 1849. (RI-440 G20). Horses. Shakespeare. **VF-EF,** but slight ink erosion holes. 5) **$2.** 1849. (RI-440 G22). Semi-nude Indian princess representing Liberty. Huge lazy 2. **Fine.** 6) **$5.** 1849. (RI-440 G24). Declaration of Independence. **VG-F,** edge splits. [6] ***($175-275)***

2673 **Well Vignetted Rhode Island Obsolete Notes.** 1) *Wakefield.* Bank of South County. **$1.** 1856. Boy in field, with wheat. **Fine.** 2) **$2.** 1855. Blacksmith and man with axe. **Fine.** 3) **$5.** 1857. Blacksmith with tools. **F-VF.** 4) *Wickford.* Farmers Bank. **$1.** 1855. Two men in livestock dealing. **Fine.** 5) **$5.** 1855. Farming family by tree l., Franklin c., farmer chopping tree r. **EF.** 6) **$10.** 1855. Two women with sword, scales and anchor l., farming family with cart c., girl r. **Fine.** [6] ***($250-350)***

Sleeper Note

2674 **RI.** *Warwick.* Warwick Bank. **$1.** July 4, 1855. (RI-545 G12). Large 1 flanked by women. NEBN. **About Fine.** ***($150-300)***

2675 **Warwick Bank of Rhode Island Collection.** All with red overprints. 1) **$1.** 1857. (RI-545-G14a). Women leans on barrel. **Uncirculated,** slight age toning. 2) **$2.** 1857. (G-545 G32a). Men with sheep. **Uncirculated,** light toning. 3) **$3.** 1857. (RI-545 GG50a). Farmer on horse, boy with scythe, cattle. **Uncirculated,** light age toning. 4) **$5.** 1858. (RI-545 G62a). Two women. **Uncirculated,** pinholes. 5) **$10.** (RI-545 G74a). Unissued remainder. Man on horseback surrounded by cattle, sheep. **Choice AU.** 6) **$20.** Unissued remainder. Declaration of Independence. **VF.** 7) **$50.** (RI-545 G86b). Milkmaid. **VF-EF,** stain. [7] ***($200-300)***

South Carolina

2676 **SC.** *Columbia.* Commercial Bank. **$5.** Oct. 25, 1849. (SC-70 A5). Red FIVE. Neptune's chariot. Altered from a Millington, MD note. RWH. **VG-F.** ***($150-300)***

2677 **South Carolina Group.** 1) Bank of the State. **25¢.** 1861. Fort Sumter. Printed on back of Stock Bank note. **G-VG,** corner tip off. 2) *Charleston.* City of Charleston. **$3.** 1862. Red THREE on back. Man's portrait in circle. **Good.** 3) *Winnsboro.* Planters Bank of Fairfield. **$25.** 1854. Blue 25. Two women watch train and field hands. Calhoun. **Fine.** 4-11) *Charleston.* City of Charleston. **$5.** 1932. Red $5.00. Pay warrants. **VF-EF,** on average, but four have the lower right corner portions missing. [11] ***($150-250)***

Texas

2678 **TX.** *Velasco.* Provisional Government of Texas. **$15.** (P-2). No.167. Handwritten on pink paper. Only the third we have handled! **F-VF,** split in half, horizonatally, and repaired with tape. ***($500-750)***

Early Texas "Star Note" Rarity

2679 **TX.** *Houston.* Republic of Texas. **$5.** 1837. (H-2, M-28). Star outlined in black.The word "DOLLARS" is misspelled "DOLLRAS" on this variety. Signed "Sam Houston", by his secretary, William G. Cooke. Sam Houston was shot in the wrist during the Battle of New Orleans, and rarely signed anything. Cooke was authorized to sign for him by an Act of the Texian Congress. **Medlar lists this variety as R-7, 1-5 known. G-VG,** for the most part, but there are pieces out of the top border, there are repaired splits, and a triangular cut out cancel. ***($600-900)***

Notes of this issue were emitted only in late 1837, and in January of 1838. Easily counterfeited, they were replaced by a series of nicely engraved notes in January of 1838.

Another Important Star Note

2680 **TX.** *Houston.* Republic of Texas. **$10.** 1837. (H-3, M-29). Star outlined in black. #531. Signed "Sam Houston". Perhaps 3,400 were emitted, and all are rare today. **F-VF,** but split in half and rejoined with stamp hinges. ***($600-900)***

2681 **TX.** *Houston.* Republic of Texas. **$20.** 1837. (H-5, M-33). Star outlined in black. #1743. Signed "Sam Houston". Probably 2,250 emitted. You rarely see any of these "Star" notes offered. **VG-F,** CC, with a small fold junction hole at the center. The edges are a bit rough. ***($200-300)***

2682 **TX.** *Houston.* Republic of Texas. **$50.** 1837. (H-7, M-36). Star outlined in black. Signed "Sam Houston". Only about 2,000 were emitted. A great opportunity to acquire an attractive example of these early Texas notes. **VG-F,** with one small repaired edge split. Neatly cut cancelled. ***($750-1,250)***

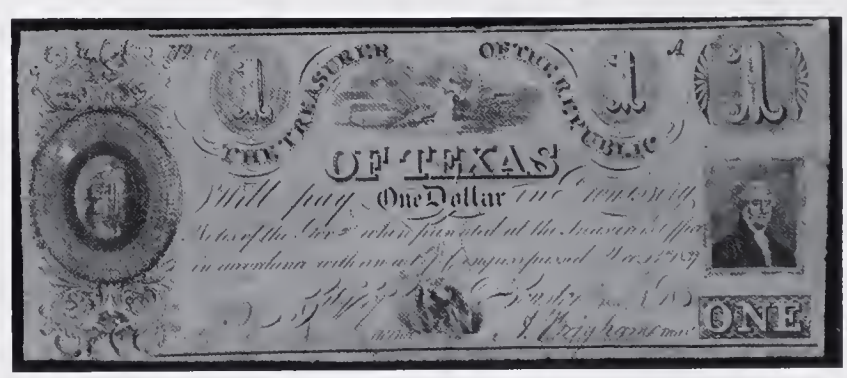
Choice $100

2683 *Houston.* Republic of Texas. **$100.** 1837. (H-10, M-42). Star outlined in black. #998. Signed "Sam Houston". Issued to William G. Cooke, Houston's secretary, and the man who signed these notes for him. If you have any doubts, compare Cooke's endorsement on the back to the "Sam Houston" signature. A great example of this elusive Texas type. **VF,** neatly cut cancelled. Crystal clear signatures. ***($750-1,250)***

Outstanding Texas Rarity With Only 200 Issued!

2684 **TX.** *Houston.* Republic of Texas. **$500.** 1838. (H-12, M-47). Star outlined in black. #196, one of the very last issued. Signed "Sam Houston". These appear so infrequently that any estimate is just pure speculation. A real prize for the advanced collector of early Texas. **Almost Uncirculated,** or so. There is some age toning, wet paper wrinkling, a small tear, and a rounded corner. CC, closed with stamp hinges. ***($2,000-5,000)***

2685 1) **TX.** *Houston.* Consolidated Fund. **$1000.** September 1, 1837. (CF9). **Uncirculated,** CC. 2) **$500.** 1837. (CF11). **AU.** 3) **$100.** 1837. (CF7). **EF-AU,** CC. 4) **$100.** 1837. (CF7). **AU,** CC. [4] ***($500-750)***



2686 **TX.** *Houston.* Republic of Texas. **$1.** 1837. River god pours water. Steamship, left. This series was issued in order to make change for the Star notes, which were in $5 or higher denominations. Only $10,000 worth of these engraved change notes were authorized in total, making this a very scarce series. **VG-F,** CC. ***($600-700)***

Smythe & Co.
2 Rector Street, 12th Floor
New York, NY 10006-1844
Toll Free: 800-622-1880
Local: 212-943-1880
Bid Fax: 212-312-6300
Email: info@smytheonline.com
Website: smytheonline.com

Rare Types

2687 **TX.** *Houston.* Republic of Texas. **$2.** 1838. (H-25). Liberty, shield and eagle. Steamship, left. **VG-F,** CC. ***($750-1,250)***

2688 **TX.** *Houston.* Republic of Texas. **$3.** 1838. (H-27). River god pours water. Steamboat, left. **VG-F,** with a small piece out of the bottom. CC. ***($1,000-1,500)***

2689 **Various Columbia, TX Issued Certificates.** 1) **TX.** *Columbia.* Republic of Texas. **$260.** 1836. (V-4). No.1896. **VF-EF,** quarterfolded. 2) **$190.02.** 1836. (V-5). No.92. **Fine,** aged, with horizontal and vertical splits nicely repaired on the back. 3) **$48.** 1836. (C-1). No.811 **Abt. VF,** three repaired edge splits. [3] ***($250-350)***

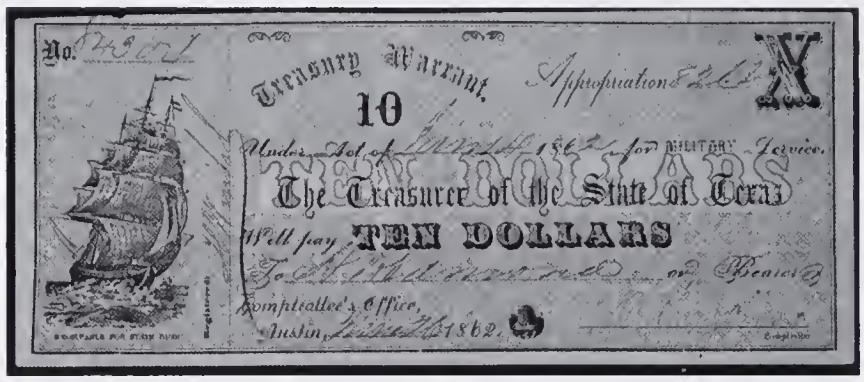
2690 1) **TX.** *Columbia.* Republic of Texas. **$366.13.** 1836. (C-2). No.737. **VF.** 2) **$48.** 1836. (C-2A1). No.1010 **VF-EF.** 3) **$24.** 1836. (C-2B). No.317 **About VF,** aging, long splits repaired on back, tiny piece out at right. [3] ***($200-300)***

2691 1) **TX.** *Columbia.* Republic of Texas. **$256.10.** 1836. (C-4a). No.1069. **F-VF,** Pen cancelled. 2) **$24.** 1837. (C-5A). No.1066. **Fine,** pen cancelled. 3) **$48.** 1836. (C-3, 5, 5B). No.391. **VG,** slash cancelled, repairs on back, ink erosion hole. [3] ***($200-300)***

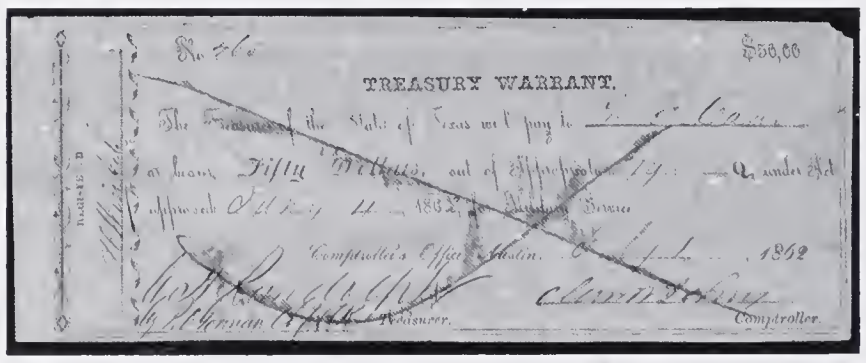
2692 1) **TX.** *Houston.* Republic of Texas. **$168.** 1837. (HW-4A). No.6145. **VF,** pen cancelled. 2) **$1,102.78.** 1837. (HW-4B). No.2148. **F-VF,** aged, pen cancelled, edge nicks. 3) **$205.** 1837. (HW-6A). No.5006. **F-VF,** pen cancelled. 4) **$60.** 1838. (HW-7). No.7597. **VG-F,** CC. 5) **$44.51.** 1838. (HW-8). No.1952. Issued to pay Navy expenses, and unusual as such. **Abt. VF,** aging, pen cancelled. [5] ***($250-350)***

2693 **Texas Treasury Warrant Group.** 1) **TX.** *Austin.* Treasury Warrant. **$75.** 1839. (AW-1). No.11278. **F-VF.** 2) **$45.60.** 1839. (AW-7). No.11235. **Abt. VF,** pen cancelled. 3) **$375.** 1840. (AW-8). No.2709. **Uncirculated,** pen cancelled. 4) **$373.62.** 1841. (AW-8A). No.560. **Uncirculated,** wrinkling. 5) **$41.** 1844. (AW-8B). No.1837. **Uncirculated,** pen cancelled. 6) **$40.** 1845. (AW-9B). No.3791. **VF,** pen cancelled. 7) **$558.** 1842. (AW-10). No.4169. **Uncirculated,** light stain at top. 8) **$383.33.** 1842. (AW-12). No.2644. **Uncirculated,** pen cancelled. [8] ***($300-500)***

Possibly Unique!



2694 **TX.** *Austin.* State of Texas Treasury Warrant. **$10.** 1862. (Similar to Cr.17). Ship, left. For military service. Red tint screen. #4304. **On blue paper (similar to Cr.11) instead of the usual white paper! The only one we have ever seen. AU,** with some natural paper wrinkling. ***($1,000-1,500)***



2695 **TX.** *Austin.* Treasury Warrant. **$50.** Feb. 1, 1862. (Cr.33). Military service. Very elusive, perhaps eight known. **Fine,** with some inconsequential worm holes. Corner tip off. Pen cancelled. ***($600-900)***

2696 **$50 Treasury Warrants, Including an Unlisted Variety.** 1) **TX.** *Austin.* State of Texas. **$50.** March 2, 1862. (Cr.29). Green overprint, yellow tint. Military service. **AU,** two very small worm holes. Pen cancelled. Bright. 2) **TX. $50.** May 29, 1863. (Unlisted). Green overprint, yellow tint. Ships and lighthouse, right. Similar to Cr.30. Train, left. Civil service printed, but overwritten with "Milty" (Military). **About Fine,** at first glance, but there are small pieces out of left side, and there are numerous repairs. 3) **$50.** May 29, 1863. (Cr.30). Civil service. **Uncirculated,** pen cancelled. Bright and crisp. [3] ***($250-350)***

2697 **Uncirculated Group of Texas Treasury Warrants.** 1) *Austin.* Treasurer of the State of Texas. **$50.** June 1864. (Cr.31 variant). Green back. Military service. Fundable in Six Per Cent Bonds is written in red near the top. 2) January 1865. (Cr.32 variant). Similar to previous item, but Civil service. 3) **$100.** August, 1863. (Cr.37). Military service. 4) **$100.** June 1863. (Cr.37 variant). Civil is handwritten over printed Military service. 5) **$100.** August 1863. Civil service. **Uncirculated.** [5] ***($300-500)***

2698 **TX. $100.** April 1862. (Cr.35). Red. Ships and lighthouse. Military service. **Choice AU.** ***($250-350)***

2699 **Pair of Texas Treasury Warrants.** 1) *Austin.* **$5.** February 1862. (Cr.5E). Military service. Approved on third line. Q is present. **AU.** 2) **$9.10.** October 1868. (Cr.80). **Uncirculated,** but there are rounded corners and edge problems. Pen cancelled. [2] ***($100-150)***

2700 **A Nice Assortment of Issued, But Not Cancelled $20 Texas Treasury Warrants.** 1) *Austin..* 1862. (Cr.23). Red tint. Ceres, left. Ships, right. Military service. **Choice AU,** and not cancelled. 2) Oct 1862. (Cr.24). Similar. Military service. **VF-EF.** 3) Oct 1862. (Cr.24 variant). "Milt'y" handwritten over "CIVIL". **Fine.** 4) September 1864. (Cr.25). Green. "20" in box, left, "XX" in box, right. Military service. "Six" handwritten over "EIGHT" in red. **Choice AU.** 5) June 1863. (Cr.26). **EF-AU.** 6) January 1865. (Cr.26 variant). "Six" handwritten over "EIGHT" in red. **Uncirculated.** 7) March 1865. (Cr.26A). Blue back. "Six" handwritten over "EIGHT" in red. **Uncirculated.** 8) October 1864. (Cr.25 variant.). "Civil" is handwritten over "MILITARY". **Uncirculated.** 9) February 1862. (Cr.27). **VF.** 10) (Cr.27E). **AU.** [10] ***($750-1,250)***

2701 **TX.** *Lagrange.* County of Fayette. **$1.** Oct. 6, 1862. (M-5). Green ONE. Eagle and shield, left. R-7. **About Fine.** ***($200-300)***

2702 **TX.** *Prosper.* Continental Bank & Trust. **$2.** Oct. 7, 1907. Blue and red. Cashier's Check **Uncirculated.** ***($100-Up)***

Utah

2703 **Utah Store House Notes.** 1) *Salt Lake City.* General Tithing Store House. **5¢.** 1898. Green paper. Beehive, lower left. Church on back. **Fine.** 2) Bishop's General Store House. **5¢.** 1906. Blue. Church on back. Red cancelled stamp on face. **Uncirculated.** 3) **10¢.** Similar. **Uncirculated,** small nick in edge. [3] ***($100-150)***

Vermont

2704 **Bank of Bennington Odd Denomination Set of Remainder Notes.** 1) **$3.** (VT-10 G6). Woman reclines. **Choice AU.** 2) **$4.** (VT-10 G8). Classical figures and griffin. **Uncirculated.** 3) **$6.** (VT-10 G12). Bull. **Uncirculated.** 4) **$7.** (VT-10 G14). **Uncirculated.** [4] ***($375-575)***

2705 **Vermont - Choice Colorful Trio of Altered Bills.** 1) *Bradford.* Bradford Bank. **$5.** 1859. (VT-25 A10). Red. Five gold dollars. Altered from Farmers and Merchants Bank of Memphis. **Fine.** 2) *Middlebury.* Bank of Middlebury. **$2.** 1859. (VT- 140 A5). Red. Farmers load hay wagon. Altered from Southern Bank of Bainbridge, GA. **Fine.** 3) State Bank. **$2.** 1858. (VT-150 A10). Red. Woman flies with cornucopia, ships beyond. Field hands pick cotton. **Fine,** counterfeit stamp on back bleeds through. [3] ***($175-275)***

2706 **Vermont Spurious and Counterfeit Note Types.** 1) *Brandon.* Brandon Bank. **$2.** 1858. Shepherd l., shopkeeper r. **Fine.** 2) **$5.** 1862. Cattle l., woman and cherubs r. **Fine.** 3) *Burlington.* Commercial Bank. **$5.** 1863. Franklin l., ships in harbor c. **Fine.** 4) *Chelsea.* Orange County Bank. **$5.** 1850. Man and cattle. **Fine.** 5) *Derby Line.* Peoples Bank. **$1.** 1862. Washington l., women c. **VG,** reinforcement on back. 6) *Swanton Falls.* Union Bank. **$2.** 1859. **Fine.** [6] ***($150-250)***

2707 **Vermont Altered Notes from Several Banks.** 1) *Brattleboro.* Bank of Brattleboro. **$3.** 1857. Woman with shield, wheat. **VG.** 2) *Burlington.* Commercial Bank. **$5.** 1852. Seated woman with cargo at shore. **Fine.** 3) *Castleton.* Mutual Bank. **$5.** 1850. Boy feeding pigs. **Fine,** but missing part of upper left. 4) *Montpelier.* Vermont Bank. **$3.** 1857. Two women, eagle atop shield. **VG,** left end damaged, pieces missing. 5) **$5.** 1856. Boy feeding pigs. **Fine,** small piece out of lower right. [5] ***($125-175)***

2708 **Vermont Remainder Pair, Both Scarcer.** 1) **VT.** *Brattleboro.* Windham County Bank. **$3.** March 18__. (VT-40 G6a). Red tint. Unissued remainder. Harvesting wheat. DW. **Uncirculated.** 2) **VT.** *Castleton.* Bank of Castleton. **$20.** 18__. (VT-65 G10). Train passes through arch. DB. **Uncirculated.** [2] ***($175-275)***

2709 **Vermont Obsolete Notes. A Starter Collection.** 1) *Danby*. Danby Bank. **$1.** 1856. Train going under bridge. **Fine.** 2) **$2.** 1856. Man, boy and horses plowing. **Fine.** 3) **$3.** 1856. Man and children with wagon load of hay. **Fine.** 4) *Brattleboro*. Windham County Bank. **$1.** 1862. Livestock at water trough. **Fine,** few small spots on back. 5) **$5.** 18__. Two horses, eagle atop shield. **About Fine.** 6) **$10.** 1862. Three women with tools, bust of Washington. **About Fine,** small hole center. 7) *Guild Hall*. Essex Bank. **$1.** 1839. Woman with flag and shield, train and ships in background. **VG.** 8) **$5.** 1843. Two allegorical women at pedestal. **G-VG,** short splits and weaknesses. 9) *St. Albans*. Franklin County Bank. **$2.** 1859. Woman with caduceus reclining on cargo on wharf. **Fine.** 10) **$5.** 1850. Woman with eagle, shield. **Fine.** 11) **$20.** 1856. Seated woman with globe, shield, wheat. **Fine,** a bit soiled at the right. 12) *So. Royalton*. South Royalton Bank. **$1.** 185_. Farming family resting in field. **Fine.** 13) **$1.** 185_. Shield l., girl c., eagle r. **Fine.** 14) **$5.** 1856. Cattle in field, town in background. **VG,** hole cancellations. [14]
($400-600)

2710 **Choice Vermont Spurious and Counterfeit Group.** 1) *Irasburg*. Bank of Orleans. **$3.** 1857. (VT-105 C10). Woman places flowers on eagle. **Fine.** 2) *Montpelier*. Bank of Montpelier. **$3.** 1857. (VT-145 C34). Similar to previous item. **VF-EF.** 3) *Orwell*. Farmers Bank. **$2.** 1846. (VT-165 C16). Woman and eagle. Three women. **Fine.** 4) Farmer's Bank of Orwell. **$10.** 1862. (VT-165 S15). Steamship flanked by medallion heads. **Fine.** 5) *Rutland*. Bank of Rutland. **$2.** 1862. (VT-200 S5). Cattle. **F-VF.** [5] ***($200-400)***

2711 **West River Bank Remainder Notes by RWHE. All with red overprints. All Uncirculated.** 1) *Jamaica*. **$1.** Cherub holds Liberty Seated silver dollar. 2) **$2.** Cherubs play near two silver dollars. 3) **$3.** Three cherubs play near three silver dollars. 4) **$5.** Five cherubs play near five silver dollars. 5) **$20.** Woman near bundle of wheat, ship beyond. **All quite Choice.** [5] ***($400-600)***

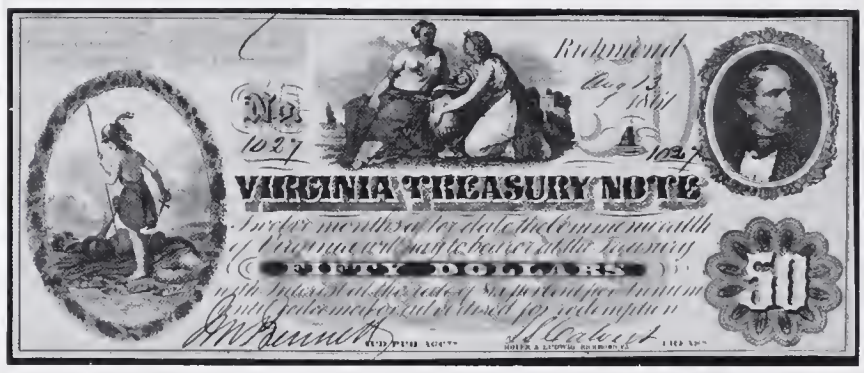
2712 **Choice Vermont Obsolete Issued Notes With Red Overprints.** 1) *St. Albans*. Franklin County Bank. **$1.** 1858. Blacksmith, train beyond. **Fine.** 2) **$20.** 1864. Shield flanked by woman and bundle of wheat. **Fine.** 3) *Sheldon*. Missisquoi Bank. **$5.** Train and farms across the bottom. **Fine.** 4) **$10.** Semi-nude Indian princess. Woman feeds chickens. Man feeds pigs. **F-VF.** [4] ***($300-500)***

2713 **Sheldon, Missisquoi Bank Group.** 1) **$1.** 1859. (VT-225 G4a). Red. Large eagle. **About Fine.** 2) **$2.** 1859. (VT-225 G8a). Red. Woman and eagle. **About Fine.** 3) **$3.** (VT-225 G12a). Red. Woman in front of large shield. **VG,** corner tips off. 4) **$10.** 1854. (VT-225 G18). Mechanic seated with tools. Large X. **VG-F,** POC. [4] ***($225-275)***

2714 **Earlier Vermont Obsolete Note Issues.** 1-2) Vermont State Bank. 50 Cents, $3 **VG-F.** 3-4) *Burlington*. Vermont State Bank. 1808. $1 (2). **Fine.** 5-6) *Woodstock*. Vermont State Bank. 18__. $1, $2. Unsigned remainders. **Choice AU.** 7) *Bennington*. Bank of Bennington. **$1.** 1840. **VG-F,** Some weakness in the center. 8) **$5.** 18__. Two allegorical females flanking 'V' medallion with eagle atop. **Choice AU.** 9) **$9.** 18__. Trojan on horseback l., Franklin c., Washington r. **EF.** 10) *Salkisbury*. Vermont Glass Factory. **$1.** 1814. Shield, boxes **EF.** 11) *Windsor*. Bank of Windsor. **$1.** 18__. **Fine.** 12) **$2.** 18__. **VG-F.** 13) **$5.** 18__. **Uncirculated.** [13]
($250-350)

Virginia

Affleck Plate Note



2715 **VA.** *Richmond*. Virginia Treasury Note. **$50.** Aug. 13, 1861. (Cr.2). Red. Two women with urn. Tyranny is trampled, left. No.1027, **the Affleck Plate Note. Rare. Uncirculated,** for all intents and purposes, but there is a barely discernible corner bend at lower left. Ample margins, and choice color. ***($2,000-3,000)***

2716 **A Choice, Early Virginia Treasury Note Group.** 1) *Richmond*. **$20.** July 1861. (Cr.3). Green. Washington. Woman with shield, left. **Choice AU,** corner bends. Bright, and crisp. 2) **$10.** October 1861. (Cr.4). Liberty with shield, left. **Choice AU,** with one corner bend. 3) **$5.** October 1861. (Cr.5). Ceres seated behind large "V". **Uncirculated.** [3]
($250-350)

Ex Smythe June 2000 sale, lot 1305.

2717 **VA.** *Richmond.* Virginia Treasury Note. **$100.** October 1862. (Cr.6A). Red overprint. Governor Lechter. **Uncirculated,** with a few trivial pinholes. The overprint has oxidized somewhat, but the deeply embossed major elements more than compensate. ***($150-250)***

2718 **Cut From An Original Sheet of $10 1862 Virginia Treasury Notes.** Virginia Treasury Note. **$10.** Oct. 15, 1862. Seated woman holds shield. Governor Floyd. Printed on paper watermarked "TEN". Plate letters A-D. **Uncirculated.** [4] ***($150-250)***

2719 **More Notes Cut From Original Sheets.** 1-4) **VA.** *Richmond.* State of Virginia. **$10.** 1862. (Cr.9). Green. Seated woman holds shield. Governor Floyd. Printed on paper watermarked "TEN". Plate letters A-D. **Uncirculated.** 5-8) **$5.** 1862. (Cr.13). Green. Public Account Auditor J. M. Bennett. Victory over tyranny, right. **Uncirculated.** 9-12) **$1.** 1862. (Cr.18). Red. Ceres, seated. Governor Letcher, left. **Uncirculated.** [12] ***($450-600)***

2720 **Virginia Notes, Color Tinted, and Others.** 1-2) *Danville.* Danville Bank. **$10.** 1858. (VA-65 G4a). Red. Two men and horse. Washington. **VG-F,** one with corners missing. 3) *Fairfax Court House.* Josua C. Gunnell. **10¢.** 1861. **Good.** 4) *Norfolk - Abingdon Branch.* Exchange Bank. **$50.** 1859. (VA-145 G22b). Green full tint and green back. Two women, ships beyond. **VG-F,** small piece out of top. 5) *Richmond.* Farmers Bank of Virginia. **$10.** 1810. (VA-175 C306). Woman and farm implements. **Good,** pieces missing. 6) *Staunton.* Central Bank of Virginia. **$5.** 1860. Red. Ceres. Woman with dove. **VF,** some back soiling. [6] ***($175-250)***

2721 **Hillsville Savings Bank Group.** 1-6) **10, 15, 50 Cents, $1, $1.50, $2.50.** (BH 20-06, 11, 15, 20, 25A, 30). VG repaired, Good, Good, VG split, VF-EF, G-VG split. [6] ***($200-400)***

Ex Smythe June 2000 sale, lot 1348.

2722 **County of Madison, Virginia Notes.** 1-5) **25, 50 Cents, $1, $2, $2.** (CM 01-05, 06, 10, 12, 11A). **G-VG** (a hole and damage in the lower left side, **Good** (backed), **Good** (torn at the left), **Good** (bottom tear, a piece torn off the right bottom corner), **Unc.** (hinged). [5] ***($150-300)***

Ex Smythe June 2000 sale, lot 1314.

2723 **VA.** *Norfolk.* Exchange Bank. **$15.** Sept. 1, 1838. (VA-145 G9). **Good,** edge piece missing. **Rare and popular.** RWH. ***($300-600)***

Ex Smythe June 2000 sale, lot 1352.

2724 **Virginia Treasury Notes.** 1) County of Norfolk. **$2.** 1861. **Fair,** 1" of upper right corner gone. 2) County of Norfolk. **$3.** 1861. **Good,** rough edges. 3) *Lynchburg.* Bank of Virginia. **$5. VG,** pen cancelled. [3] ***($150-300)***

Ex Smythe June 2000 sale, lot 1364.

2725 **VA.** *Norfolk.* Porter Brothers / Army Suppy Base. Two specimen chits 70 x 38mm, on green, one violet, "Good For One Meal". Both stamped No.00000. **EF-AU.** [2] ***($150-250)***

2726 **Virginia, Civil War Municipal Notes.** 1) County of Nottaway. **10¢.** 1862. **AU,** tiny corner off. 2) County of Roanoke. **90¢.** 1862. **Choice EF.** 3) County of Shenandoah. **50¢.** 1861. **VF.** 4) Town of Staunton. **$1.** 1864. **Fine.** 5) Surry County. **25¢.** 1862. **Fine,** bottom edge reinforced on back. [5] ***($150-250)***

Virginia Book Plate Note

2727 *Portsmouth.* Southeastern Savings Bank. **$1.50.** October 23, 1861. **About Good,** body holes left, piece out of the right edge. ***($300-600)***

Ex Smythe June 2000 sale, lot 1355.

2728 **Prince Edward, Pulaski and Rockbridge County Notes.** 1-6) Prince Edward County.. **10, 15, 25, 30, 50, 75 Cents.** (CP09-02, 03, 05, 06, 07, 08). G-VG (small stain), VG-F, VG, Abt. VF, Fine, VG-F. 7-10) Pulaski County. **25, 50, 75 Cents, $1.** (CP13-03, 04, 05, 06). Good, Good, Good, Unc. with holes. 11-15) Rockbridge County. **10, 15, 25, 50 Cents, $1.** (CR08-01, 02, 03, 04, 05). AU (chinks), VG, Fine, Unc., Fine. [15] ***($175-275)***

Ex Smythe June 2000 sale, lot 1318.

2729 **County of Richmond Pair.** *Richmond.* County of Richmond. **25 Cents, 50 Cents.** (CR06-06, 08). Both **VG.** ***Rare.*** [2] ***($300-600)***

Ex Smythe June 2000 sale, lot 1319.

2730 **Richmond, VA Bank Issues.** 1-3) *Richmond.* Commercial Bank. **25, 50 Cents, $1.** (PR60-170, 174, 172). Good, VG, VG. 4-8) Farmers Savings Bank. **25 Cents, $1, 25, 50 Cents, $1.** (BR30-25, 16, 20, 25, 30). VG, VG, Abt. VG stained, G-VG, VG-F stained. 9-10) Metropolitan Savings Bank. **25, 50 Cents.** (BR-05A, 10). Good, Poor. 11) Old Dominion Savings Bank. **30¢.** (BR70-10). **Poor.** 12) Peoples Savings Bank. **50¢.** (BR75-15). Poor. 13-14) Bank of Richmond. **$1, $5.** (BR85-05, 06). Fair, G-VG. 15-18) Manufacturers Bank. **$1, $1, $1.50, $2.** (BR95-05, 10, 15). Good+, Fair, VG (Abingdon postal stamp on the back). 19-21) Traders Bank. **$1, $5, $10.** (BR110-05, 10, 15). VG-F, Unc., VG. [21] ***($300-500)***

Ex Smythe June 2000 sale, lot 1358.

2731 **VA.** *Richmond.* Farmers Bank of Virginia. **$9.** (VA-175 G20, BR 25-44). **Good.** ***($150-300)***

Ex Claud Murphy; T. James Clarke (NASCA June 1978, lot 1950).

2732 **VA.** *Richmond.* Farmers Bank of Virginia. **$30.** Sept. 6, 1829. (VA-175 G38, BR 25-76). **G-VG.** ***($350-700)***

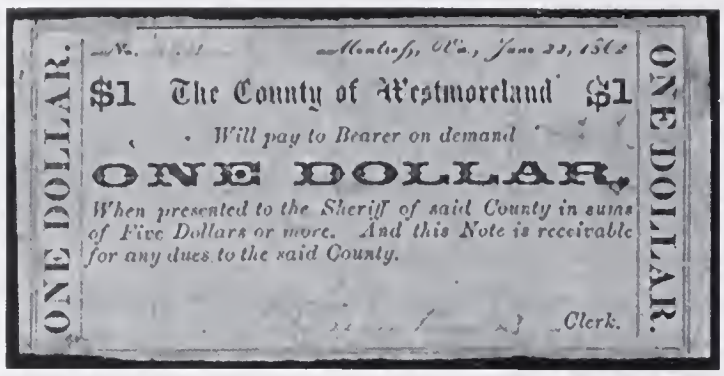
Ex Smythe June 2000 sale, lot 1361.

2733 **VA.** *Richmond.* Virginia Savings Institution. **25¢.** 1857. (RB137-10). No significant pieces missing, but heavy splitting and general weakness. ***Rare.* Fair.** ***($200-400)***

2734 **Virginia - Scott and Russell County Notes.** [18] ***($175-275)***

1-4) *Russell.* **25, 25, 50 Cents, $1.** (CR 10-01, 03, 04, 09) VG, Good, Fair, VG waterstained. The second is ex NASCA 1990. 5-18) *Scott.* **25, 25, 25, 50, 50, 50, 50, 50, 75, 75, 75 Cents, $1, $1, $1.** (CS 01, 01, 02. 03, 04, 04, 05, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12). Duplicate numbers are varieties of the red, green and blue denomination protectors. Unc., VG soiled, Fine, Unc, AU stained, Unc., Unc. hinged, VF, Fine, Fine+ stained, Abt. Fine, Unc., VG+, AU.

Ex Smythe June 2000 sale, lot 1322.



2735 **Westmoreland County Trio.** [3] ***($400-600)***

1) **10 Cents.** (CW 07-02). VG, G-VG a long tear in from the left. 2) **50 Cents.** (CW 07—7). 3) **$1.** (CW 07-09). Abt. VG, soiled, repairs.

Ex Smythe June 2000 sale, lot 1326.

2736 **Virginia - Upham Counterfeits on Winchester.** 1) Corporation of Winchester. **5¢.** 1861. **VF.** 2) Corporation of Winchester. **$1.** 1861. Both counterfeits made by Upham. **EF.** [2] ***($125-175)***

2737 **Virginia Rarities, Low Grade and Damaged.** [6] ***($200-400)***

1-4) *Richmond.* Virginia Central RR. **$10, $20, $50, $100.** (PR 60-881, 883, 885, 888). F-VF, Abt. Fine, Unc., Abt. VF POC. 5-6) *Standardsville.* Rockingham Turnpike Co. **50 Cents, $2.** (PS 25, 35). G-VG, Poor, backed.

Ex Smythe June 2000 sale, lot 1335.

2738 **Assorted Virginia Obsolete Notes.** [29] ***($400-600)***

1-9) *Staunton.* Central Bank of Virginia. **$1, $2, $3, $5 (2), $10 (2), $20, $50.** VG, VG, Good POC, F-VF, Good COC, VG-F, VG-F, Fine back hinges. 10) *Rappahannock.* Rappahannock bank. **$5.** Fine, put together from cut up portions of City of Richmond notes, joined with tape. 11) *Suffolk.* Suffolk Savings Bank. **$1.** VG. 12) *Williamsburg.* Exchange Savings Bank. **$1.** Poor, pieces missing from left and right edges. 13-16) *Winchester.* Farmers' Bank of Virginia. **6 1/4, 12 1/2, 25, 50 Cents.** Unc. stained, Unc., Unc. stained, Unc. 18-23). Bank of the Valley in Virginia. **$1, $2, $5, $5, $10, $20, $50.** Unc., Unc., VG repaired, Fine pinholes, Abt. VG staining, Fine+, VG pinholes. 24-26) Bank of Winchester. **$1, $20, $50.** VG, Fine, AU (last two are remainders). 27-29) *Wytheville.* South-Western Bank of Virginia. **$1, $5, $10.** G-VG taped, Unc., EF (both remainders).

Ex Smythe June 2000 sale, lot 1363.

Now You Can Buy Directly From Smythe Online!

We now have our own online shop, with a large selection of coins, stocks and bonds and currency, and we are adding more every day. Please go to smytheonline.com and visit our online shop. We invite your comments.

Advertising Notes

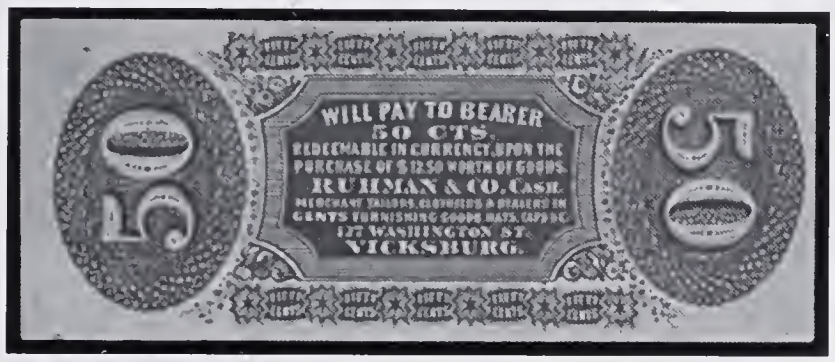
2739 **IL.** *Macomb.* B.F. Randolph Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps and Trunks. **3.** May 10, 1869. (Vlack 5205). A Federal mimic note and very colorful.Trimmed in slightly on the top, otherwise **Unc.** ***($15-45)***

2740 **IA.** *Ft. Dodge.* R.M. Stevens Co. Red text ad on the verso of a CSA 1864 $100 facsimile. This mimic uses a metallic tint. ***($15-45)***

2741 **MD. Rose Jelly Co. Ad Notes.** 1) F.C. Renner. **$10.** (Vlack 1500). Text on back. **EF,** but lower right corner rough. 2) **$10.** (Vlack 1505). Premium coupon for a family printed in multi-color. Detailed text on the back. **EF.** Both colorful and attractive. [2] ***($100-150)***

2742 **MA.** *Boston.* Boston Cigar & Tobacco Co., Makers. Text ad with portrait of William Cullen Bryant on the verso of CSA facsimile $10 T-68. An interesting topical. ***($10-30)***

Mississippi Fractional Look-alike



2743 **MS.** *Vicksburg.* Ruhman & Co. **50¢.** Green. Merchant tailors, clothiers & dealers in gents furnishing good, hats, caps, etc. **AU.** ***($200-300)***

2744 **NJ.** *Trenton.* Deats & Sterling. 1890. Text ad printed on green IRS Distillery Stamp form. Three POC. **AU.** ***($75-125)***

2745 **Remedy Related Ad Notes on New York.** 1) *New York.* Plantation Bank - Barnes and Blake. **100.** (V-2190). Drake's Plantation Bitters. Plantation scene. Cures diarrhea and constipation! **VF-EF,** and nice for this issue. 2) Mustang Bank -Barnes & Park. **50.** (V-2180). Woman pours water, volcano erupts in distance. **VF-EF.** 3) G. W. Southwick. **100.** (Unlisted). Green back. South American Fever and Ague Remedy. Tropical scene. **Fair,** but mostly intact. Possibly unique. [3] ***($125-175)***

2746 **New York Broker Ad Notes and Look-a-likes Including an Unlisted Variety.** 1) Joseph Bates. **2.** (Unlisted). Prizes cashed in all legalized lotteries. Man. Columbia with sword. Green back identical to V-2205, but the address has changed to 2 Wall St. **VG-F,** rough edges. 2) Enoch Morgan's Sons' Sapolio. **20.** (V-2685). Green back. Man looks at his reflection. **F-VF.** 3) Blank form. **15.** Red. Published by the Illustrated Advertising Co., 15 Spruce St. N. Y. Justice, left. Woman with starred veil, right. **VG,** tears. 4) *New York.* H. W. Adams. **15.** (V-5810). 23 Park Row. S. S. (Sunday School) paper. **EF-AU.** [4] ***($100-150)***

2747 **NY.** *New York.* A.L. Halsted & Son. **$50.** (V-2470). Vulcan at forge. English, German and American Hardware. **Choice Uncirculated,** and early advertising notes are very elusive in higher grades. ***($125-175)***

2748 **NY.** *Albany.* Boardman, Gray & Co.. **$150.** (V-1890). Red overprint. Rosewood Piano Forte Factory. **Fine,** small fold junction hole. Nice color and margins. ***($100-150)***

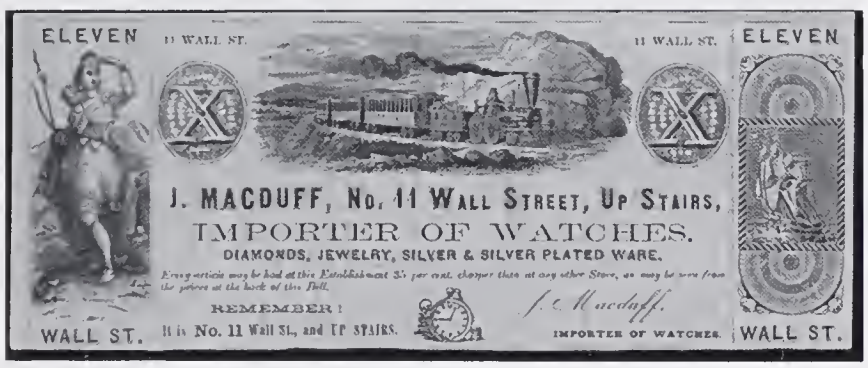
2749 **NY.** *New York.* Dr. Chamberlin's Electrical Bank of Health. **$3.** (Unlisted). State arms, center. Eagle. City arms, below. Similar to Vlack 2270, the imprint is Hatch & Co. Trinity Building 111 Broadway. **VF-EF.** ***($100-150)***

Discovery Piece

2750 **NY.** *New York.* Joseph Bates, Broker. **11.** (Unlisted). Eagle and shield, center. Woman, right. A semi-nude child riding a sea serpent holds up a counter with the number 11 in white. Similar to Vlack 2200, but a new variety. ***($150-250)***

2751 **NY.** *New York.* J.T. Johnson & Co. **$500.** (Vlack 2600). Ship & Real Estate Brokers & Commission Merchants. **Fine,** but trimmed close in spots. ***($100-150)***

2752 **NY.** *New York City.* D.S. Barnes-Kathairon Bank. **50.** (Vlack 2155). How these survived on their thin paper is a mystery! Another classic like the Centaur Bank with great images.Both have some minor flaws and foxing. Overall the pair is **VG** or so. [2] ***($50-100)***



2753 **NY.** *New York.* J. Macduff, Importer of Watches. **$10.** (Unlisted). Train. Indian princess. Ship. Clock below. Importer of watches, diamonds, jewelry and silver. Price list on back.Not in Vlack. **EF.** ***($200-300)***

2754 **NY.** *New York City.* Wim. Young-Leather Manufacturers Bank of New York. **50.** (Vlack 3010). A late 1830's era note with "Putnam's Escape". A popular item and scarce vignette. A solid **Fine.** ***($100-150)***

2755 **New York Ad Note Group.** 1) **NY.** *Fredonia.* S. M. Clement's Cash Store. **$50.** (V-2040). Dry goods, carpets, hats. **VG,** with repairs. 2) **NY.** *New York.* G. Newton Cook. **3.** (V-4975). Dry goods. **VG-F,** tear. 3) **MA.** *Boston.* Frederick A. Gushee. **263.** (V-1560). Woman near shore, ships beyond. Train, left. Gentlemen's furnishing store. **Fine,** stains. [3] ***($100-150)***

2756 **OH.** *Cincinnati.* Sinks, Corre & Co.-Gibson House. **3.** May 10, 1869. (Vlack 5290). A sharp Federal mimic bill. The red serial is also the date. **Choice AU.** ***($50-100)***

2757 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* M.B. Dyott Dyott's Patent Pine Oil Lamps, Chandeliers. **5.** 1840's. (Vlack 3675). A fine looking ad note from Philly. Seated female at the top center. The firm concentrated on pine oil, lamps, gas chandeliers etc. **VF.** ***($100-150)***

2758 **PA.** *Lancaster.* Mishler's Herb Bitters. **$10.** (Vlack 3505). Red TEN. Woman, cows. Indians, sides. **F-VF,** small piece out of top, and trimmed close. ***($100-150)***

2759 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* N.H. Anders Furniture Warerooms-Concert Hall. **1217.** (Vlack 3595). A legal tender mimic with a green face and back. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($60-100)***

2760 **Genuine Multi-Colored Notes Used For Advertising Purposes.** *New York.* Waters. Red and green. Celebrated pianos and melodeons. 481 Broadway. On $1 and $5 notes of the Mercantile Bank of the District of Columbia. The advertisement is printed in red on both sides. **Both Uncirculated.** [2] ***($200-400)***

2761 **Advertising Note Group Representing Various Styles.** 1) **MA.** Allen & Clark Stove & Grate Manufactury. (V-1515). Washington. **VG-F.** 2) **NY.** *New York.* Bank of Niagara - New York Central Railroad. **1.** (V-2020). Red back. Suspension Bridge. **VF.** 3) American Art Union. **$5.** 1850. Victory crowns artist in circle. Receipt for membership dues. **EF-AU.** 4) Barnes & Park - Mustang Bank. **50.** (V-2180). Woman pours water. Volcano. **VF.** 5) **VT.** *Bellows Falls.* Wheeler's Steam Laundry. **1.** American Navy, front. **VG-F,** rough right edge. [5] ***($125-175)***

Tennessee Discovery Advertising Note

2762 **TN.** *Nashville.* Chields & Stephenson. **$5.** (Unlisted). Train. Houses, left. Mill, right. Clothing and gent's furnishings. Gray FIVE flanked by 5s at top. **An extraordinary discovery as no other Tennessee advertising notes imitating early obsolete bank notes have been reported! An advertising note rarity of the first order. VF,** with a few age toning spots. Trimmed into the top border. ***($300-500)***

Unlisted Milliken Note

2763 **Unlisted Milliken Note, Clearing House, Ad Notes, Miscellany.** 1) **VT.** *Bellows Falls.* (Unlisted in Vlack). **$10. Patriot's Bank. Ad note for O.D. Gray & Co.,** Clothiers. The front is the same as V-6175, and the back is similar to V-6155. **EF.** 2) **OH.** *Cleveland.* **$5.** Red. Woodland Ave. Savings & Trust Co. Cleveland Clearing House certificate. **Uncirculated.** 3) **Panama Canal Supply Department Commissary Coupon Book. $5.00.** Part of last coupon remaining inside cover. [3] ***($200-300)***

2764 **Political Note Pair.** 1) **1.** Green. In imitation of the 1862 $1 Legal Tender Notes. **Fine,** torn, repaired with tape. 2) The People's Money. **$1000.** All green. Burnside, left. ABSOLUTE NONSENSE. The Mint and printing press, right. **AU,** with a few edge splits. [2] ***($75-150)***

2765 **Notes That Mimic Confederate Paper Money, Mostly.** 1-2) **IL.** *Elgin.* Economy Clothing Co. **10.** All green. On the backs of a facsimile 1864 $10 CSA note. **Uncirculated,** but one has a few minor edge splits. 3) **NY.** *Phelps.* B. F. Odell & Son. **5% bond.** Green and red. Groceries, provisions. On a United States Novelty Co. form with an eagle and shield, left. **VG-F,** but pieces out, and with taped repairs. 4) **PA.** *Gettysburg.* Parker's Battery. **$50.** 1888. Red back. Issued at the 1888 Gettysburg Civil War Reunion by Captain J. Thompson Brown, it honored Longstreet's Corps, A. N. V. of Richmond, VA. Printed on the back of a genuine 1864 CSA $50 note. **F-VF.** 5) **NY.** *Suffern.* J. E. Sherwood. **$100.** Blue. Fine carriages. Printed on the back of a facsimile 1864 $100 CSA note. **Good,** except for the pieces missing. 6) Similar, but on the back of a facsimile 1864 CSA $10 note. **VG-F.** 7) **NY.** *New York.* Bookman & Bach. **$50.** Blue. Clothing. Printed off-center on the back of a facsimile 1864 $50 CSA note. **Good,** small pieces out of edges. 8) **PA.** *Perkasie.* Renner Brothers. Furniture and sporting goods. These creative entrepeneurs simply made a label and stuck it on to the back of a 1954 reprint of a $1,000 Montgomery note. **VF,** tape stains. 9) **NY.** *New York.* Majestic Dental. **$20.** Do Your Teeth Need Attention? Printed on the back of an 1864 CSA $20 facsimile note. **G-VG,** tears. 10) **NY.** *New York.* Bogert & Heydon. **$100.** America's greatest cigar. On the back of a $100 1864 CSA facsimile note. **VF.** [10] ***($200-300)***

Business College Notes

2766 **IL.** *Quincy.* First National Bank of Gem Business College. **$500.** Jan. 1, 1873. Green. Girl. Washington, left. Beehinve. A. Gast. **Choice AU.** ***($100-150)***

2767 **Poughkeepsie - Eastman College Bank Change Bills, Mostly.** 1) *Poughkeepsie.* **1¢.** Eastman. Red 1. **Uncirculated.** 2) **3¢. Uncirculated.** 3) **10¢. Uncirculated.** 4) **25¢. Uncirculated.** 5) **3¢.** Woman with starred head band. **VF,** toned. 6) **25¢.** Orange back. Fractional currency. Woman, left. **VF.** 7) **25¢.** Green. General flanked by 25 in circular dies. **About Fine.** [7] ***($100-150)***

2768 **Poughkeepsie - Eastman National Business College. Chicago Series Notes.** 1) *Chicago and Poughkeepsie.* First National Bank Eastman National Business College. **$1.** (IL-550-1). Blue and brown. Horse **F-VF.** 2) **$2.** (IL-550-2). Blue and red. Woman with arm and hammer shield. **VF-EF.** [2] ***($150-250)***

2769 **Poughkeepsie - Eastman College Bank Higher Denomination Notes.** [4] ***($125-175)***

Includes a **$2** on the New York Bank, torn; red tinted FNB $2 type, **Fine;** red protector type $1, $2, with ornate green backs, both nice **EF+.**

2770 **Scarcer New York College Currency.** 1) *Claverack.* First College National Bank . **$500.** 1864. Green. Building. Eagle. Train below. **VF,** corner off. 2) *Newburgh.* Empire Actual Business College . **$1.** Steamship **G-VG,** stains, small piece out. 3) Bank of Commerce Business College. **50¢.** Green. Train. Liberty, left. Washington, right. **Fine.** 4) *Fort Edward.* Institute College Bank. **$100.** Green. White horse. Women, sides. **VF,** tape stains. [4] ***($125-175)***

2771 **New York - Bryant & Stratton's National College Bank Group.** 1) Bryant & Stratton's National College Bank. **$1.** Red. 2) **$2.** 1865. Green. Horses. **F-VF.** 3) **$3.** Red. Train **About Fine,** splits. 4) **$5.** Red. Blacksmith, left. **AU.** 5) International College Bank. **$1.** Green. Liberty, shield, and eagle. **Fine.** 6) **$3.** Green. Lincoln, left. **About Fine,** but splits. 7) **$10.** Green. Eagle. Standard bearer with flag. **Uncirculated.** [7] ***($200-300)***

2772 **Unlisted Denominations in *Schingoethe*.** 1) **OR.** *Portland*. Portland Business College. **$1.** (OR-125-1). Red. Liberty, sword, shield. 2) **$2.** (OR-125-2 Unlisted denomination). Woman and bird. 3) (OR-125-10). Mining scene. 4) **$100.** (OR-125-100 unlisted denomination). Liberty, eagle and shield. All are **Uncirculated.** [4] ***($200-300)***

2773 **College and School Note Trio.** 1) **"United States / First National Bank". Fifty Dollars in School Currency** (no school name or location). Green, Crude Washington(?) vignette at left, tree at right. **Fine, light foxing.Advocate Print.** 2) **CT.** *New Haven*. United States College of Business and Finnace. **$5.** 1867. Sailor with sextant on shore. **VG-F,** two small corners off, with more soiling than usual. 3) **PA.** *Philadelphia*. Union College Bank. **$2.** 1866. Eagle l., Union soldier with flag and musket r. **Fine,** small fold juncture hole, but looks a grade higher. [3] ***($75-125)***

2774 **Fractional Mimic Ad Notes.** 1) **NY.** *NY*. Brokaw Brothers. **50.** Green. Clothing house. A GOOD FIT. **EF,** trimmed close, and some age toning. 2) **PA.** *Bethlehem*. Weirbach's. **25.** 1874. Green. Boot and shoe store. **Fair,** pieces missing, and torn apart. [2] ***($75-125)***

Mixed Groupings of Obsoletes

2775 **Fractional Mimic "Specimen" Circular Chits.** 1) **5¢. Circular 36mm dia. blue card store piece. "This Check is Good For / Five Cents / In Goods / at the store of ____"**and "Specimen" on the back. The front has "5" in a cartouche very similar to that on the back of the U.S. 5 Cent Postage Currency note of 1862. **EF,** faintly rough edges. 2) **25¢.** Identical to the 5 Cent except for the denomination, and on yellow card. The "25" background is like the back of the 25 Cent U.S. Postage Currency note of 1862. **Choice EF.** [2] ***($100-150)***

2776 **Choice Vignetted Obsolete Notes.** 1) **CT.** *Hartford*. Exchange Bank. **$2.** 1856. Train in countryside. **EF.** 2) **DC.** *Washington*. Presidents Bank. **$1.** 1852. Washington. Remainder, pen cancelled at signatures. **Uncirculated.** 3) **MD.** *Westernport*. Clinton Bank. **$5.** 1859. Train passing mining camp. **Uncirculated.** 4) **TN.** *Memphis*. Farmers and Merchants' Bank. **$5.** 1854. Pioneer, native American and 3 cherubs, 5 U.S. gold coins in foreground. **EF.** [4] ***($250-350)***

2777 **Midwestern Notes and Store Scrip.** 1) **KY.** *Frankfort*. Frankfort Bank. **$5.** 18__. Reclining female with sheep, crook. **EF-AU.** 2) **MO.** State of Missouri Defence Bond. **$3.** 186_. Female soaring with cornucopia. **Choice AU.** 3) **NE.** *Omaha City*. Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance. **$3.** 1857. Native American on horseback hunting buffalo. **AU.** 4) **50¢. Store scrip, unknown state and city.** Native American on bluff overlooking train. All unsigned remainders. **Choice AU.** [4] ***($100-150)***

2778 **Midwestern Obsolete Notes.** 1) **IN.** *Newport*. **$5.** 1853. Native American on horseback hunting buffalo. **Fine.** 2) **IA.** *Davenport*. Davenport, Rogers & Co.. **$2.** 1862. Busy wharf scene. **Poor,** tears, tape repair, pieces missing. 3) **MI.** *Barry*. Farmers Bank of Sandstone. **$5.** 1838. Mercury with anchor and shield on dock. **VF.** 4) *Pontiac*. Bank of Pontiac. **$1.** 1864. Native American with bow and arrow. **Choice AU.** 5) Oakland County Bank. **$1.** 1843. Produce flanked by women. **VG-F,** center splits hinge reinforced on back. 6) *St. Clair*. Bank of St. Clair. **$1.** 1842. Man and woman in shell at sea. **VG-F.** 7) *Tecumseh*. Tecumseh Bank. **$3.** 18__. Woman with eagle. **Choice AU.** 8) **OH.** *New Salem*. Jefferson Bank of New Salem. **$1.** 1817. Military troop formation. **AU,** hinges on back. 9) **PA.** *Howard*. Doug ?. **3¢.** 1863. **Fine.** [9] ***($150-250)***

2779 **High Grade New England Spurious Notes.** 1) **MA.** *Boston*. Atlantic Bank. **$10.** 1852. Seated female with fasces, shield l., man c., seated female with telescope r. **EF,** light discoloration at top edge. 2) **NH.** *Rochester*. Rochester Bank. **$5.** 1862. Franklin l., cattle c., Washington r. **VF.** 3) **RI.** *Providence*. Liberty Bank. **$2.** 1858. Female l., two men trading cattle r. **EF.** [3] ***($225-525)***

2780 **Mostly AU and CU New England Scrip Notes and Pairs, All Unissued.** 1) **CT.** *Birmingham*. Manufacturers Bank. **5¢.** 1862. Eagle. **Choice AU.** 2) **MA.** *Boston*. R.R. Higgins, Oyster House. **3¢.** 1863. Woman l. **EF.** 3) **NH.** *Concord*. Store Scrip. Red and green. **Uncut Pair, 2 Cents and 3 Cents. Choice Uncirculated.** 4) **RI.** *Newport*. Wm. C. Couzens. **25¢.** 1837. Blue and orange. **Choice AU.** 5) **VT.** *Ludlow*. Bank of Black River. **10¢.** 1862. **Choice Uncirculated.** 6-9) *Hydeville*. Hydevile Company. 1862. Red. **10, 15, 25, 50 Cents.Uncirculated.** 10-11) *Wells River*. Bank of Newbury. 186_. **5 Cents, 10 Cents.Choice Uncirculated.** 12) Bank of Newbury. **25¢.** 186_. Uncut tete-beche pair. **Uncirculated.** [12] ***($125-175)***

2781 **Northern Obsolete Notes, All Issued and Vignetted.** 1) **CT.** *Hartford*. Charter Oak Bank. **$3.** 1862. Oak tree. **Fine.** 2) **MA.** *Lowell*. Rail Road Bank. **$5.** 1857. Train passing farm, river. **Fine.** 3) *Newburyport*. Merchants Bank. **$5.** 1842. Sailing ship at sea. Marked "Counterfeit" on back. **Fine.** 4) *Salem*. Exchange Bank. **$3.** 1823. Train passing river. **Fine,** light stain at right. 5) **MI.** *Adrian*. Adrian Insurance Co. **$3.** 1853. Woman l., train. **Fine.** 6) *Manchester*. Bank of Manchester. **$2.** 1837. Washington. **Fine,** hammer camcelled. 7-8) *Ypsilanti*. **$5.** 1836-37. Jackson, Washington, Franklin, and Lafayette.**Fine.** 9) **NJ.** *Jersey City*. Morris Canal and Banking Co.. **$5.** 1838. Canal boat. **F-VF.** 10) **NY.** *Plattsburgh*. Bank of Plattsburgh. **$1.** 1823. Woman with scythe and wheat leaning on pedestal. **Fine.** 11) **RI.** *Bristol*. Freeman's Bank. **$1.** 18__. Eagle. **Fine.** 12) *Carolina Mills*. Washington County Bank. **$1.** 1860. Farmer l.,

Washington c. **Fine.** 13) *Providence.* Bank of the Republic. **$2.** 1856. Allegorical females with shield, cornucopia c. **F-VF.** 14) *Tiverton.* Tiverton Bank. **$2.** 1856. **VG-F.** [14] ***($275-375)***

2782 **Altered Bills from Pioneer Association, IN. A Colorful Trio.** 1) **CT.** *East Haddam.* Bank of New England. **$2.** 1860. Woman l., covered wagon c., Jefferson r. 2) **ME.** *Portland.* International Bank. **$2.** 1860. Woman l., covered wagon c., Jefferson r. **Fine,** upper right corner tape reaired. 3) **NY.** *Sherburne.* Joshua Pratt & Cos. Bank. **$5.** 1863. Cattle drinking at river l., hay wagon r. **Fine,** hinge on back. [3] ***($175-275)***

2783 **New England Scrip Notes, All Issued Types.** 1) **CT.** *Hartford.* Jewell & Sons. **5¢.** 1862. **Fine.** 2) *Bridge Port.* Bridge Port Inc. Exchange Assoc.. **25¢.** 1837. **Fine.** 3) **ME.** *Bangor.* Veazie Bank. **10¢.** 1862. **VG,** split almost in two. 4) *Belfast.* Bank of Commerce. **10¢.** 1862. **Fine.** 5) **25¢.** 1862. **VG-F,** upper left corner off. 6) **50¢.** 1862. **Fine,** small body hole. 7-10) **NH.** *Alton.* Jones & Sawyer. 1862. **5, 10, 25, 50 Cents. Fine.** 11) *Nashua.* White & Hill per Indian Head Bank. **25¢.** 1862. **EF.** 12) **VT.** *Woodstock.* Woodstock Bank. **5¢.** 1863. **Fine.** 13) *Alton.* Jones & Sawyer. **25¢.** 1862. **Fine.** [13] ***($150-250)***

2784 **New England Notes, 1810s - 1830s.** 1-5) **ME.** *Calais.* Washington County Bank. 1830s. **$1, $2, $4, $5, $10VF to Choice AU.** 6-8) **RI.** *Gloucester.* Farmers Ex. Bank. 1800s. **$1, $5, $10. VG, Fine, Fine+.** 9-10) **VT.** *Burrillville.* Burrillville Bank. 1830s. **$5, $10.Fine.** 11) *Middlebury.* Vermont State Bank. **$5.** 1808. **Fine.** 12) *Westminster.* Vermont State Bank. **$3.** 1808. **Fine,** small corner off. [12] ***($200-300)***

2785 **Northern Obsolete Notes and Ad Notes.** 1) **MD.** *Baltimore.* Patapsco Savings Fund. **25¢.** 1840. Usually seen in low grade. **AU,** pinholes. 2) **NH.** *Concord.* Manchester and Lawrence RR. **10¢. Fine.** 3) *Portsmouth.* Piscataqua Exchange Bank. **$20.** 18__. Unissued. **Uncirculated,** hinge remnants. 4) **NJ.** *Paterson.* Peoples' Bank of Paterson. **$9.** 18__. Unissued popular denomination. **EF+,** looks new. 5-7) **OH.** *Elyria.* 18__. $1, $2, $5 Unissued SSSS. **Uncirculated.** 8) **IL.** *Macomb.* B.F. Randolph. **$3.** Advertising bill resembling 1862-3 Legal Tender Notes. **AU.** 9) **$3.** Sample advertising bill, no names filled in. **AU.** [9] ***($200-300)***

2786 **Obsolete Note Trio - Northern Items.** 1) **MI.** *Detroit.* Detroit Bank. **$10.** 1806. **VF-EF.** 2) **NY.** Scott's Nine Hundred United States Cavalry. **5¢.** Sutler note. **AU,** corner pinhole. 3) **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Corn Exchange Bank. **$5.** 1859. **Fine.** [3] ***($125-175)***

2787 **Mixed Quality Obsolete Notes.** 1) **IN.** *Gosport.* Citizens Bank. **$2.** 1857. **VF.** 2) **MD.** *Baltimore.* Bank of Baltimore. **$10.** 1809. **Good,** minor weakness, pen cancelled. 3) **NY.** *Troy.* Farmers Bank. **$10.** 1836. **Good,** splits and small pieces missng at edges, pen cancelled. 4-5) **PA.** Chambersburg & Bedford Turnpike Road Co.. **$5.** 1818. Two pieces, both **Fine** with hinges on the back, one missing tiny corner tips. [5] ***($175-275)***

2788 **1830s Era Maryland and Pennsylvania Shinplasters.** 1) **MD.** *Baltimore.* City Trust Savings Institution. **25¢.** 1840. **Fine.** 2) **50¢.** 1840. **Fine.** 3) Patapsco Savings Fund. **25¢.** 1840. Boats on river. **Fine.** 4) **35¢.** 1840. Ship, woman reclining on bales with caduceus. **Fine.** 5) **$1.** 1840. Seated woman with sword and shield. **Fine.** 6) **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Girard Loan Co. **10¢.** 1837. Old train passing farm house. **Fine.** 7) Mechanics & Tradesmens Loan Co. **6 1/4¢.** 1837. Sailing ship at sea. **Fine.** 8) Philadelphia Loan Co. **6 1/4¢.** 1837. Woman with book l., woman with eagle and shield r. **VG-F,** upper left corner off. [8] ***($150-250)***

2789 **Mixed Obsoletes, CSA and Fractionals.** 1) **MD.** *Baltimore.* Baltimore Savings Institution. **12 1/2¢.** 1840. Spanish coin. **About Fine.** 2) Confederate States of America. **$5.** 1864. **About Fine.** 3) **$20. Fine.** 4) Green. 50 Cent Fourth Issue Fractional. Dexter. **About Fine.** [4] ***($50-75)***

2790 **Southern and Northern Obsolete Notes.** 1) **AL.** *Montgomery.* Central Bank. **$100.** 1858. Native American family in canoe on river. **VG-F,** split in half and rejoined on the back. 2) *Mobile.* Washington & New-Orleans Telegraph Co.. **50¢.** 1862. **Fine,** top edge slightly eroded. 3) **GA.** *Savannah.* Planters Bank. **$1.** 1860. Farmers at shore line. **VG-F,** slight soiling at top. 4) **KY.** *Frankfort.* Farmers Bank of Kentucky. **$20.** 1859. Farmers with horses, train in background. **Choice Uncirculated.** 5) **NJ.** *Newark.* Mechanics Hall Assoc. of Newark. **12 1/2¢.** 1857. Train in countryside. **Fine,** left quarter inch nearly detached. [5] ***($150-250)***

2791 **Southern States Notes.** 1) **AR.** Arkansas Treasury Warrant. **$1.** 1862. **EF.** 2) **$10.** 1862. **EF.** 3) **GA.** State of Georgia. **$1.** 1863. **Uncirculated,** slight water stain at bottom. 4) **LA.** State of Louisiana. **$20.** 1860. **EF,** small chips out of bottom, hammer cancelled. 5) **NC.** State of North Carolina. **75 Cents. VG,** small reinforcements on back. [5] ***($150-250)***

2792 **Southern Obsolete, Mixed Scrip, State Notes and Checks.**) 2) **50¢.** 1863. **Uncirculated,** short split at top. 3) **DE.** City of Wilmington. **5¢.** 1862. **Fine,** cut in half and rejoined on back. 4) **NH.** *Brookline.* Townsend Bank. **3¢.** 1864. **AU.** 5) **NY.** Village of Rondout. **5¢.** 1862. **Fine.** 6) **NC.** State of North Carolina. **5¢.** 1866. **EF,** split at bottom. 7) **10¢.** 1866. **VF,** splits, and two corners off. 8) **25¢.** 1866. **AU,** small corner off. 9) **SC.** *Georgetown.* Bank of Georgetown. **$10.** 1856. Franklin, Washington and cherubs around large "X". **VF-EF.** 10) **TN.** *Nashville.* Bank of Tennessee. **10¢.** 1861. **VG-F.** 11-14) **VT.** *Hydeville.* Hydeville Co.. 1862. 10, 15, 25, 50 Cents. **Choice Uncirculated.** 15) *Ludlow.* Bank of Black River. **10¢.** 1862. **Choice AU.** 16) **VA.** *Norfolk.* Exchange Bank of Virginia. **$20.** 1856. **VF.** 17) Virginia Treasury Note. **$1.** 1862. **VG,** edge damage, pieces missing. 18) 1876 Centennial Exposition admission ticket **Choice Uncirculated.** 19-20) Pan-American Exposition admission tickets. **Choice Uncirculated.** 21-24) **Checks,** including Assistant Treasurer of the U.S., Aquidneck National Bank, Newport National Bank, and Merchants Bank of Burlington. [24] ***($250-300)***

2793 **Southern Remainder and State Notes.** 1) **LA.** *Shreveport.* Citizens Bank. **$1.** Green. Woman pours water. **Uncirculated.** 2) *New Orleans.* Canal Bank. **$50.** Woman seated in large 50. **Choice AU.** 3) **$5.** 1875. Baby bond. **Uncirculated.** 4) **GA.** *Milledgeville.* State of Georgia. **$10.** 1862. (Cr.4). **EF-AU,** small piece out of signature area. 5) **SC.** *Columbia.* State of South Carolina. **$5.** 1872. (Cr.5). Green. **Uncirculated.** 6) **$50.** (Cr.8). **Uncirculated.** 7) **VA.** *Richmond.* Virginia Treasury Note. **$5.** 1862. (Cr.13). Green. **F-VF,** pinhole. [7] ***($100-150)***

2794 **Southern Notes, Mostly Civil War Era.** 1) **AL.** *Atlanta.* Alabama Insurance Co. **25¢.** 1862. **VG,** small corner off. 2) **AR.** City of Helena. **$5.** 1814. **Fine.** 3) **GA.** *Augusta.* Bank of Augusta. **$10.** 1847. **Fine,** hammer cancelled. 4) Columbus Iron Works. **$5.** 1862. **Fine,** tape repaired tear at right. 5) *Columbus.* Mobile and Girard Railroad Co.. **$3.** 1862. **Fine.** 6) Mechanics Bank. **50¢.** 1862. **Fine.** 7) *Savannah.* Mechanics Savings and Loan Association. **$1.** 1862. **VG.** 8) Mechanics Savings & Loan Association. **$1.** 1862. **VG,** top edge rough. 9) Planters Bank of the State of Georgia. **25¢. VG-F,** upper right corner gone. 10) Planters Bank of the State of Georgia. **$5.** 18__. **VG,** upper right corner gone. 11) **VA.** *Wythe County.* 1863. Check. **EF.** [11] ***($125-175)***

2795 **Southern Counterfeits, Mostly Upham.** 1-2) **GA.** *Savannah.* Mechanics Savings and Loan Association. **50¢.** 1861. Two pieces, one **EF,** chipped, and **VG-F.** 3) **VA.** *City of Richmond.* **25¢.** April 14, 1862. **EF-AU,** few light brown spots. 4) *Corporation of Richmond.* **$1.** April 19, 1861. Green overprint. **Choice Uncirculated.** 5) C.R. Bricken. **5¢.** 1861. **AU,** light waterstain at right. 6) *Corporation of Winchester.* **$1.** Nov. 23, 1861. **Choice Uncirculated.** 7) **15¢.** June 24, 1861. Red. **EF.** 8) **$5.** October 4, 1861. **EF.** 9) **50¢.** July 15, 1861. Brown. **Fine.** [9] ***($150-250)***

2796 **Obsolete Notes - Mixed Lower Grade and Damaged Notes.** 1) **CT.** *New Haven.* City Bank. **$5.** 1853. **Fine,** small spot at right. 2) *Hartford.* Phoenix Bank. **$3.** 1818. **Fair.** 3) **$3.** 1816. **VG,** corner off, ink erosion at signatures. 4) **CT.** *Derby.* Mechanics Bank. 1825. **VG,** three corners off. 5) *New Haven.* City Bank. **$5.** 1838. **Fine,** small piece out of top. 6) Merchants Bank. **$10.** 1832. **G-VG,** right end gone. 7) New Haven Bank. **$10.** 1817. **G-VG,** left end gone, tape repairs. 8) **ME.** *Fairmount.* New England Bank. **$20.** 1857. Pasted back-to-back to an identical note. **G-VG.** 9) **MI.** *Allegan.* Bank of Allegan. **$5.** 1837. **VG,** small piece out of top edge. 10) *Ann Arbor.* Government Bank. **$50.** 1853. **G-VG,** very dark. 11) **RI.** *Wickford.* Farmers Bank. **$2.** 1855. **G-VG.** 12) **VT.** *Bennington.* Stark Bank. **$2.** 1848. **G-VG,** rough edges. 13) *Burlington.* Farmers & Mechanics Bank. **$2.** 1837. **G-VG,** large portion of upper right gone. 14) *Lyndon.* Bank of Lyndon. **$5.** 1857. Stamped "COUNTERFEIT". **VG-F,** upper right corner gone. 15) *Middlebury.* Vermont State Bank. **$3.** 1820. **Fair,** ragged, pieces missing. 16) *St. Albans.* Bank of St. Albans. **$1.** 1837. **VG,** small edge pieces missing and crudely replaced. 17) **$2.** 1837. **G-VG.** 18) **$3.** 1837. **G-VG,** repairs at left. 19) *Burrillville.* Burrillvile Bank. **$5.** 1833. **VG-F,** ragged edges. [19] ***($100-200)***

2797 **Mixed Obsoletes, North and South.** 1) **GA.** *Augusta.* Bank of Augusta. **$50.** 1851. Eagle, ships. **About Fine,** repaired split. 2) *Macon.* Macon & Brunswick Railroad. **$1.** 1867. Red & green. **Fine,** POC. 3) Manufacturers Bank. **$20.** 1862. Eagle above shield. **Fine,** mounting remnants. 4) **GA.** *Savannah.* Mechanics Savings and Loan Association. **$5.** 1862. On back of other notes. **F-VF.** 5) Merchants and Planters Bank. **$5.** 1859. **EF-AU.** 6) **MI.** *Washtenaw.* Bank of Washtenaw. **$5.** 1835. Wheat harvest. **AU.** 7) **NC.** *Lexinton.* Bank of Lexinton. **$5.** Women on bale. **F-VF.** 8) **OH.** *Granville.* Granville Alexandrian Society. **$1.** 1839. Farmers harvest wheat before mill. **About Fine.** 9) **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Manual Labor Bank. **$10.** 1836. **AU.** 10) **SC.** *Charleston.* Bank of South Carolina. **$5. VG-F,** stain. 11) Columbia. **$5.** 1856. Women, plow, shield. **Fine.** 12) *Worthington.* Ezra Griswold. **12 1/2¢.** 1816. **Fine.** 13) **NJ.** *Jersey City.* Jersey Bank. **$1.** 1845. **G-VG,** pieces out of edge, repairs. [13] ***($200-300)***

2798 **Scarcer Obsolete Note Pair.** 1) **NJ.** *Trenton.* City Bank. **$1.** 1862. Red "ONE" protector. Washington on horseback. **Fine.** 2) **TN.** *Memphis.* Memphis Savings Institution. **$10.** 1852. Red. Train. Liberty, left. Cotton harvest, right **F-VF.** [2] ***($150-250)***

2799 **Various Reproduction Ad Notes, Modern Period.** Mostly advertising cards from shows in the 1960's to present period. Also, some Chuck Straub cards, Bob Medlar ads etc. Much duplication. Mostly **New.** [49] ***($30-50)***

2800 **Stock Forms and Sheets from the 1830s.** 1) Different Series Private Scrip Form by E.P. Waites. **50¢.** 1830s-1840s. Unissued. **Fine.** 2-3) Sheets of 1837 Era Private Scrip Forms. **$1-$1-$1.** 1830s. Uncut sheet of three. **Fine,** split down the center, and small pieces out of the edges; **25-10-5 Cents.VF-EF.** No imprint. 4-9) Unissued Scrip Forms by E. Morris, Philadelphia. **No Denomination.** No imprint. **AU; 12 1/2 Cents.** No imprint. **EF-AU; $1.** Morris, Phila. **AU; $1** (2). E. Morris imprint, upper right corner. **AU, Unc.** One with wide margins; **$2.** E. Morris imprint, upper right corner. **Uncirculated.** [9] ***($100-200)***

2801 **Obsolete "Oddments"- An Eclectic Group of Mostly Financial Ephemera.Widely varied group** that includes checks, store scrip, a Sing Sing prison note, counterfeit detector notes, bond coupons, express company tickets, and other strange and wonderful items. Three early (1814) items are reprints. Grades range from **VG to Choice CU,** with a fairly high average. A few have hinges, edge chips, etc., none really serious. [27] ***($150-300)***

2802 **Republican Convention Tickets.Republican National Convention, June 16, 1896 in St. Louis.** 1) **Blue Guest's Ticket for the 1st Session,** Main Floor. With attached stub. Vignettes of St. Louis and a log cabin. Never folded, but slightly rounded corners and stub perforations partly separated. at bottom. 2) **White Guest's Ticket for the 2nd Session,** Main Floor. Same vignettes. Never folded, but slightly toned and foxed, with rounded corners, and the stub detached and rejoined with tape on the back. [2] ***($50-75)***

2803 **Mixed 1933 Era Depression Scrip.** 1-5) **MI.** *Hamtramck.* City of Hamtramck. 1934. **$1, $1, $5, $10, $10 Depression scrip.Choice Uncirculated,** perforation cancelled. 6-11) **NC.** *Gastonia.* City of Gastonia. 1933. **$1, $1, $2, $2, $5, $5 Tax Anticipation Certificates.EF to CU,** perforation cancelled. 12) **OH.** *Fostoria.* Fostoria Industrial Corp.. **$1.** 1936. Three 1 Cent stickers at right. **EF-AU,** perforation cancelled. 13) **PA.** *Cresson.* Cresson Borough. **50¢.** 1933. Depression scrip. **AU,** short split at right, hinges on back. 14) **RI.** *Providence.* **$1.** 1933. Clearing House Certificate. **VF.** 15) **TN.** *Nashville.* Third National Bank. **$1.** 1933. Depression scrip. **F-VF.** 16) **WI.** *Milwaukee.* 1933. Milwaukee Clearing House Certificate. **EF.** 17) **$1.** 1933. State of Wisconsin Bank Scrip. **VF-EF.** [17] ***($100-200)***

2804 **New Jersey 1933 Depression Scrip.** 1-4) **NJ.** *Long Branch.* City of Long Branch. 1935. **$1, $1 (VF), $5, $10. Depression scrip.** 5) *County of Monouth.* **$1.** 1934. **Depression scrip.Uncirculated,** except as noted. [5] ***($75-125)***

2805 **Mixed Currency and Check Items.** 1) **10 Cent** 3rd Issue. Fr.1255. Green back fractional currency **Unc.** 2) **10 Cent** Summit. 3-6) First Dutch Reformed Church of Schenectady notes, **Unc.** 7-8) **Two $2** Ket Forint Hungarian Government in exile notes, both **Unc.** 9-11) three WWII German notes. 12-24) Assorted checks. **Sold as is, no returns.** [24] ***($60-90)***

2806 **Mixed Indiana and Iowa Miscellany.** 1-2) **IN.** *Muncie.* Muncie Independent Retail Merchants Assoc. **$1.** September 9, 1933. (IN 235-1). Yellow paper. Both **Unc.** 3) Letter dated March 16, 1935, from the Association stating that this "...is not, in reality, emergency scrip, but was used as prizes in a trade promotion program...". 4-5) **IA.** *Mason City.* Mason City Chamber of Commerce. **$1.** June 17, 1933. (IA-500-1). Orange. **F,** soiled, stapled; **VF.** 6) Letter dated May 17, 1935, stating that $3,000 worth of "service scrip" was issued on March 5, 1933, immediately following the declaration of the National Banking Moratorium. [6] ***($100-200)***

We welcome visitors to our
New Coin and Gift Shop!
If you plan to be in New York,
Call or drop by!

Bank of the United States

2807 **Bank of the U.S. Related Notes, Low Grade.** 1) **FL.** *St . Joseph.* Bank of the U.S.. **$100.** 18__. **Good,** edges ragged. 2) **PA.** *Philadlphia.* Bank of the U.S.. **$10.** 1825. **Fine,** pen cancelled, light waterstain. 3) **$5.** 1814. **Fair,** long splits. 4) **$5.** 180_. **Fair,** ragged, pen cancelled, piece out of left. [4] ***($100-150)***

2808 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* First Bank of the United States. **$10.** Jan. 5, 1803. (US-1 C16a). Exceptional grade for these usually ratty notes. **Fine,** aged, pen cancelled. ***($300-600)***

There is an interesting South Carolina Kershaw District endorsement stating that the note was discovered to be a counterfeit there in 1805.

Ex Smythe June 1990 sale and later Smythe June 2000 sale, lot 1369.

2809 **Second Bank of the U.S. Counterfeit Notes.** 1) *Philadelphia.* Second Bank of the United States. **$10.** 1837. (C-14). **VG,** aging. 2) **$20.** 1837. (C-20). **Fine,** tear, 3 small pieces out of left, tape stains. 3) **$20.** 1832. Unlisted. **G-VG,** aged. [3] ***($200-400)***

2810 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Second Bank of the U.S.. **$50.** Sept. 12, 1823. (US-2 Unl. Type). Signed by Langdon Cheves. Restored upper left corner, repairs to the lower right corner, body splits, otherwise **Fair.** ***($200-400)***

Ex Smythe June 1990 sale, later Smythe June 2000 sale, lot 1376.

2811 **Second Bank of the U.S. Cashier Bills, Counterfeit Types.** 1) *Philadelphia.* Second Bank of the United States. **$5.** 1831. (C-6). **VG,** small body holes. 2) **$5.** 1828. (C-476). **G-VG,** splits down the center and in the left border area. 3) **$5.** 1929. Illegible branch. **Good,** pieces gone at the right, three pen cancellations. [3] ***($175-275)***

2812 **Third Bank of the U.S. Pair.** 1) *Philadelphia.* Third Bank of the United States. **$10.** 1838. (G-4a). **Fine,** light aging. 2) Third Bank of the U.S.. **$50.** 1836. (C-10). ***"Counterfeit"*** written on the back. **VG,** aged. [2] ***($175-275)***

Ex Smythe June 2000 sale, lot 1378.

2813 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Second Bank of the U.S.. **$5.** Sept. 4, 1828. (US-2 C476). Counterfeit. **Fine.** ***($150-300)***

2814 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Bank of the United States. **$5000.** 1840. (G-106). Bank building. Woman holds document that states "POST NOTE 5000". William Penn. **VF-EF,** small repairs. Nicks in the top. Stamped endorsements on front, penned endorsements on back. ***($500-750)***

2815 **High Denomination Bank of the United States Items.** 1) *Philadelphia.* **$20,000.** 1840. (G-108). Post Note. **Uncirculated.** 2) **10,000 Pounds.** Augst 23, 1841. **VF-EF,** with a few minor pin holes. [2] ***($400-600)***

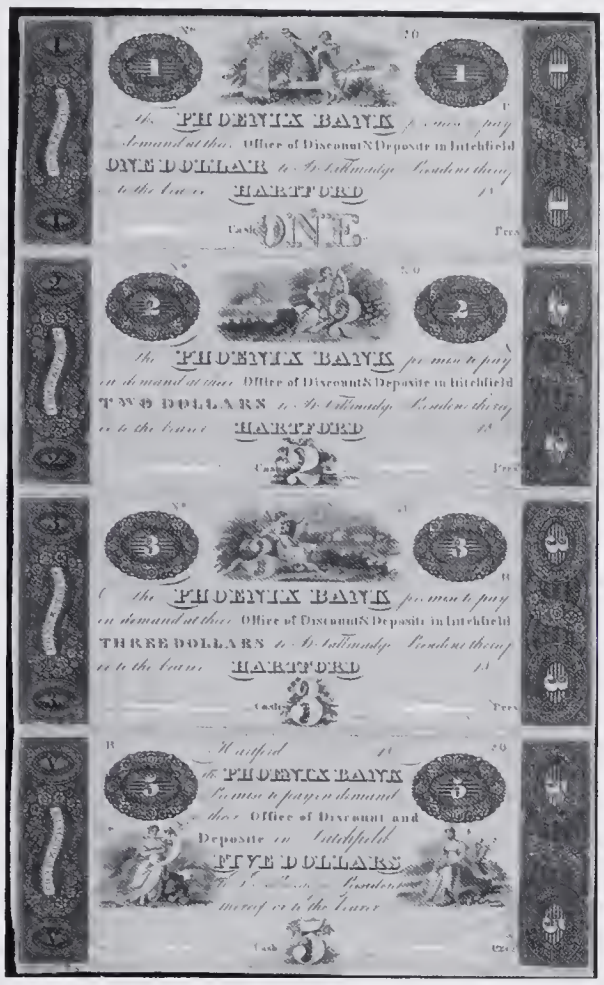
2816 **BUS.** *London.* Bank of the United States. 18_. Third of Exchange. Unissued, but signed by Nicholas Biddle. **VF-EF,** and very bright. Two vertical pen cancels. ***($125-250)***

Obsolete Sheets

2817 **Bank of New England Sheets.** 1) **CT.** *East Haddam.* Bank of New England. **$1-$1-$2-$5.** 1859. On the first three notes the steamer *City of Hartford* heads down the Connecticut River, passing the Opera House at Goodspeed's Landing. The last note features a shipbuilding scene and a veiled woman. **Uncirculated,** partially prepared. 2) **$1-$1-$2-$5.** Similar to first item, but with green overprint. **Uncirculated,** partially prepared. 3) **$3-$5-$10-$20.** Steamer Granite State on first note. Shipbuilding scene and Justice below. Steamer City of Hartford on the bottom notes. **Uncirculated.** [3] ***($300-500)***

2818 **Classical Connecticut Remainder Sheets, All Well Vignetted.** 1) *East Haddam.* Bank of New England. **$3-$5-$10-$20.** Steamer Granite State on first note. Shipbuilding scene and Justice below. Steamer City of Hartford on the bottom notes. **Uncirculated.** 2) *New London.* Union Bank In New-London. **$3-$10-$20-$50.** (Red). Milkmaid, top note. Ships. Stonecutter. Three shipwrights, bottom note. **Uncirculated.** 3) *Stonington.* Stonington Bank. **$5-$5-$10-$20.** Goddess in chariot, top notes. Neptune's chariot. Lions pull chariot, bottom note. **Uncirculated.** [3] ***($450-650)***

Unlisted Proof Sheet



2819 **CT.** *Hartford.* Phoenix Bank. **$1-$1-$3-$5.** 18_. (CT-195). Proof sheet on India paper. Payable in Litchfield. Woman, beehive, sign with 1. Ceres leans on large 2. Justice seated near large 3. Woman holds large, tilted 5. **Uncirculated,** with a few minor repairs. The signature blocks all have slits cut out, and there are some mounting remnants. ***($1,500-2,500)***

2820 **City Bank of New Haven Sheet Set.** 1) **$1-$1-$2-$3.** Red. New Haven Green on all four notes. **Uncirculated.** 2) **$5-$5-$5-$10.** Red. Steamboat on top three notes. Franklin, angels, X and Washington on bottom note. **Uncirculated.** 3) **$50-$100-$20-$20.** Large red denominations on backs. New Haven Green on all four. [3] ***($500-750)***

2821 **CT.** *Stonington.* Stonington Bank. **$1-$1-$2-$3.** 18_. Red-orange tint. Sailor on top two notes. Spectacular whaling scene. Steamer *Plymouth Rock* on the bottom note. A choice example of one of the most popular obsolete sheets, always in high demand. **Uncirculated.** ***($450-650)***

2822 **CT.** *Stonington.* Stonington Bank. **$5-$5-$5-$10.** Red overprints. Woman and eagle in large V on top three notes. Wonderful whaling scene on the bottom note. **Uncirculated.** ***($350-450)***

2823 **New Orleans Canal Bank Sheets.** 1-2) Canal Bank. **$10-$10-$10-$10.** (G22a). Franklin, cherubs flank X, Washington.Columbus, left. **Uncirculated,** both with age toning. 3) New Orleans Canal & Banking Co. Payable at the Bank of America in New York. Neptune flanked by medallion heads on top three notes. Sailor and flag, bottom. **Uncirculated,** age toned, and moderately stained. [3] ***($175-275)***

2824 **Obsolete Sheets, A Trio of Well Vignetted Sheets.** 1) **LA.** *New Orleans.* Canal Bank. **$20-$20-$20-$20.** (G34a). Angels flank large 20. **Uncirculated,** wrinkles in the bottom margin. 2) **$10-$10-$10-$10.** (G24a). Classic building. Eagle and shield, left. **Uncirculated.** 3) **OH.** *Franklin.* Franklin Silk Co. **$5-$5-$5-$10.** Cherub. Three classical figures, left, on top three notes. Mill in a small circle, last note. **AU.** [3] ***($200-300)***

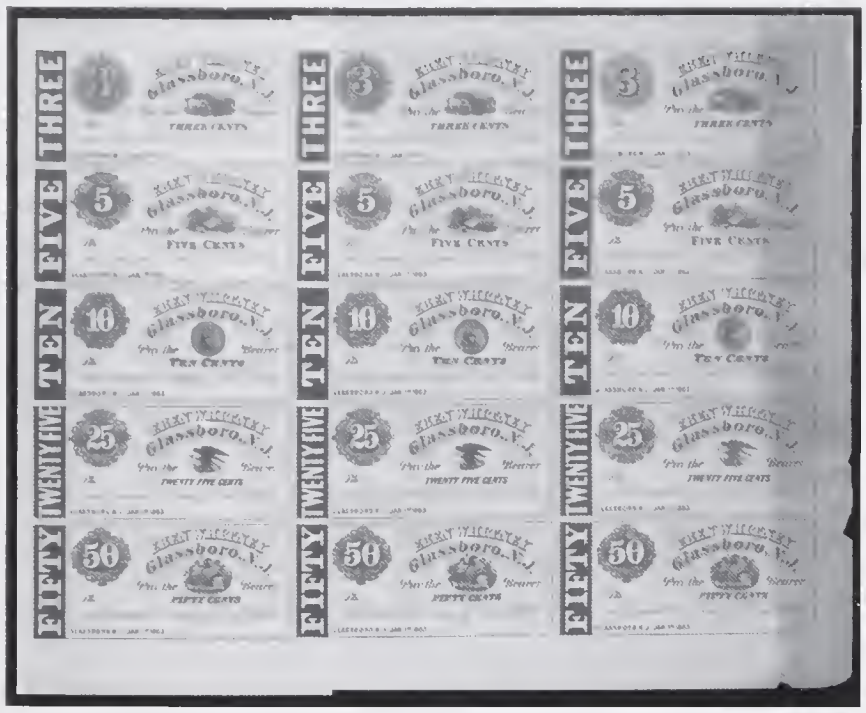
An Illustrated Catalogue of Early American Advertising Notes (Ads that Look like Paper Money)!
By Robert A. Vlack
2001. 358 pp, hardbound or soft cover.

$67.50 hardbound, $36.00 soft cover.

This long awaited volume features close to 1,000 different examples, with prices, rarity ratings, and hundreds of illustrations. These bank note "look alikes" are not found in Haxby's four volume encyclopedic work on obsolete bank notes, and they are not found in any of the state books on obsoletes. Early North American Advertising Notes is more that just a book for collectors. It chronicles one of the most interesting and entertaining advertising mediums ever invented. The beautiful graphics are a virtual art form. Many of the notes employ prose and poetry that is effective, persuasive, and entertaining. This is a book that will be enjoyed by anyone who can appreciate the unbridled entrepreneurial spirit of American advertising.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

Very Rare Sheet



2825 **NJ.** *Glassboro.* Eben Whitney. An unissued and complete uncut sheet of 15 impressions from the January 1, 1863 series. The sheet is 5 notes vertical by 3 horizontal and includes **3¢** (3), **5¢** (3), **10¢** (3), **25¢** (3), **and 50¢** (3). Printed all in blue. The effect is quite striking and each has small vignettes including 1853 Seated Liberty dimes on the 10¢ note. Though aged at the right side 2" into the sheet, the sheet is overall **Extremely Fine** or better. The notes themselves are quite scarce, but as an uncut sheet this is a **very rare item.** ***($1,000-1,500)***

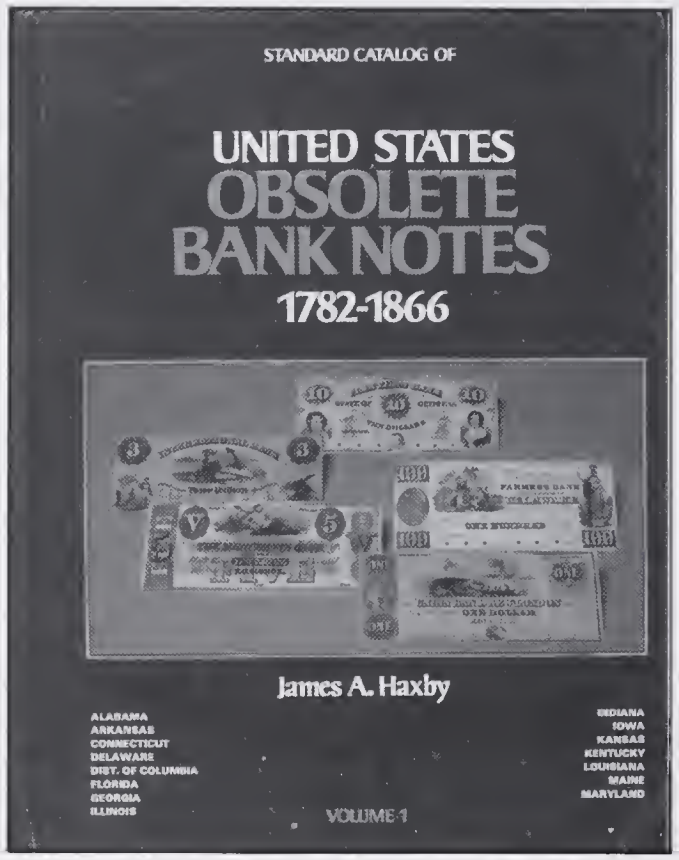
2826 **Miami Exporting Co. Reprint Sheets.** [16] ***($125-250)***

1-4) **$3-$5-$5.** 1800's series, no imprint. Much rust. 5) **$1-$1-$1-$1.** 1820's. MDF. 6) **$3-$3-$3-$3.** Same series. MDF. 7) **$3-$5-$5-$10.** Same series. MDF. 8-9) **$5-$5-$5-$5.** Same series. MDF. 10) **$10-$10-$10-$10.** Same series. MDF. 11)**$20-$20-$20-$20.** Same series. MDF. 12) **$50-$50-$50-$100.** Same series. MDF. The MDF sheets are deep impressions. 13-15) **Post Note.** Different series, but by MDF. Wide margins, light rust. 16) **$1-$1-$2-$3.** 1830's. DTL series. Rather rusted. All are **New** with handling and typical plate rust.

2827 **PA.** *Erie.* Borough of Erie. **$1-$2.** 18_. Semi-nude Indian Princess representing Liberty, top note. Two women flank a shield portraying an eagle. **VF.** ***($100-150)***

2828 **RI.** *Providence.* Westminster Bank. **$5-$5-$10-$20.** Red. The top two $5 notes both have a spectacular view of the railroad terminal, and town. There are two men in the center of the $2, flanked by ships. A young women is in an oval frame at the center of the $20, and a horse drinks from a trough, left. Scarce. ABN. **EF,** with mounting stains in the corner, and foxing limited primarily to the margins. ***($250-350)***

Complete Haxby Reference Set



2829 **United States Obsolete Bank Notes 1782-1866.** By James A. Haxby. Krause Publications, 1988. Four volume set. This is the standard reference for obsolete banknotes. Excellent condition and quite scarce as the set is now out of print. In **serious demand** at present. **EF.** ***($800-1,200)***

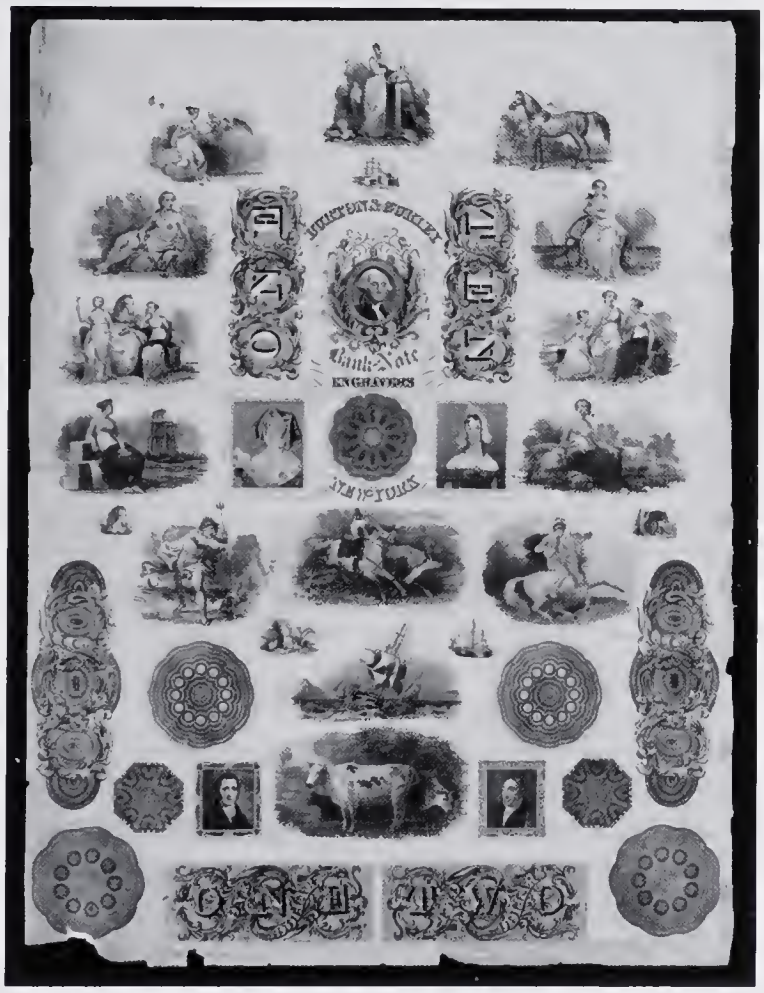
A similar set realized $1200 in our sale 240.

Engraver's Sheets

2830 **Dr. Townsend's Sarsaparilla advertising broadside.** 3" x 8 1/2". India Paper **Proof.** Wonderful vignettes of angel holding portrait of Townsend, maids, by Danforth & Huffy. A classic piece of mid-19th Century medical advertising. ***($100-200)***

2831 **Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson Advertising Broadside.** 1854. Double folio broadside featuring prices and terms for engraving work. Wonderful vignettes including patriotic themes. Four pages, two printed. **VF**, light staining on second page. Overall very attractive. ***($250-450)***

2832 **Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson Advertising Broadside.** 1854. A second example. Double folio broadside featuring prices and terms for engraving work. Wonderful vignettes including patriotic themes. Four pages, two printed. **VF**, light staining on both pages. Overall very attractive. ***($250-450)***



2833 **Burton & Gurley Banknote Printer Sample. New York.** India paper **proof.** 9 1/2" x 13". Interesting and varied vignettes including Washington, LaFayette, St. George, ships, and various women, including semi-nudes, and a cowboy roping a steer. There are a total of twenty-three vignettes and thirteen medallions and counters. **EF,** a printing fold as made, some small pieces are missing from the edges. ***($350-750)***

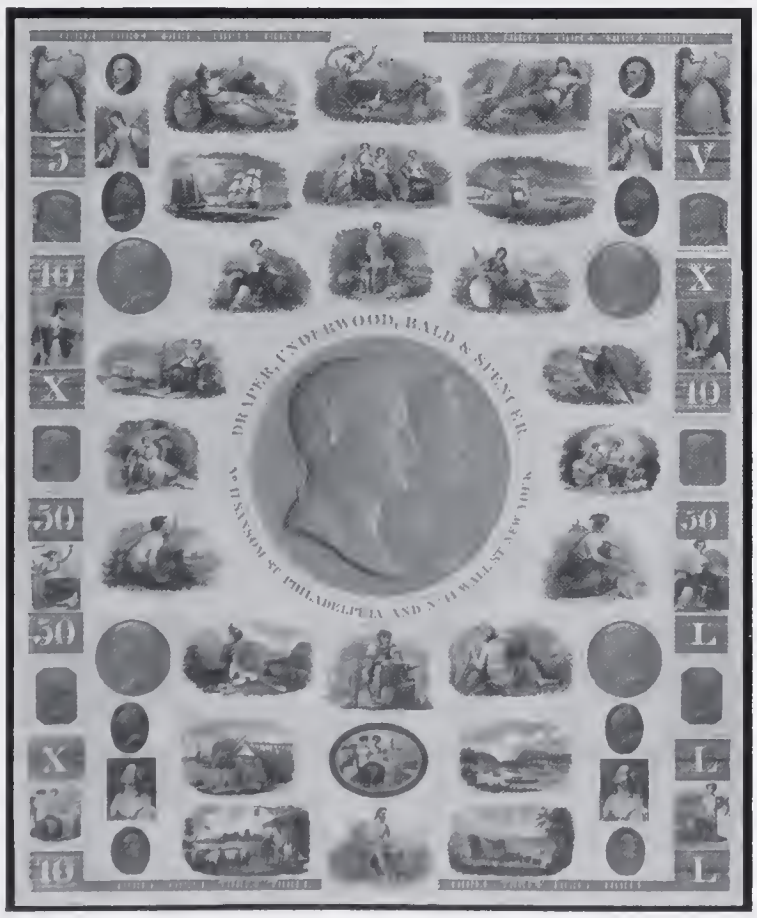
2834 **Advertising Sheet by Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co., Philadelphia and New York.** 1830s-40s. India paper **proof** on card. This late 1830's and early 1840s sheet features a wide ranging group of counters, medallions, and lovely vignettes. Approximately 42 x 47 cm. **AU,** but there is waterstaining, lower left, with some paper deterioration, and a split at the top. It will still frame up nicely. ***($400-600)***

2835 **Advertising Sheet by Draper, Toppan & Longacre, New York and Philadelphia.** 1830s-40s. India paper **proof** on card. This late 1830's and 1840s sheet has a wide ranging group of vignettes, number counters, medallions that differ from the previous sheet. Approximately 41.6 x 47 cm. **AU,** with paper deterioration and edge chinks, where water stained the lower left corner. ***($400-600)***

2836 Advertising Sheet by Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co. Late 1830s - early 1840s. India paper **proof** on card. Bank Note Specimens and Engravings; Philadelphia and New York; also A different selection of vignettes, number counters, medallions and the like. Many of the vignettes will be easily recognized by Confederate and Southern States collectors, especially the Indian Princess on the right side.Approximately 41.6 x 47 cm. **AU,** water staining and so forth, as the preceding lot, but some larger pieces are missing. ***($400-600)***

A Pair of Choice DUBS Sheets

2837 Advertising Sheet by Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer, Philadelphia and New York. 1830s-40s. India paper **proof** on card. Another fine pre-ABN assortment of vignettes, medallions and counters. The overall size is about 16" x 20". It is unlikely that you will get too many other opportunities to bid on early printer's sample sheets as nice as this one. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($1,250-1,750)***



2838

2838 Advertising Sheet by Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer, Philadelphia and New York. 1830s-40s. India paper proof on card. Another wonderful printer's sample sheet. This one features vignettes and medallion heads from the 1840s and early 1850s. Most impressive is the 5" in diameter medallion head in the center of Napoleon and Josephine. About 17" x 14". Excellent condition! **Uncirculated,** with some very light waterstaining near the bottom. ***($1,000-1,500)***

Choice!

2839 **Advertising Sheet by Underwood, Bald, Danforth, Underwood, Spencer & Huffy, Philadelphia and New York. 1830s-40s. Proof on India paper.** Boldly printed on India paper. "No.7 1841" in the bottom margin. The vignettes appear on many attractive notes issued in the 1840's and early 1850's. **Uncirculated,** bright, and fresh. There are some natural wet paper wrinkles, but they do not detract. ***($1,000-1,500)***

2840 **American Bank Note Company Engraved Crane Sample.** Crane sample "Glazed Bond" with central vignette of Washington. Gold overprint. Unc., three small holes at left from insertion in stock book. **Uncirculated.** ***($100-150)***

2841 **New Orleans $20 Premium Bond Specimen.** 1875. ABN. Red & Blue Nos. Three gorgeous vignettes of women and girls. Red "20' overprint. **Choice CU.** ***($75-125)***

2842 **Banknote Company Engraved Letterhead.** 1) **NY.** *New York City.* Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson-ABN. 1859. Engraved vignette of Neptune's Chariot on letter to cashier of Ilion Bank referring to bank note paper. **EF.** 2) Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. 1855. Similar, but blue paper invoice for printing banknotes for the Ilion Bank; interesting as letterhead does not bear the ABN imprint as does previous. **EF.** [2] ***($100-150)***

2843 **Security Banknote Co. Color Bond Sample Specimen.** 5" x 8". Green. Semi-nude woman deep in thought. **Unc.** ***($75-125)***

2844 **Security Banknote Co. Color Bond Sample Specimen.** 5" x 8". Blue. As previous, but with Spanish text. **Unc.** ***($75-125)***

2845 **Connecticut Bank Note List and City of Hartford Monthly Advertiser.** May 1855. 17" x 22" newspaper listing exchange values of then circulating bank notes. 4 pages. An excellent reference on the good, the bad, and the ugly in 19th Century currency. **VF,** some light soiling and minor edge chips as expected. ***($100-150)***

Checks, Fiscal Paper and Miscellaneous Items

2846 **Depression Scrip, Chits and Miscellaneous Items.** 1) **MA.** *Worcester.* Merchants Bank. **$2.** 1869. Green, red TWO. Eagle at top. A. Jackson, cashier, and U. S. Grant, president. **About Fine,** splits and stains. 2) **NH.** *Plaistow.* Grand Levee at Rockingham House. **$1.** 1858. Blue. Admission ticket. **Uncirculated.** 3) Kirby Lumber Co. **50¢.** Yellow. Round cardboard chit. **Uncirculated,** POC. 4) **$1.** Red. **Uncirculated,** POC. 5-7) **OH.** *Cleveland.* Put Cleveland To Work Society. 1933. 5, 10 and 25 Cent Depression Scrip notes. **Uncirculated.** 8) **WI.** *Milwaukee.* City of Milwaukee. **$1.** 1934. Green. Tax Redemption Note. **Uncirculated.** 9) **NY.** *New York.* Wells, Butterfield & Co. 1861. Brown. **$31.25. Train.** Dog and key. Signed by Daniel Butterfield. **Uncirculated,** rust stain. [9] ***($150-250)***

2847 **New York Checks, Signed by Mayors.** 1850s and 1860s. Signed by Mayors Fernando Wood, George Opdyke, Caleb Woodhull and John Peck. Wood advocated secession for New York City. Opdyke was involved in the Draft Riots. Mostly **EF-AU.** [9] ***($100-150)***

2848 **Checks, Mostly Early from the Philadelphia Area.** 1-7) **PA.** Checks and receipts, 1820's to 1860. Philadelphia Bank, Bank of the U. S. and others. 8) **CA.** *San Francisco.* Banking House of Donohoe, Kelly & Co. **$100.** 1865. **IN U. S. GOLD COIN.** Two women, left. Original of Exchange. Stamps on back **VF-EF.** [8] ***($150-250)***

2849 **Choice Group of Oversize 'Prosperity' Notes.** (These were exchanged as gifts during periods of financial depression.) 1-2) Bank of Felicity. 1883. Green. **VF-EF.** 3) Bank of Good Cheer. January 1, 1908. Semi-nude woman reclines near doves, "Good Luck" seal in red. "For Twenty thousand Blessings". **VF-EF.** [3] ***($100-150)***

2850 **Various Checks and Ephemera.** 1-2) **MT.** *Helena.* First National Bank of Helena, Montana. 1880. Original Draft. Vignette of Geyser at the left. Both unissued and one with a stub. Gast, St. Louis. **AU,** lightly aged. 3-8) Mostly Memphis, Tennessee Checks. Includes three from the 1840s, two revenue stamped, and one with an imprinted revenue. Typical cancels. **VF.** 9-10) IRS Forms Pair. Two different distiller's forms. One is hole canceled. **AU.** [10] ***($60-90)***

2851 **Lottery Items, Check and Ephemera Related Items.** 1) **OH.** *Cleveland.* State Bank of Ohio. **One.** Cleveland Book Bindery. Advertising note. **Fine.** 2) **MD.** *Baltimore.* Egerton & Bro. **100.** Advertising note. **EF-AU.** 3-21) **PA.** Engraved postcards of Franklin at age 84. 1956. Stamped and postmarked Middle City, Philadelphia. 22) **KY.** *Covington.* Lottery of the State of Kentucky. 1859-1863. All different, 23) **PA.** *Philadelphia.* F. A. Van Duke Jr. and Co. Proof check. Torn, repaired, but mostly intact. Mounted on card. **About Fine,** net grade. 24) **MD.** *Baltimore.* Egerton & Brother. Listings and printed letter regarding their lottery schedule and payments. **EF.** [24] ***($150-250)***

2852 **A Melange of Republic Certificates.** 1) **$8.80.** 1836. Unlisted. Collector of Public Dues for the Department of Brazos. Payment on a land purchase of 1/4 of a league. **Uncirculated.** 2) **$1,025.** 1837. (C4A). **F-VF,** aged and stained. 3) Remainder form. Treasury Warrant. 1st Auditor. (AW-8A). **Uncirculated.** 4) February 5, 1840. (Unlisted (AW-1P). Auditor's Certificate. 1st Auditor. **Uncirculated.** [4] ***($300-500)***

2853 **Early Fiscal Documents, 1790 - 1806.** 1) **CT.** 1791. Ledger pages concerning the return of state paper and notes received into the Treasury from April 1 to August 31, 1791. Certified by Peter Colt. **EF.** 2) Copy of a warrant issued in 1806 convicting Josh Hall of New Haven for forging and counterfeiting. **VF-EF,** repaired tapes. [2] ***($75-125)***

2854 **Documents and Miscellany.** 1) **IL.** *Aurora.* Standard Watch Repair Shop. Price list for services. **AU.** 2) 1836. Appointment. Governor Joseph Duncan appoints John Know as Justice of the Peace. Eagle. **VF,** taped splits, stains. 3) 1839. Governor Thomas Carlin appoints John Know as Justice of the Peace. Eagle. **VF-EF,** some small taped splits. 4) 1873. President Grant gives William W. Brent, Captain, Missouri Volunteers in the War With Mexico one hundred and sixty acres of land. Facsimile signature of Grant. Red seal. **EF.** [4] ***($25-50)***

2855 **Burlington, Vermont Eagle Vignette Checks.** Assortment of checks from Merchants and First National Bank, all with large spread eagle central vignette and imprinted revenues. Mostly **VF-EF,** cancelled. [66] ***($80-120)***

2856 ***Great LocoFoco Juggernaut.*** 1971 edition by Malcolm Johnson describing the Hard Times Period, with tipped-in engraved proof on card of 12 1/2c anti-Jackson satirical note. Signed and numbered #703 of 1950 printed. Lovely marbled hard covers. Mint Condition. ***($100-150)***

2857 ***Great LocoFoco Juggernaut.*** As previous, but unnumbered and unsigned. Contains satirical note proof. Mint condition. ***($75-125)***

2858 **Bank Envelopes, Medals, and Miscellany.** Includes two mint medallions, Narbeth's book on collecting paper money and bonds, and some vintage bank paper. Must be seen. **Sold as is, no returns.** [10] ***($10-20)***

No Lots: 2859 – 2900

End of Session 1 - Sale No. 247

This Spring New York City Paper Money, Stock & Bond Auction Continues:

Session 2 Will Begin at 12:00 Noon – March 23, 2005

Lots 2901 - 3172 – Colonial, Confederate, U.S. Large and Small Size, National Banknotes, Fractional Currency, MPCs and Miscellaneous U.S. Currency

Spring New York City
Paper Money, Stock and Bond Auction

March 23 – Session 2 - Starts at 12:00 Noon

Lots 2901 - 3172 – Colonial, Confederate, U.S. Large and Small Size, National Banknotes, Fractional Currency, MPCs and Miscellaneous

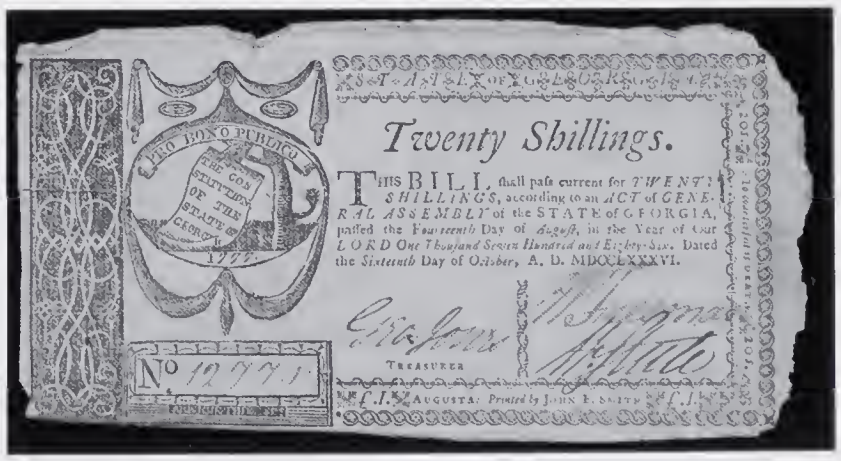
Colonial Currency

Early Connecticut Sheet with Odd Denominations

2901 **CT.** *New Haven.* Hartford & New Haven Turnpike Gate. ca.1790. **25 cents-12 cents 5 Mills/6 cents 3 Mills-4 cents.** One of the most interesting scrip note sheets ever issued. It is collected with the Colonial note series and is listed in Newman. The denomination structure for these toll tickets includes two notes with the "Mill" or 1000th denomination first seen in the Nova Connstellatio series in 1783. There are only a few Mill denominated notes in the early American series. The sheet also has the tops of two other notes, **2 cents-5 Mills.** An interesting characteristic of this issue is the use of old map stock for the paper, with colonial map clearly visible when held against good light. **Uncirculated,** with some minor foxing typical of this issue. An always popular and superb piece of early Connecticut history. ***($650-950)***

2902 **Connecticut 1785 Payment Order.** Entirely handwritten order from George Pitkin, Clerk, Superior Court at Hartford, CT., to John Lawrence, Esq., Treasurer of Connecticut, dated March 2, 1785, requesting Lawrence to pay to Oliver Ellsworth, Esq., State Attorney, the sum of 20 shillings out of any monies granted for the support of civil government, ***"it being for the cost of prosecuting Oliver Beckley and others before the Supreme Court..."*** Apparently paid as there is a countersignature on the face, and Oliver Ellsworth has signed his endorsement on the back. **Very Fine.** ***($75-125)***

2903 **Georgia.** 1776 Sterling Denominations. **6d.** Unnumbered. Gibbons/Wade. Signatures bold and clear. **VF,** but the upper left corner is missing and the surrounded area is thinned. ***($250-350)***

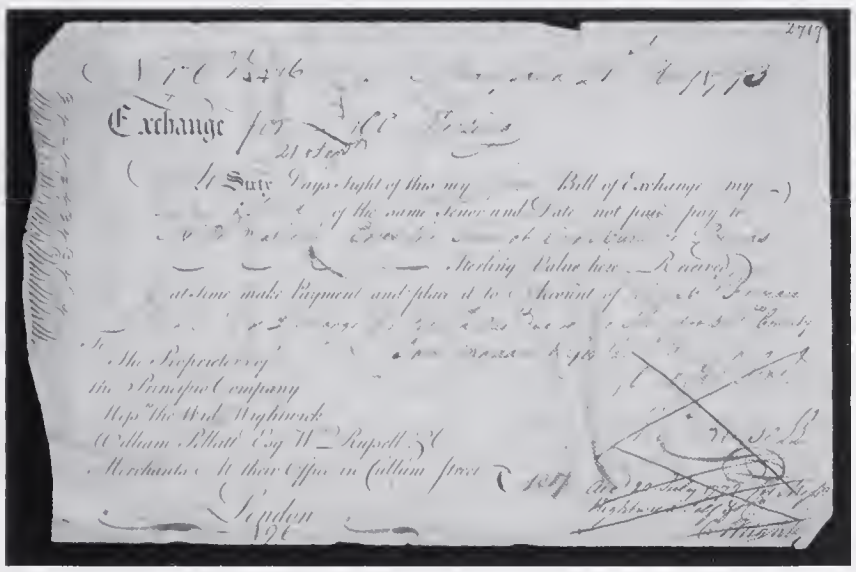


2904 **Georgia.** October 16, 1786. **20s.** No.12776. Jones/Freeman/Steele. The last issue of Georgia currency. 25,461 were issued. Gorgeous vignette by Abernethie of Liberty Tree with Georgia Constitution and motto "PRO BONO PUBLICO." A handsome note. **VF-EF,** overall, but some nibbling at right edge, a few minor chips in top margin, and an easily repaired 1 1/2" split in the at left side. ***($1,000-1,500)***

2905 **Mid-Atlantic States Colonial Duo.** 1) **Maryland.** April 10, 1774. **$2/3 6s.** No.18401. **VG-F,** trimmed to the borders. 2) **New Jersey.** March 25, 1776. **6s.** No.25850. **Fine,** or thereabouts, with nice wide margins. Stain, lower right. [2] ***($100-150)***

2906 **Middle Atlantic Region Colonial Notes.** 1) **CT.** Dec. 14, 1790. **2 Pounds.** Comptroller's Office Certificate for payment of interest on public debt. **EF,** hole cancelled. 2) **MD.** April 10, 1774. **$8.** No. 4722. **VF.** 3) **MA.** May 5, 1780. **$5.** No. 26729. **Unc,** hole cancelled. 4) **N.J.** April 10, 1759. **3 Pounds. G,** faded, minor edge split. 5) **N.Y.** August 13, 1776. **$10**. No. 3734. **Fine,** minor stain at top, very attractive. [5] ***($250-350)***

George Washington's Father Was an Investor in this Early Maryland Iron Company


Exchange

2907 **Maryland 1773 Bill of Exchange**. To the Proprietors of the Principio Company, London, and dated "Maryland, May 21, 1773," a 60-day sight Bill of Exchange for 100 Pounds to the account of the Kings Company Furnace "it being to discharge the Publick amts. Due to the Sheriff of Balt[imore] County." With numerous endorsements and signatures on both front and back. An interesting piece of early Maryland colonial fiscal paper. **Fine.** ***($500-750)***

In 1719 the Maryland Assembly Approved an act for the creation of an iron industry. Owners who would commit to the production of iron received generous land grants, and up to eight of their workers were exempted from military service or work on public roads. This attracted investors in Great Britain.

On March 4, 1720, a group of British investors formed the Principio Company. Thomas Russell, who signed this exchange, was one of the original owners, and **Augustine Washington, George Washington's father,** became a stockholder in 1729.

The company produced and exported iron back to Great Britain to be made into finished goods. The Principio forge survived until 1781 when it was seized by the Maryland government and auctioned off.

2908 **Early New England Personal Promissory Note**. Three month, interest-bearing typeset form dated at Boston, June 13, 1797, from Daniel Layles to Samuel Torrey, for the sum of **$509.60.** Overall **Very Fine,** or better, light foxing. ***($75-125)***

2909 **Early New Hampshire Federal Fiscal Paper.** 1) New Hampshire Bank, Portsmouth. **$10.** No. 3850. August 25, 1804. Payable at the Bank of the United States, Philadelphia. Appears to be a contemporary counterfeit. **Fair,** darkly toned with some splits, chips. 2) Check dated Sept. 20, 1800, drawn on the New Hampshire Bank for **$150** by Wm. & Chas. Neil. **VF.** 3) Check dated Feb. 22, 1804, drawn on the New Hampshire Bank for **$501.92** by Wm. & Chas. Neil. **VF,** small hole cancellation. [3] ***($100-150)***

2910 **North Carolina.** April 23, 1761 Act. **1s.** A scarce issue with just 5,000 emitted. **Fair,** backed, soiled, with small pieces missing in body of note. ***($100-150)***

2911 **Pennsylvania.** October 1, 1773. **50s.** No.10703. Tod/Hartley/Mifflin. **Choice AU,** bright, attractive and crisp, with a trivial center bend. ***($100-150)***

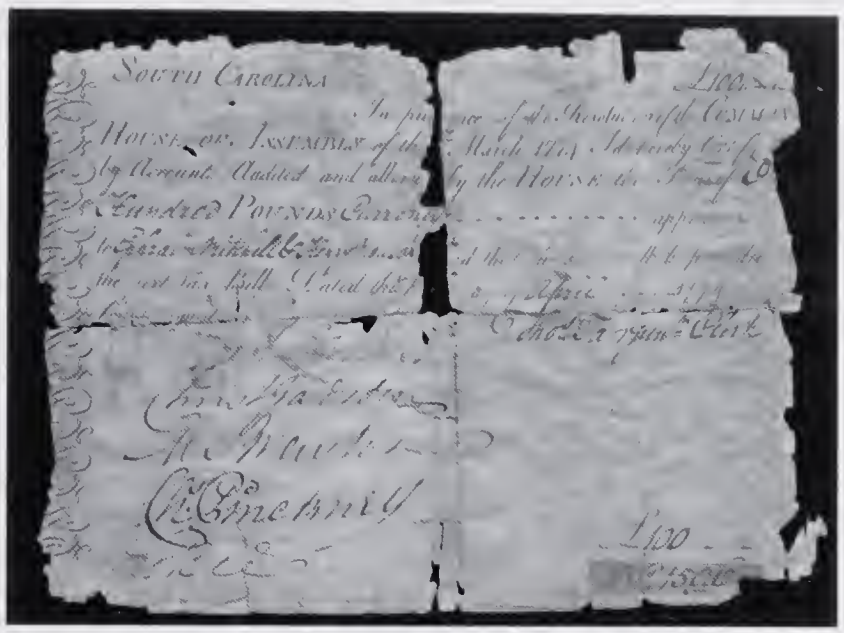
2912 **Pennsylvania 1775 Colonial Note Pair.** 1) **Pennsylvania.** April 10, 1775. **£5.** Workhouse Issue. **No.8 (!),** with "Pensilvania" spelling. Very attractive, with amazing low serial number. **Uncirculated,** with light stains and rounded corners. 2) **Pennsylvania.** October 25, 1775. No.3877. Graham/Johnson/Grubb. **EF,** with some age toning. [2] ***($250-350)***

2913 **Pennsylvania.** April 10, 1777 in Black. **2s. VG-F,** a few minor edge splits, one is reinforced with stamp hinge on back, and the signatures and serial number have faded. ***($50-75)***

The Price of Liberty: The Public Debt of the American Revolution $35.00
By William G. Anderson
1983. 180pp, hard cover, some illustrations.

A scholarly and unique study of the bonds and promissory notes that financed the American Revolution.

To order, call 800-622-1880.



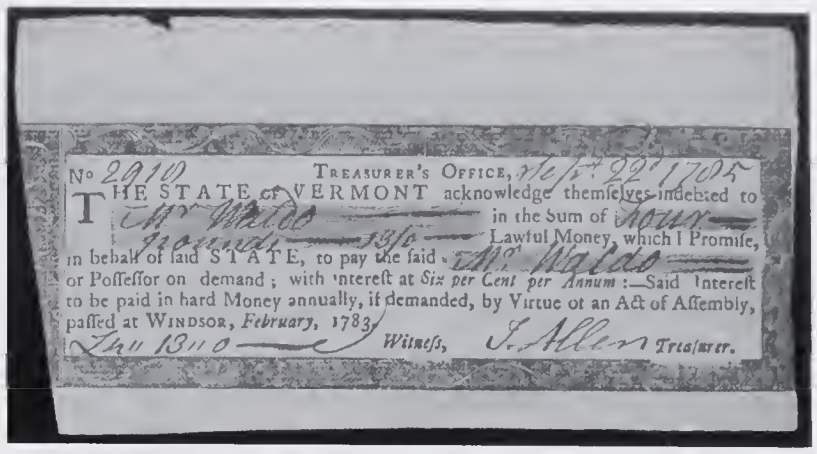
2914 South Carolina. April 10, 1774. **£100.** No.1506. Certificate of Audited Accounts approved by the Commons House of Assembly by the March 24, 1774 Resolution, payable out of the next taxes to be levied. Fancy engraved back. Made payable to **Ephraim Mitchell and Henry Mouzon, Jr.** Signed by Thomas Farr, Jr., Clerk, and countersigned by Rawlins Lowndes, Christopher Gadsden, Miles Brewton, Charles Pinckney, and Thomas Bee. **Rare in any grade, and unpriced in Newman. About Good-Good.** Split, and rejoined. There are gaps and missing pieces, especially at the center, and there are nicks and chips around the edges. **Nonetheless very rare and seldom offered.**

($1,000-1,500)

The Newman plate note that appeared in the Stack's May 2004 Ford sale, described as "Very Good to Fine, vertically split and completely backed..." realized $2,750.

2915 South Carolina. April 10, 1778. **2s 6d.** No.676. Beale and Peronneau. **EF-AU,** with some age toning.

($275-375)



2916 Scarce State of Vermont 1783 Treasury Note. No. 2918. Hard Money 6% Promissory Note for **Four Pounds, 13 Shillings. September 22, 1785.Signed by I. Allen,** Treasurer. "Vermont" in script letters in the left border. No legend in top or bottom borders. (similar to Anderson VT 1, but there are subtle differences in the spacing and typography). This circulating promissory note was to be paid in **"hard money, if demanded."** This certificate, bearing 6% interest per annum, is made payable to an enigmatic "Mr. Waldo."**Very Scarce.** A particularly attractive **EF,** with broad top and bottom margins, and bold embossing. A small piece of tape on the back reinforces a small split along the right edge. ***($1,500-2,500)***

Ira Allen was the first Treasurer of the State of Vermont. Ira and his brother Ethan were part of the "Green Mountain Boys", and they were both involved in the capture of Fort Ticonderoga in 1771.

In the May 2004 Ford sale at Stack's, Lot 849, also similar to Anderson VT-1, but more similar to the present example, was described as **Very Fine,** with mounting remnants. It realized $2,750 plus 15%.

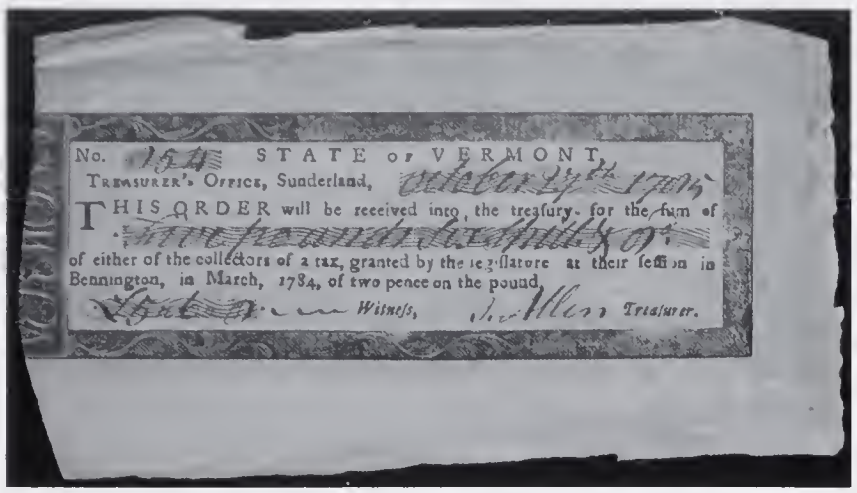
SMYTHE AUCTION NOS. 246 AND 247
SESSION INFORMATION

MARCH 22, 2005 – SESSION 1 – 12:00 PM
U.S. AND WORLD COINS – AUCTION NO. 246 (SEE SEPARATE CATALOGUE)
U.S AND INTERNATIONAL STOCKS AND BONDS - AUCTION NO. 247
(BREAK)
OBSOLETE CURRENCY - AUCTION NO. 247

MARCH 23, 2005 - SESSION 2 – 12:00 PM
COLONIAL, CONFEDERATE, U.S. LARGE SIZE, NATIONAL BANK NOTES, U.S. SMALL SIZE AND AUTOGRAPHED CURRENCY, FRACTIONALS, MPCS – AUCTION NO. 247

MARCH 23, 2005 - SESSION 3 – *APPROX. 1:00 PM*
THE HERB AND MARTHA SCHINGOETHE COLLECTION OF OBSOLETE CURRENCY
(SEE SEPARATE CATALOGUE FOR LOTS 4001 - 4880)

Not in Ford



2917 Scarce State of Vermont 1784 Treasury Note. No. 54. Hard Money Order for **Five Pounds. October 27, 1785.** *Sunderland.* ***Signed by I. Allen, Treasurer.*** "Vermont" in script letters in the indent. No legend in top or bottom borders. (Anderson VT 2). These notes were redeemable by the bearer with either of the collectors of hard money taxes. They paid no interest, and could easily have been used as circulating notes. Few of these Sunderland orders are known, and importantly, **none were in the John J. Ford Collection. VF-EF,** with huge margins on three sides. Quarter-folded, with a few minor edge nicks and folds.

($2,000-3,000)

2918 Virginia. July 11, 1771 Act. **40s.** No.1600. Peyton Randolph. Printed by William Rind. The "hogshead" or "tobacco" issue, these notes did not have legal tender status and were redeemable by Dec. 10, 1775, accounting for their rarity. Seldom offered in any grade, and unpriced in Newman. **Signed by Peyton Randolph,** the first president of the Continental Congress, and **John Blair, Jr.,** signer of the Constitution and one of Washington's early appointments to the Supreme Court. **A rare and seldom seen issue. F-VF,** split vertically and reinforced with old stamp hinge tape, with some chips and nicks along the borders. Overall an eye-appealing example of this rare issue, unpriced in *Newman.*

($1,000-1,500)

Continental Currency

2919 New Jersey and Continental Currency Quartet. 1) **New Jersey.** December 31, 1763. **1s. VG,** or a bit better. 2) **New Jersey.** March 25, 1776. **6s. EF,** signatures a bit weak, excellent watermark. Ink shadows in the signatures.3) **Continental.** May 10, 1775 Session. **$30.** No.7832. **EF,** rounded corners, otherwise problem free. 4) **Continental.** November 2, 1776 Resolution. **$6.** No.68262. **VF-EF.** [4]

($200-300)

2920 Mixed Lower Grade Colonial and Continental Notes. 1) **Maryland.** March 1, 1770. **$1.** Backed by large piece of Rivington's 1775 New York (Hudson's River) Weekly, with complete British Coat of Arms (the backing far more interesting than the note!) **Fair,** split in three and pinned together. 2) **North Carolina.** March 9, 1754 Act. **8d. VG,** or slightly better, backed, but virtually complete with nice butterfly vignette. 3) **Continental.** September 26, 1778 Resolution. **$30.** No.69635. Attractive. **F-VF.** [3] ***($100-150)***

2921 State of Connecticut Treasury-Office. FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE CONNECTICUT LINE, top and bottom border. **Various amounts.** June 1, 1780. CT 18. 1) Signed by Peter Colt. **Uncirculated.** 2-24) Similar, signed by John Lawrence. **About Fine,** POC, splits, heavy endorsements on the back. [24]

($200-300)

2922 Lower Grade Connecticut Assortment. 1) June 1, 1773. **5s. Fair,** backed. 2) May 10, 1775. **2s. 6d. Fair-G.** 3) July 1, 1775. **2s. 6d. Fair,** backed, split. 4-5) June 7, 1776. **1s. Fair,** pinned together; **Fair,** backed. 6) **2s. 6d. Fair-G,** split. 7) June 19, 1776. **1s.Fair,** backed. 8) **5s. Fair,** backed, and split. 9) March 1, 1780. **5s. Unc.** Hole cancelled, top left corner sliced off. 10) July 1, 1780. **5s. Fine,** hole cancelled, split. 11) **20s. EF.** Hole cancelled. [11]

($150-250)

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

Lottery Tickets

2923 **Early Federal Lottery Ticket Grouping.** 1-2) **Chelsea Lottery,** Norwich, Massachusetts, June 1794. 2 pieces, one **AU** or better, the other **EF,** with minor stains. 3) **Simsbury Bridge Lottery,** Massachusetts, 1781. No. 618. **VF-EF,** a quaint item signed by Dudley Pettibone. 4) **United States Lottery,** Philadelphia, Nov. 18, 1776, by Resolution of Congress, Third Class ticket. **EF.** [4] ***($150-250)***

2924 **Philadelphia Real Estate Lottery. September 1787.** The ticket "entitles the Bearer to receive such House, Plantation or Town Lot, as may be drawn..." Ornate border of vines, signed by Thomas Procter. **Fine,** some edge nicks and several heavy vertical folds. An unusual early lottery ticket. ***($100-200)***

2925 **Early Massachusetts Lottery Ticket.Semi-Annual State Lottery,** Class Second, by Act of General Court, March 2, 1790. No. 14275. Signed by David Cobb. **AU,** just a single horizontal fold. ***($75-150)***

2926 **Washington, D.C. Lottery. Washington City Canal Lottery** ticket, undated, but circa 1800, for cutting the canal through the city to the Eastern Branch Harbour. **EF,** pinhole at center. ***($75-100)***

2927 **Treatise on Banking and Paper Money in early New England. "The First Essays at Banking and the First Paper-Money in New-England."**By J. Hammond Trumbull, a paper presented to the American Antiquarian Society, October 21, 1884. Soft cover, 40 pp. including notes. An important treatise discussing early banking and the introduction of paper money into New England in the late 17th Century. Soft covers present but detached, but the volume itself in excellent condition. An important work about the monetary history of the colonies. ***($150-250)***

2928 **Early Fiscally Related Documents. "An Exact Table to Bring Old Tenor Into Lawful Money."Boston: Rogers and Fowle, 2nd Edition, 1750.** A tiny folio with old faded marbled covers, describing in text and tables the conversion of funds from old style to new style in conformance with revised exchange rates. Also contains a table giving values in Massachusetts currency of various gold and silver foreign coins in circulation. Body of booklet in excellent condition, covers worn and tattered. A wonderful item for researchers or aficionados of early colonial history. The 1750's equivalent of a calculator. ***($100-150)***

Broadside, Treatises

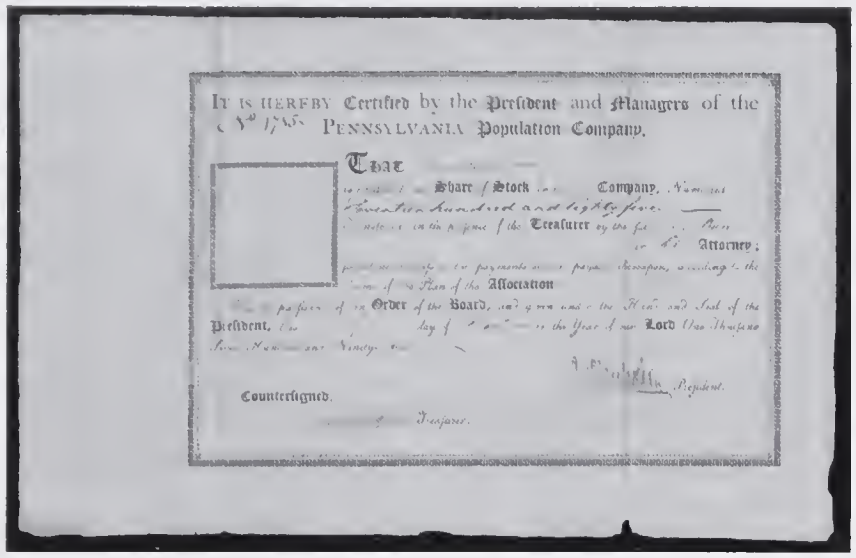
2929 **Early Fiscally Related Broadside. Entitled "An Act in addition to the "Act to Prohibit the Circulation of Small Bills."** Unfortunately, undated and unclear as to location. Contains two sections on one side of small broad side giving banks the right to accept small denomination bank notes issued in other states, but prohibiting them to re-circulate the said notes. Overall **Fine,** though somewhat wrinkled and containing some penciled calculations on the reverse. ***($100-150)***

2930 **Treatise on Issues of Silver Money in early Massachusetts. "Andros's Proclamation Money"** by Andrew McFarland Davis, a paper presented to the American Antiquarian Society, April 25, 1900. Soft cover, 11 pp. A succinct treatise discussing the issues of Proclamation Money vs. Lawful Money in the late 17th Century, and the effects of these issues on Massachusetts silver coin circulating in New England. Light blue paper covers, some anticipated chips, nicks and small tears typical of a soft-cover volume, no writing or other defects other than some pencil notations on the front cover. ***($150-250)***

2931 **Pennsylvania State Land Office Order to Survey.** Dated December 13, 1792. A large one sided document noting that Herman Le Roy and Jan Lincklean have paid for 900 acres of land ***"within the last purchase made of the Indians"*** in Western Pennsylvania, at the rate of Five Pounds per 100 acres, and ordering the State Surveyor-General, Daniel Brodhead, to survey such tract. Signed by **Thomas Mifflin,** Governor. Folded in quarto, with a few chips at fold edges, but overall a very attractive **Very Fine** document. ***($300-500)***

Colonial Stocks & Bonds

Issued to Aaron Burr


IT IS HEREBY Certified by the President and Managers of the PENNSYLVANIA Population Company.

That

Share Stock Company,

Treasurer Attorney;

Order Board, President, Lord

Countersigned.

Treasurer.

President.

2932 Pennsylvania Population (PA) 1794. **One Share.** Issued to **Aaron Burr.** Signed by **John Nicholson** as president, Tench Francis as treasurer. **VF,** with small pieces out of the broad bottom margin, some light stains, a small fold junction hole, and a split in the top edge. ***($1,000-1,500)***

The Pennsylvania Population was a land speculation by John Nicholson. He gambled on the possibility that European aristocrats would flee to the Continent after the French Revolution and relocate in America. The aristocrats never came, and John Nicholson was stuck with over one million acres of Pennsylvania territory. The firm collapsed in 1800, and it took more than fifty years to untangle its affairs. Whether Aaron Burr was simply making a personal investment, or whether his political influence was being sought on behalf of the Company is unclear. Most of the Pennsylvania Population certificates are in institutional hands, and may never become available to collectors.

2933 Library Company of Philadelphia (PA) 1793. Receipt for **10 Pounds** for the use of the Library. Typeset form. Issued to Thomas Austier. VF, rounded corners, and a heavy vertical center fold reinforced with archival tape. Ex Smythe January 1996 auction. ***($200-300)***

2934 New York Marine Society Membership Certificate. Undated, but circa 1780. A gorgeous multi-vignetted but unissued certificate for membership in the New York Marine Society. Four intricate vignettes showing Exploration, Shipwreck, Serene Harbor Scene, and Indian with bow and arrow. Engraved by Morrison, London, and printed by J.L. Winn. A beautiful example of the engraving and printing art of this period, and a significant piece of early New York City history. **EF** or better, unissued with one vertical fold and some corner folding, with a minor split or two in the border. ***($200-300)***

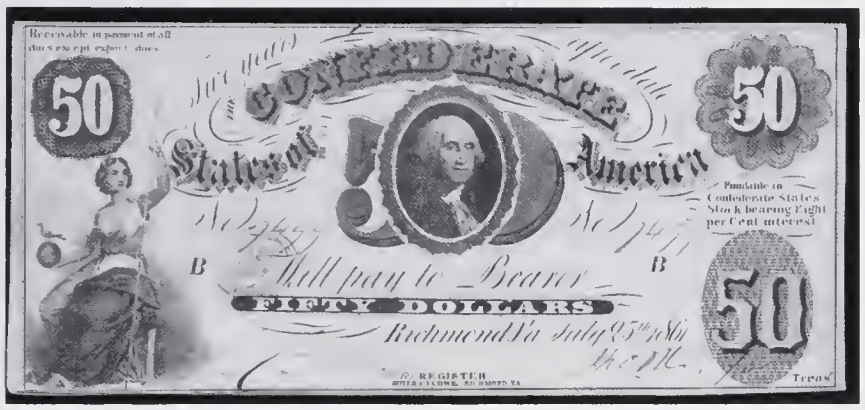
Smythe Lunchtime Presentation Series 2005

Smythe is pleased to offer a series of talks by noted professionals on a variety of subjects. All talks will start at 12 Noon. Participants are asked to bring a sandwich; Smythe will provide soft drinks and dessert. A summary of the dates and the subjects are listed below. Please call 800-622-1880 if you plan to attend!

March 9 – Ray Beldner – Currency Artist
April 6 – Bruce Gimelson – Autographs
May 4 – Stephen Goldsmith – Obsolete Currency
June 1 – David Lowenherz – Autographs of Musicians
July 6 – Ute Wartenberg-Kagan – Ancient Greek Coins

1861 Issues

2935 **$100.** C. T-7. Cr.11. No.4326. Ceres and Prosepina fly. Washington, left. This is the thin paper variety. A very popular type, currently retailing for over $2,000 in VF condition. This example should exceed that level. **AU,** foxed at lower left, and there is a small chip out of the bottom margin. Trimmed just into the upper right border. ***($1,500-2,500)***



2936 **$50.** B. T-8. Cr.15. No.7499. Blue C stamp. Bright red serial numbers contrast beautifully with the fresh, crisp, snowy white paper. A premium quality example. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($450-650)***

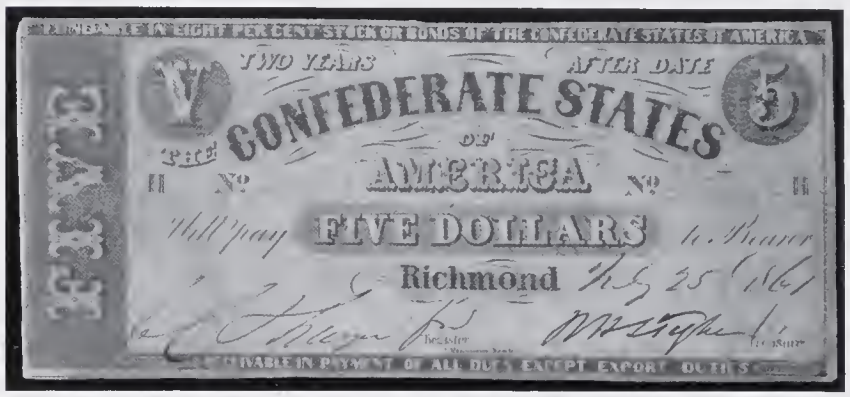
2937 **Tougher 1861 Types.** 1) **$50.** Bb. T-8. Cr.18. No.12391. COC. Hoyer, Ludwig. **VF-EF,** staining. 2) **$10.** Z. T-25. Cr.169. No.14240. COC. **F-VF.** 3) **$5.** C. T-31. Cr.245. No.7006. COC. **VG.** 4) **$5.** K. T-34. Cr.267. No.22027. **Fine,** hole cancels. [4] ***($250-400)***

2938 **$20.** D. T-9. Cr.32. No.91689. Sailing ship. Small XXs. **F-VF,** with three nice margins. A nice, clean note with vivid red serial numbers. ***($150-250)***

2939 **A Nice Partial Starter Set of CSA Notes.** 1) **$20.** T-9. **Fine,** CC. 2) **$20.** T-20. **Fine,** CC. 3) **$10.** T-24. **Fine,** COC. 4) **$10.** T-26. **F-VF,** POC. 5) **$10.** T-28. **Fine,** CC. 6) **$10.** T-34. **Fine,** CC. 7) **$5.** T-36. **Fine,** CC. 8) **$100.** T-41. **F-VF.** 9) **$2.** T-43. **VG.** 10) **$10.** T-59. **Fine,** CC. 11) **$100.** T-65. **VF.** 12) **$20.** T-67. **F-VF.** 13) **$10.** T-68. **VF.** 14) **$5.** T-69. And bond coupon. **Fine.** [14] ***($350-450)***

2940 **$10.** A. T-10. Cr.35. No.13793. Woman with anchor and cotton bale, left. Eagle and shield with flag. Only "R" of "FOR" is visible before "Treas". **F-VF,** a few splits repaired with tape, small stains near center. ***($250-400)***

2941 **$10.** A. T-10. Cr.37. No.74568. Woman with anchor and cotton bale, left. Eagle and shield with flag. **Fine,** CC, trimmed just into the lower left border, but a nice, clean note for the grade. ***($200-300)***

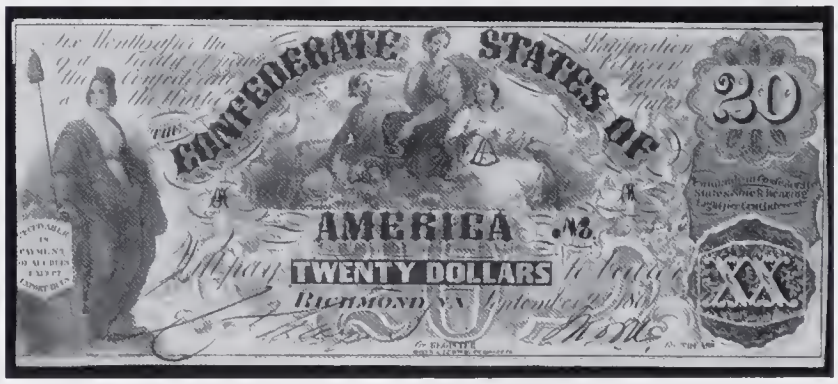


2942 **$5.** H. T-12. Cr.48. No.1399. Manouvrier. Blue back. **VG-F,** perhaps better. ***($2,500-3,750)***

Manouvrier disappointed the CSA Treasury officials and his contract was terminated for two reasons: his design was too plain, and the shipment of $10 notes he sent to Richmond was broken into. None of the $10 notes have ever been reported.The $5 notes are very scarce in all grades.

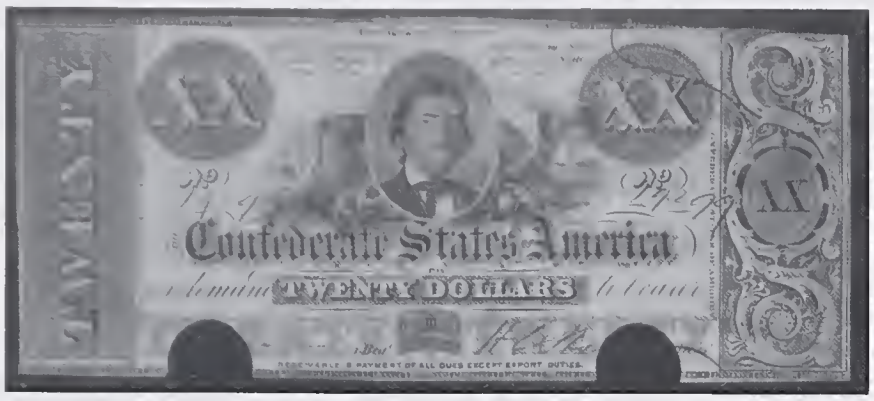
2943 **$50.** A1. T-14. Cr.75. No.9409. **VG-F,** CC. ***($20-30)***

2944 **$50.** ZA. T-16. Cr.84. No.75332. Jefferson Davis. Green tint. Very clear script CSA watermark. **F-VF,** CC, backed with tape. ***($100-150)***



2945 **$20.** A. T-17. Cr.99. No.25582. Three women, Ceres, Commerce, Navigation. Liberty with cap and pole, left. Green tint. Attractive. **Uncirculated,** trimmed just into the left border. There is a touch of light teller handling. ***($2,500-4,000)***

2946 **$20.** T-21. Cr.146. No.26464. CSA Vice President Alexander Stephens. Dark green tint. Vertical CSA block letters watermark. **VF-EF,** COC, and trimmed into the top border. ***($250-400)***



2947 **$20.** T-21. Cr.148. No.19299. CSA Vice President Alexander Stephens. Dark green tint. J. Whatman watermark barely visible near the top. **Rarity 7, (4-12 known) estimated that only 200 were issued.Fine,** COC. ***($500-750)***

2948 **$10.** T-23. Cr.154. No.8379. Cotton wagon, center. John E. Ward, left. Boy with wheat. Handsome orange TEN overprint. On red fiber paper. **F-VF,** cut cancels, repaired with tape on back. Light stains, but still quite attractive. ***($1,000-1,500)***

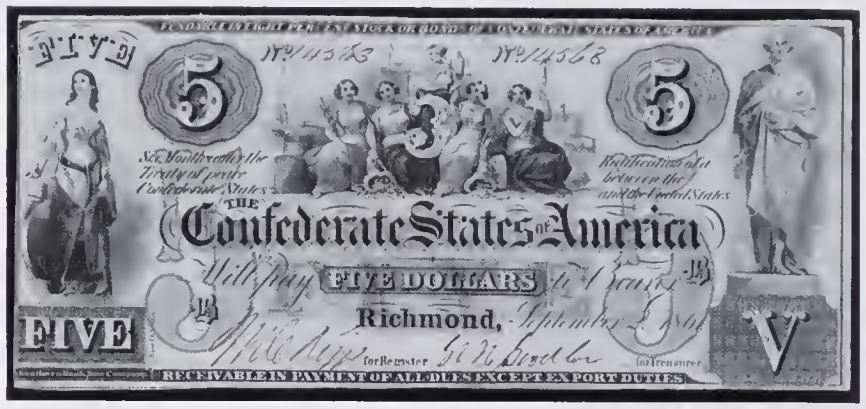
2949 **$10.** I. T-24. Cr.164. No.68720. Hunter, left. Alfred L. Elwin, right. Red tint. CSA script watermark. **AU,** small triangular cut outs in the bottom. There is a trace of mounting glue on back. ***($225-375)***

2950 **$10.** K. T-24. Cr.164. No.60049. Hunter, left. Alfred L. Elwin, right. Red tint. CSA script watermark. **VF,** CC. Very nice margins all around. ***($200-300)***

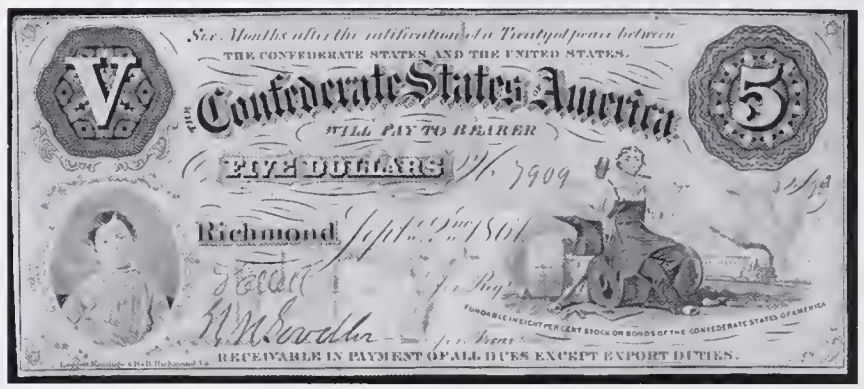
Ironically, the child used as the model for the artwork at right grew up to be Dr. Alfred L. Elwin, an ardent Unionist, Republican, and abolitionist.

2951 **$10.** Ab. T-27. Cr.221. No.749. Liberty, eagle and shield. Only 7,160 were issued. More elusive than the $5 "Indian Princess" T-35 notes, which were printed on the same plate. Hard to find in any grade above Fine, and this example is brighter and sharper than many Fines we have seen! **VG-F,** CC, and very minor mounting remnants on the back. All margins clear, though close at left. ***($9,000-13,000)***

2952 **$5.** A. T-31. Cr.243. No.13101. Five woman. Red-orange overprint **VG,** perhaps better. ***($300-500)***



2953 **$5.** B. T-31. Cr.244. No.14563. Five woman. Vivid orange overprint. An original, unmolested example with simply unimprovable color! **F-VF,** choice color. Three clear margins, and the fourth is almost clear. ***($1,000-1,500)***



2954 **$5.** AA. T-32. Cr.249. No.7909. Blacksmith. Boy, left. Very bright orange FIVE overprint. Red fiber paper. **F-VF,** with traces of mounting on the back. Decent margins, all around. ***($2,200-3,500)***

2955 **$5.** AA. T-32. Cr.249. No.2271. Blacksmith. Boy, left. Blood red FIVE overprint. **VG-F,** COC, small tear, left. Stain near top. ***($250-400)***

2956 **$5.** AA. T-32. Cr.249. No.1017. Blacksmith. Boy, left. Orange FIVE overprint, much faded **G-VG,** triangular cut out cancels, bottom. ***($300-500)***

2957 **$5.** K. T-33. Cr.254Ba. No.30501. Memminger. Blue-green overprint. Keatinge & Ball, facing out. **Fine,** or so. Trimmed just into the borders. ***($300-450)***

2958 **$5.** I. T-33. Cr.257b. No.17190. Memminger. Light blue-green overprint. Watermarked "FIVE". **VG-F,** taped repaired corner tip, and tear at the bottom, where the watermark screen pushed into the paper. ***($125-200)***

2959 **$5.** X. T-34. Cr.262. No.9148. Memminger. Engraver's name at top. Bright, clean, and strictly original. **Uncirculated,** CC. The lower left corner tip is missing, affecting the margin only. ***($400-600)***

2960 **$5.** Z. T-34. Cr.263. No.9138. Memminger. Engraver's name at top. Printed on paper with CSA block letter watermarks (vertical). Very attractive. **Uncirculated,** CC, stamp hinge tape on back. Trimmed just into the top border. ***($400-600)***

2961 **$5.** W. T-34. Cr.262. No.1302. Memminger. Engraver's name at top. Printed on paper with CSA block letter watermarks (vertical). **F-VF,** CC, with clear margins, close at top left. ***($125-175)***

Indian Princess

2962 **$5.** Ab. T-35. No.3185. Indian Princess, right. Dock workers load cotton while overseer watches, left. One of the keys to completing any Confederate currency type collection, with approximately 90 specimens reported. Printed on low quality paper that wore out easily, and the vast majority of the survivors are in the Fair to VG range.

This is a typical example, closely trimmed, and with some repairs. The upper right and lower left corners have been restored, and small edge splits have been mended, but the appearance is quite pleasing. The image of the dock workers and overseer is quite distinct, and the other design elements are bold for this grade.

Rarely offered, and always in demand. **VG,** some minor repair. ***($16,000-24,000)***

2963 **$5 1861 Notes.** 1) **$5.** A. T-36. Cr.278. No.10718. Commerce on bale. Sailor, left. **F-VF.** 2) **$5.** T-37. Cr.285. No.10718. Sailor on cotton bale. Memminger, left. **Fine,** with a mounting hinge on back. Small split, right. [2] ***($100-150)***

2964 **A Nice Grouping of CSA Notes.** 1) **$5.** T-36. Cr.278. **Fine.** 2) **$5.** T-37. Cr.285. **F-VF.** 3) **$100.** T-41. **F-VF.** 4) **$10.** T-68. **Uncirculated.** 5) **$5.** T-69. **AU.** [5] ***($150-250)***

Also included is a bond coupon.

2965 **$5.** 6. T-37. Cr.285. No.173. Sailor leans on bale. Memminger, left. Justice and Ceres, right. The signatures are bold, the left serial number bright red. Strictly original, and very attractive. **VF-EF,** with a pin hole in the upper left margin, and two trivial fly spots. ***($150-250)***

2966 **$5.** 8. T-37. Cr.285. No.9074. Sailor leans on bale. Memminger, left. Justice and Ceres, right. **EF,** strictly original, and with excellent margins for this issue. Some pencil notations on the back. A few pinholes. ***($300-500)***

2967 **$5.** D. T-37. Cr.284. No.22073. Sailor leans on bale. Memminger, left. Justice and Ceres, right. **VF,** crisp and bright. Decent margins. ***($100-150)***

2968 **$5.** B. T-37. Cr.284. No.13955. Sailor leans on bale. Memminger, left. Justice and Ceres, right. **VF-EF,** very crisp and bright, and the margins are excellent for this issue. One inconsequential fly spot mentioned for accuracy only. ***($150-250)***

2969 **$2.** T-38. Cr.286. Judah P. Benjamin. This was the first $2 note issued by the Confederacy. Blanton Duncan, the printer, used the 1861 date in error, as these notes were supposed to be part of a new series dated 1862. Printed on lower quality paper, most surviving examples are Good-VG. This specimen appears Fine at first glance, but a portion of the right border was taped back into place, and there are other minor repairs. This is a note that could benefit greatly from professional restoration. **Good.** ***($250-450)***

2970 **$2.** T-38. Cr.286. Judah P. Benjamin. Erroneously dated September 2, 1861. **G-VG,** pinholes. ***($300-500)***

2971 1) **$100.** Ah. T-39. Cr.293. No.12289. Milkmaid. Train with straight steam. Richmond stamps. **AU,** close to Unc. 2) **$100.** Ah. T-40. Cr.298. No.59706. Diffused steam. Montgomery stamps. **Uncirculated.** 3) **$100.** Y. T-41. Cr.326A. Calhoun. Field hands hoe cotton. **Uncirculated.** [3] ***($225-325)***

2972 **$2.** 1-10. T-42. Cr.336A. No.3813. Judah P. Benjamin. Second Series, Plate 1-10 error. **Rarity 5-(60-75 estimated survivors).VG,** Fine detail, but some stains at the top. ***($125-175)***

2973 **$2.** 5. T-42. Cr.337. No.230. Judah P. Benjamin. June 2, 1862. Third Series. **Uncirculated,** the margins are clear, for the most part. ***($200-300)***

2974 **$2.** 10. T-43. Cr.338. No.49311. Judah P. Benjamin. Green overprint **Fine,** with traces of mounting on the back. There is an interesting gutter fold, left. Minor pin and staple holes. ***($100-200)***

2975 **$1.** 8. T-44. Cr.339. No.18246. Liberty. Steamship. Lucy Pickens. First Series. Boldly printed, with sharp signatures, and very clear serial number. **Uncirculated,** with minor set paper wrinkling, as made. Wide margins at the sides and bottom, trimmed just into the upper left border. ***($150-200)***

2976 **$1.** 7. T-45. Cr.342. Liberty. Steamship. Lucy Pickens. Green ONE. Excellent color. **VF,** no trace of the serial number shows, and there are some stains on the back. Trimmed close at the top, and left side. ***($225-375)***

2977 1) **$2.** 4. T-45. Cr.342. Liberty. Steamship. Lucy Pickens. Green ONE. **Good,** with upper left corner gone. 2) **$10.** L. T-46. Cr.344. No.20416. Ceres on cotton bale. R. M. T. Hunter. "Six Month" error (should be Six Months). **AU,** but there is a thin spot on the back, along with some mounting remnants. Nice margins for this issue. [2] ***($100-150)***

2978 **$10.** 4. T-46. Cr.343. No.77823. Ceres on cotton bale. R. M. T. Hunter. "Six Months" variety. **AU,** CC, small stains, bottom. ***($125-200)***

2979 **Uncut Sheet of $10 1862 T-46 Notes. $10-$10-$10-$10-$10-$10-$10-$10.** T-46. Cr.343. Ceres on cotton bale. Hunter. A rare sheet, but it has been silked on both sides. Still very desirable. ***($1,000-1,500)***

The Enigmatic "Essay" or "Fantasy" Note

2980 **$20.** N. XX-2. (Formerly T-47). No.756̀5. Controversy has swirled around the two notes known as "essays" for over one hundred years. The evidence certainly indicates they were not officially issued. There is no record of them in the *Thian Register of the Confederate Debt.* No respectable printer would deliver bank notes to a customer with the printer's name spelled wrong (Keatings and Ball, instead of Keatinge and Ball). No other CSA notes were printed on this particular paper.

On the other hand, "essay" notes have been found in original hoards of CSA paper, proving that they were contemporary to the Confederacy, and almost every major collector of CSA currency has included the "essays" in their holdings.

Rarely offered, and with AU examples bringing over $7,000 at auction, we feel our estimate is quite conservative. **Fine,** with a few very minor fold junction pinholes. ***($3,500-5,000)***

2981 **$20.** C. T-51. Cr.365. State capitol, Nashville. **AU,** CC, small piece out. ***($150-225)***

2982 **$100.** C. T-56. Cr.403/4. No.2618. Lucy Pickens. 1st Series. Bright red machine printed serial numbers. The paper bears a CSA block letter watermark surrounded by wavy lines. **Uncirculated,** margins clear almost all the way around. ***($300-450)***

2983 **1863 $50 Jefferson Davis Notes.** 1) **$50.** T-57. Cr.406/1. Jefferson Davis. Printer's name above FUNDABLE. **AU,** COC. 2) **$50.** T-57. Cr.414/2. No.106154. Jefferson Davis. **AU,** hole cancels, and small piece out of upper left border. [2] ***($110-150)***

2984 **Additional 1863 $50 CSA Notes.** 1) **$50.** T-57. Cr.408/9. No.65080. Jefferson Davis. Printer's name below FUNDABLE. **VF-EF,** CC. 2) **$50.** T-57. Cr.412/6. No.56326. Davis. No flourish over "Con". **EF,** CC. [2] ***($175-250)***

2985 **$20.** G. T-58. Cr.428/5. State capitol in Nashville. 3rd Series in large letters, right. CSA watermarked paper. **Uncirculated,** clear margins all around, close in some places. CC. Bright. ***($100-150)***

2986 **$5.** F. T-60. Cr.459/11. No.10057. State capitol in Nashville. 3rd Series in large letters, left. CSA watermarked paper. **Uncirculated,** CC. Trimmed into the bottom right border, but bright and attractive. ***($45-65)***

2987 **$5.** D. T-60. Cr.469. No.101945. State capitol in Richmond. Extra "s" after 1st series. **Rarity 7 (4-12 known).** Ex Ball. **F-VF,** trimmed into the upper right border. ***($200-300)***

2988 **$1.** F. T-62. Cr.474. No.26080. Clement Clay. Pink paper. Periods after plate letters. **AU,** close margins, minor pinholes. ***($75-110)***

2989 **1864 CSA Assortment.** 1) **$100.** Cr.65. **AU.** 2) **$50.** T-66. **EF.** 3-4) **$20.** T-67. **Uncirculated,** both with minor handling and light stains. 5-6) **$10.** T-68. **EF-AU.** 7-8) **$5.** T-69. **Choice AU.** 9) **$1.** T-71. **VF-EF,** but very crisp and bright. [9] ***($300-400)***

2990 **Lower Grade CSA Assortment.** 1) **$100.** T-65. **Fine,** edge splits and age toning. 2) **$50.** T-66. **VF.** 3) **$20.** T-67. **VF.** 4-5) **$10.** T-68. **VF.** 6) **$5.** T-69. **F-VF.** 7) **50¢.** T-63. **EF,** trimmed into top. 8) **$100.** CT-113. Counterfeit. **Fair,** pieces out of edges. 9) **$5.** T-33. CT-33. Counterfeit. **Good,** small pieces out of top. [9] ***($175-250)***

2991 **$500.** A. T-64. No.28086. Stonewall Jackson. CSA flag. **AU,** mounting stains, water stains on back. Decent margins. ***($400-600)***

2992 **$500.** C. T-64. No.3138. Stonewall Jackson. CSA flag. **VF,** nice margins. ***($375-450)***

2993 **Poem Inscribed on the Back. $500.** T-64. No.3895. Stonewall Jackson. CSA flag. Poem printed on the back. IN MEMORIAM. Respectfully Dedicated to the Holders of Confederate Treasury Notes. Typewritten notation at the bottom states: "Presented to Honorable George Knox Miller by Captain George F. Sedberry at Talladega, Alabama, February 23rd., 1907."**VF-EF,** or so. ***($400-600)***

2994 **A Full Denomination Set of the 1864 CSA Issue.** 1) **$500.** T-64. Cr.489. No.18345. **Uncirculated.** 2) **$100.** T-65. Cr.493. **EF-AU,** light age toning. 3) **$50.** T-66. Cr.499. **AU.** 4) **$20.** T-67. Cr.507. **EF-AU.** 5) **$10.** T-68. Cr.552. **Uncirculated.** 6) **$5.** T-69. Cr.560. **AU.** 7) **$2.** T-70. Cr.567. **Uncirculated.** 8) **$1.** T-71. Cr.574. **Uncirculated.** 9) **50¢.** T-72. Cr.578. **Uncirculated.** [9] ***($750-1,100)***

2995 **$100.** C. T-65. Cr.493. No.32653. Lucy Pickens. Series 1 at right end. **AU,** ink notation on back. ***($70-100)***

2996 **$100.** A. T-65. Cr.491. No.43650. Lucy Pickens. 1/4 inch shorter variety. **Fine,** trimmed into the bottom, and split at the top. ***($30-45)***

2997 **$100.** C. T-65. Cr.494. No.9732. Lucy Pickens. Series II. **EF-AU.** ***($60-90)***

2998 **$20.** T-67. Cr.515. No.37740. **Choice Uncirculated,** nice color. ***($50-75)***

2999 **Group of $20 1864 Notes.** 1) **$20.** T-67. Cr.506. **Fine.** 2) T-67. Cr.508. **F-VF.** 3) T-67. Cr.512. **F-VF.** 4) T-67. Cr.513. **VF-EF.** 5) T-67. Cr.515. **Uncirculated.** 6) T-67. Cr.520. **Fine.** [6] ***($150-200)***

3000 **Grouping of $10 T-68 1864 Notes.** 1) **$10.** T-68. Cr.540. **VF.** 2) Cr.541. **EF.** 3) Cr.543. **F-VF.** 4) Cr.546. **F-VF.** 5) Cr.547. **Fine.** 6) Cr.549. **VF.** 7) Cr.549A. **Uncirculated.** 8) Cr.550. **VF-EF.** 9) Cr.551. **VF-EF.** 10) Cr.552. **Fine.** [10] ***($200-300)***

3001 **More 1864 T-68 $10 Notes.** 1) **$10.** T-68. Cr.546. **VF-EF.** 2) Cr.547. **VF.** 3) Cr.549. **AU.** 4) Cr.550. **F-VF.** 5) Cr.552. **F-VF.** [5] ***($100-150)***

3002 **Further $10 T-68 1864 Notes.** 1) **$10.** B. T-68. Cr.550. **Fine.** 2) Cr.550. **VF.** 3) Cr.550. **F-VF.** 4) Cr.550. **Uncirculated.** [4] ***($80-120)***

3003 **Circulated 1864 T-69 $5 Notes.** 1) **$5.** B. T-69. Cr.558. **Fine.** 2) Cr.560. **Fine.** 3) Cr.561. **Fine.** 4) Cr.561. **VF.** 5) Cr.564. **Fine.** [5] ***($80-120)***

3004 **Lower Denomination 1864 Notes.** 1) **$2.** T-70. Cr.569. **Fine.** 2) **$1.** T-71. Cr.574. **F-VF.** 3) **$1.** T-71. Cr.577. **F-VF,** corner tip gone. 4-5) **50¢.** T-72. Cr.578. **Fine.** [5] ***($125-175)***

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

Confederate Counterfeits

3005 **$20.** T-XX-1. No.6430. Female riding deer. Fantasy note. **VF-EF,** edge splits and small piece out. Great red color. ***($75-150)***

3006 **$20.** A. T-XX-1. No.6430. Female riding deer. Imprint in the bottom margin states "FAC-SIMILE CONFEDERATE NOTE. - SOLD WHOLESALE AND RETAIL, BY S. O. UPHAM 403 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA."**VF-EF,** chips out of the top and left margins, barely into the borders. ***($400-700)***

3007 **$10.** B. No.10447. CT-10. 39A. CSA counterfeit. Eagle and shield. Imprint in bottom margin states: "FAC-SIMILE CONFEDERATE NOTE. - SOLD WHOLESALE AND RETAIL, BY S. O. UPHAM 403 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA." **Uncirculated,** but there is a mounting tear at left, and the upper edge is rough. ***($400-700)***

3008 **$10.** C. CT-22. 152A. Indian family. Red overprint. Red imprint in bottom margin states: "FAC-SIMILE CONFEDERATE NOTE. - SOLD WHOLESALE AND RETAIL, BY S. O. UPHAM 403 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA."**F-VF,** with small age toning spots near the borders. ***($400-700)***

3009 **$10.** E. CT-22. 152. Indian family. Imprint in bottom margin states: "FAC-SIMILE CONFEDERATE NOTE. - SOLD WHOLESALE AND RETAIL, BY S. O. UPHAM 403 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA."**VF,** but there is a tear, and the note is attached to an old holder. ***($150-250)***

3010 **$5.** No.364. CT-31 245. Five women. Red overprint. Imprint in the bottom margin states: "FAC-SIMILE CONFEDERATE NOTE. - SOLD WHOLESALE AND RETAIL, BY S. O. UPHAM 403 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA."**VF,** missing piece at but a piece is missing at lower right. ***($75-150)***

3011 **$5.** No.8644. CT-33. 250E. Memminger. Green overprints. "Fac-Simile Confederate Note." in green in the left margin. **AU,** with a corner tip missing. Nice quality for this issue. ***($100-150)***

3012 **A Collection of CSA Counterfeits.** 1) **$50.** CT-16. 86D. Red COUNTERFEIT stamps **Uncirculated.** 2) **$20.** CT-19. 137A. **VG,** torn. 3) **$20.** CT-19. 137D. **VG.** 4) **$5.** CT-31. 245B. **Good,** tears. 5) **$10.** CT-25. 168. Red "COUNTERFEIT" stamps on front. **EF.** 6) **$5.** CT-33. 250 **VF.** 7) **$5.** CT-33. 250B. **VF.** 8) CT-33. 250D **Fine.** [8] ***($500-800)***

Mixed Assortment CSAs and Obsoletes

3013 **Obsolete and CSA Assortment.** 1) **$100.** Cr.39. **VF-EF.** 2) **$100.** Cr.65. **Fine,** soiled. 3) **$50.** Cr.66. **Fine,** corner pieces missing. 4) **$10.** Cr.68. **F-VF,** tears. 5) **$1.** Northeastern Bank. AL. Woman. Jefferson. Red ONE. **Good,** stains. [5] ***($100-150)***

CSA Depository Receipt Groupings

3014 **A Group of Confederate Depository Receipts From Various Locations.** 1863-64. Mobile, AL; Augusta, GA; Savannah, GA(3); Charleston, SC; and Bonham, TX. Formerly Lots 5123, 5133, 5143-145, 5160 and 5170 in Sale #200. [7] ***($350-450)***

3015 **A Large Group of Confederate Depository Receipts From Petersburg, Pittsylvania, and Richmond, Virginia.** 1861-1864. Petersberg (2), Pittsylvania (1), Richmond (17). Previously Lots 5194-95, 5198-5201, 5205-5210, 5214, 5217-218, and 5220-524 in our June 2000 Sale #200. [20] ***($750-1,250)***

3016 **A Group of Confederate Depository Receipts From Lynchburg, Virginia.** 1863-64. Two are heavily pen-cancelled and hole cancelled. The last piece in the group, on pink paper, has a rough edge and a body hole. Previously Lots 5183-85, and 5187-88 in our June 2000 Sale #200. [7] ***($250-350)***

3017 **A Group of Confederate Depository Receipts From Abington, Virginia.** 1863-1864. Four signed by Gibson, and one by Hunt. Average VF, cancelled. Previously Lots 5171, 5173-75, and 5177 in our June 2000 Sale #200. [5] ***($250-350)***

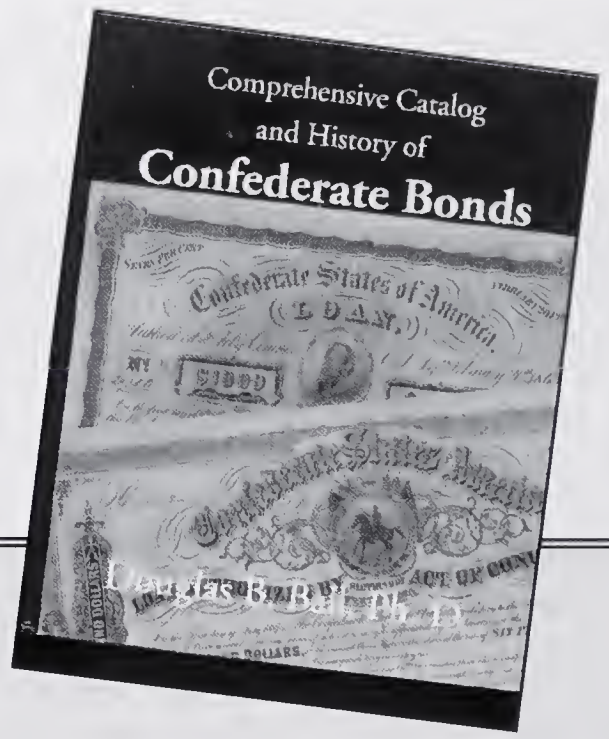
Confederate Bonds

3018 **$100.** Cr.2A. B-13. No.744. Andrew Jackson. Montgomery crossed out and Richmond written in. Red 100. 500 were issued. A very popular type, and elusive. $4,500 in Fine in *Ball. Must be seen. Sold as is, no returns.* **VF,** in appearance, but there are repaired fold splits, and minor edge chips. ***($1,000-1,500)***

3019 1) **$1000.** Cr.61C. No.14. Ceres seated near cotton bale. Washington on horseback. Oglethorpe. 36 coupons attached. **VF-EF.** 2) **$500.** Cr.61B. State seal, center. Battle scene, right. **F-VF,** aged. Splits. [2] ***($150-250)***

Confederate Related Documents

3020 **Philadelphia Enquirer, Monday, February 24, 1862 With Illustration of a CSA Note on the Front Page!** A full-size woodcut of a T-31 CSA note #364 is printed in black and white. The description states that these notes are "...of very good quality, and the engraving similar to that of the American Bank Note Company...." The newspaper is rough along the left edge, but is quite bright and fresh. There is a body hole and a taped tear, but still very attractive. ***($200-300)***



Comprehensive Catalog and History of Confederate Bonds
$45.00
By Douglas B. Ball, Ph.D.
1998. 288pp, hard cover.
In the book that renders all previous Confederate Bond references obsolete, Ball identifies close to 400 different Confederate Bond varieties including several great rarities unlisted until now. Hundreds of illustrations help even the most inexperienced collector match a bond to its catalogue listing. In addition, the book gives an in-depth history of the bond signers, the printers, the legislation, the Coutts Bank Hoard, and more, such as new, up to date rarity listings for every bond; prices for two different grades; number range information not available in any similar publication; and comprehensive "Ball" numbers for all listed bonds (plus a cross-reference to Criswell numbers). This is far and away the best book on the subject of Confederate Bonds. Order today and reap the benefit of Dr. Ball's many years of dedicated research.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

Legal Tender Notes

3021 **$1. Fr.17a.** 1862. No.84701, Series 61. **VF-EF.** Trimmed slightly into the design at the left, the other margins full. Clean and bright, with no pinholes or other defects. ***($550-850)***

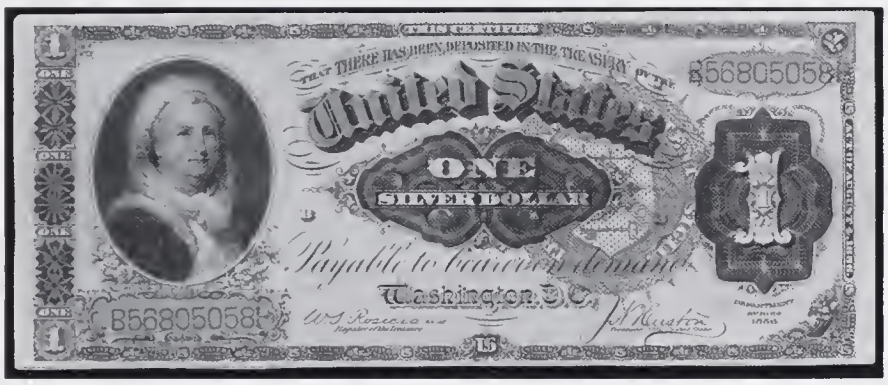
3022 **$1. Fr.16.** 1862. No.74790, Series 239. **Fine.** A few pinholes or fold juncture holes, and a tiny corner tip off (not touching the engraving), but the face looks more than a full grade better. ***($200-300)***

3023 **$1. Fr.30.** 1880. No.Z54240681. **VF.** A clean and particularly attractive example despite an inconspicuous trace of edge softness in the top margin at the left. ***($175-275)***

Silver Certificates

3024 **$1. Fr.36.** 1917. No.A71102005A. **Choice Uncirculated.** A hint of an old counting pinch is all that keeps this note from gem. ***($200-300)***

3025 **$1. Fr.217.** 1886. No.B25676623. **Fine.** A trifle close at the bottom, but clean for the grade, and looks VF. ***($200-300)***



3026 **$1. Fr.219.** 1886. No.B56805058. **Fine.** Bright, crisp, and quite clean for the grade, but a couple of the folds have broken the engraving slightly. One of the scarcer Martha varieties. ***($225-350)***

3027 **$1. Fr.224.** 1896. No.546989. **VF-EF.** Beautiful broad even margins, with the "arm's length" look of a Gem Unc. A perfect type note that shows this classic design to full effect. ***($450-650)***

3028 **$1. Fr.225.** 1896. No.34066251. **VF.** A very attractive circulated type note, with nearly perfect margins and not a single defect, large or small. **The lowest serial number known for this variety,** just slightly into the Bruce-Roberts serial number range. ***($350-500)***

3029 **$1. Fr.226a.** 1899. No.A2635861. **Choice Uncirculated.** Very close to Gem, with good margins and embossing. ***($400-600)***

3030 **$1. Fr.226a.** 1899. No.A24828264. **EF. The bottom margin has full sheet selvedge,** with sheet plate numbers 13066 on the face and 13116 on the back. Slightly close and irregularly trimmed at the top, and the extreme bottom edge shows a slight cut in, far from the engraving. ***($175-250)***

3031 **$1. Fr.229.** 1899. No.X20775891. **Choice Uncirculated.** Virtually Gem, with just faint teller handling at the right. Good embossing and nice even margins. ***($400-600)***

3032 **$1. Fr.233.** 1899. No.Z87134195Z. **EF-AU.** A perfect example but for one light center fold. ***($125-200)***

3033 **$1. Fr.234.** 1899. No.D94473278A. **Gem Uncirculated.** Crackling fresh, with excellent margins. Even in a fairly common type this has become increasingly difficult to locate in this superb state of preservation. The scarcest of the late Black Eagle notes. ***($650-850)***

3034 **$1. Fr.235.** 1899. No.H11521187A. **Choice Uncirculated.** The bottom margin is a bit close at the center, but this is a full Gem in all other respects. ***($350-500)***

3035 **$1. Fr.239.** 1923. No.B46749955E. **Choice Uncirculated.** A very tough variety of an otherwise common type. Completely original and very close to Gem. ***($300-450)***

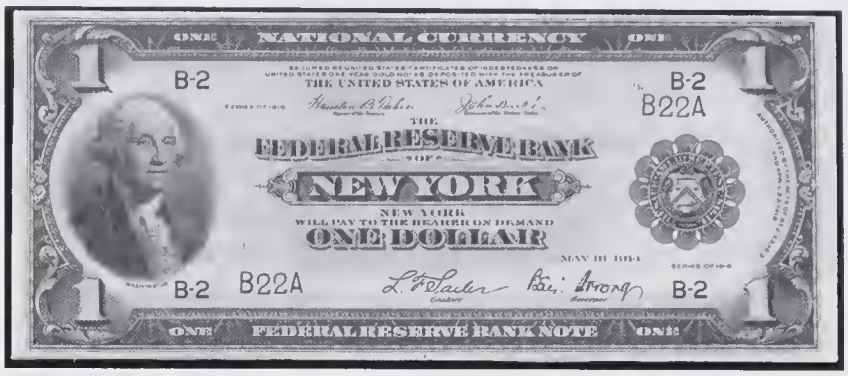
Treasury Coin Note

3036 **$1. Fr.351.** 1891. No.B47061228. **Fine.** One central pinhole, but bright, with good margins, and the appeal of a higher grade. ***($200-300)***

Federal Reserve Bank Notes

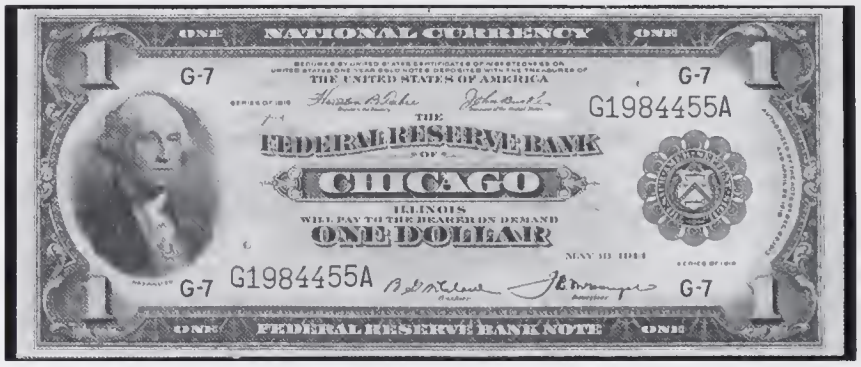
3037 **$1. Fr.708.** 1918. No.A14767707A. **Choice AU.** Kept from a higher grade by a hint of an old soft center fold. ***($150-200)***

Low Number Fr.711



3038 **$1. Fr.711.** 1918. No.B22A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Bright and crisp, and very close to Gem. No single digit serial number notes are known for this variety, and very few two-digit notes. ***($350-500)***

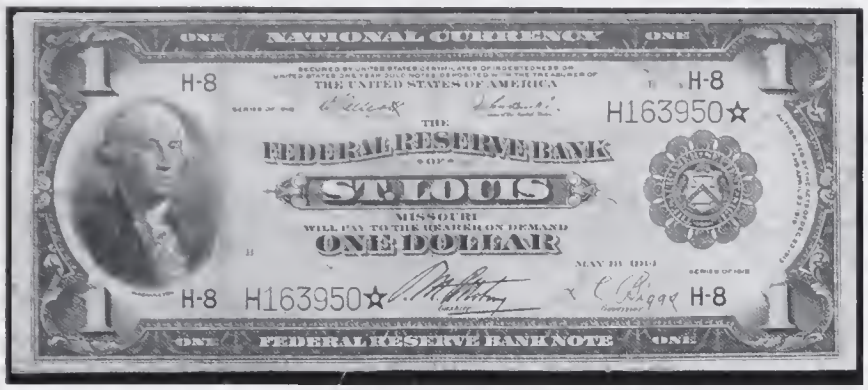
3039 **$1. Fr.721.** 1918. No.E1859178A. **Choice AU.** Bright and crisp, but careful examination will reveal enough faint handling to keep this from Uncirculated. ***($175-250)***



3040 **$1. Fr.727.** 1918. No.G1984455A. **Choice Uncirculated.** A beautiful fresh example that will easily into the best Gem set. ***($300-400)***

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

Unique Discovery Star Note



3041 **$1. Fr.732*. STAR** 1918. No.H163950*. **VF.** Clean for the grade, with decent margins and not a single problem, large or small. The Fr.732 is a scarce variety normally, with the census almost even with the more highly touted Fr.731. As a **STAR** note, however, it far eclipses the 731, which has five known. This one is **UNIQUE**, and its existence was not ever rumored until now. A great opportunity for any Star note specialist, but particularly for the St. Louis collector, as this is **the only variety unreported until now.** ***($2,500-4,000)***

3042 **$1. Fr.739.** 1918. No.J19276353A. **Choice Uncirculated.** A Gem but for a slightly close top margin. Fully bright and crisp, with good embossing. ***($300-400)***

3043 **Federal Reserve Note Pair.** 1) **$10. Fr.908.** 1914. No.B39875448A. **Fine.** 2) **$20. Fr.1011b.** 1914. No.L33699243A. **VF.** Slightly soiled on the back. Both solid and undamaged. [2] ***($100-150)***

Mixed Large Size Note Groups

3044 Late attractive Legal Tender group. 1) **$1. Fr.37.** 1917. No.H86826251A. **EF.** Slight counting smudge at the right. 2) **$1. Fr.38.** 1917. No.M5198343A. **EF.** 3) **$1. Fr.39.** 1917. No.R37395349A. **VF-EF.** 4) **$1. Fr.40.** 1923. No.A61050135B. **VF-EF.** Looks a full grade better. All are rather crisp, with no pinholes or other problems. [4] ***($300-400)***

3045 Late Silver Certificate Group. A good variety with no duplication. 1) **$1. Fr.228.** 1899. No.N9882955. **VF-EF.** All are clean, bright problem-free notes. 2) **$1. Fr.230.** 1899. No.B4980253B. **AU.** 3) **$1. Fr.232.** 1899. No.N65631952N. **EF.** 4) **$1. Fr.236.** 1899. No.T84151938A. **AU.** 5) **$1. Fr.237.** 1923. No.Z90374048B. **EF.** 6) **$1. Fr.238.** 1923. No.Y92402903D. **VF-EF.** All are clean, bright problem-free notes. [6] ***($400-600)***

3046 1) **$5. Fr.91.** 1907. No.K40771848. **G-VG.** 2) **$5. Fr.851a.** 1914. No.B41194992D. **VF.** 3) **$10. Fr.911b.** 1914. No.B46061841B. **G-VG.** Rusty pinholes and paper clip marks. [3] ***($150-200)***

3047 **Attractive Federal Reserve Bank Note Selection.** 1) **$1. Fr.710.** 1918. No.A35023484A. **EF.** 2) **$1. Fr.712.** 1918. No.B59743101A. **F-VF.** 3) **$1. Fr.713.** 1918. No.B92703986A. **VF.** 4) **$1. Fr.715.** 1918. No.C14245408A. **VG-F.** 5) **$1. Fr.715.** 1918. No.C25180437A. **EF.** 6) **$1. Fr.717.** 1918. No.C49256187A. **EF.** 7) **$1. Fr.718.** 1918. No.D3936358A. **EF.** 8) **$1. Fr.720.** 1918. No.D24509225A. **VF.** 9) **$1. Fr.722.** 1918. No.E27837760A. **VF.** 10) **$1. Fr.723.** 1918. No.F2634338A. **F-VF.** 11) **$1. Fr.726.** 1918. No.F25751139A. **VF.** [11] ***($750-1,000)***

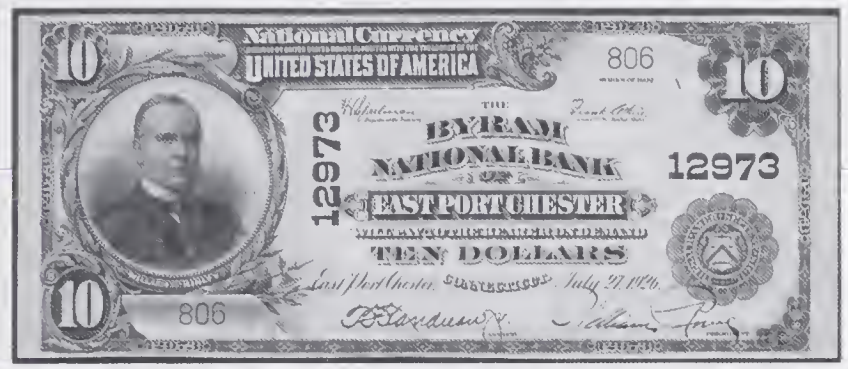
3048 1) **$1. Fr.733.** 1918. No.H26349365A. **VF.** 2) **$1. Fr.734.** 1918. No.I1344579A. **EF.** 3) **$1. Fr.736.** 1918. No.I14889481A. **VF**, light soiling on the face. 4) **$1. Fr.740.** 1918. No.K1542838A. **VF.** Small split at the top right. 5) **$1. Fr.744.** 1918. No.L13740172A. **VF.** Light wallet soiling. 6) **$1. Fr.745.** 1918. No.L14434629A. **Fine.** 7) **$1. Fr.746.** 1918. No.L18019907A. **VF.** [7] ***($350-500)***

Paper Money of the United States **$39.00**
By Arthur L. and Ira Friedberg
2001. 340pp, fully illustrated, hard cover.

The standard reference guide with values in all areas of the U.S. paper money field. This complete guide covers Large and Small size notes, Fractional currency, Colonial and Continental currency, Confederate State Notes and Encased postage stamps. A must have reference for the expert and beginner alike.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

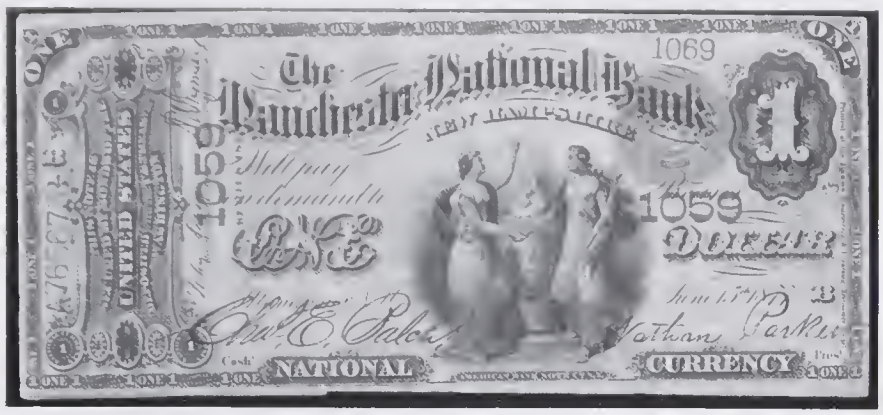
3049 ***United States National Bank Notes / Original Series / First and Second Charter Periods,*** by Dr. Frank A. Limpert, D.D.S. Subtitled "The Spinner Collection State and Territorial Seals Heraldry and Other Data." First edition, undated. Number 551 of 1,000 printed. 8 1/2 x 11", spiral bound. A wealth of information on all titled subjects, with illustrations of many rare notes and all the State Seals as they appear on National Bank Notes. A difficult work to find, and in nice condition but for one disjoined page. ***($75-125)***



3050 **Ch.12973.** *East Port Chester.* **Byram NB. $10. Fr.635.** 1902 PB. No.806/806 A. **VF-EF.** A **very rare** bank that issued only 923 sheets of Plain Backs before moving on to the Small Size notes. **This is only the second note reported,** not surprising as **only $400 in Large notes remained outstanding in 1935.** The new Kelly values it at $7,500, in keeping with the one and only public sale of a Large note - at the 1998 F.U.N. Convention sale another $10 sold for $8,250. This one is not quite as nice, but it is clean and crisp, with decent margins and bold signatures, and the initial appearance of a much higher grade. A great opportunity for the Connecticut collector, as this is the only issuing bank in this small community in affluent Fairfield County. ***($7,500-12,500)***

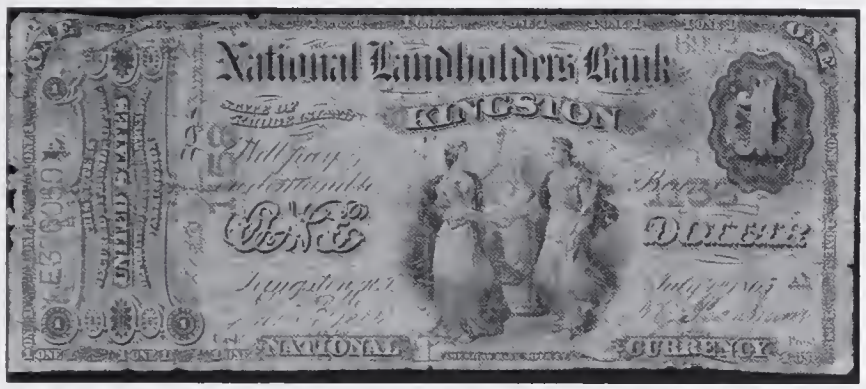
3051 **Ch.666.** *New London.* **NB of Commerce. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.A002082A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Bright and crisp, with good margins and embossing. Kept from Gem solely by a bit of light teller handling at the right. ***($200-300)***

3052 **Ch.M6154.** *Benson.* **First NB. $5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.X57999D/2753 H. **VG-F.** Some pinholes scattered in the portrait. A **very rare** Large Size only bank that was placed in receivership a few years before the Small Size era. **Only six notes are recorded**- this **Unique $5,** and five $10s. More importantly, they are very tightly held, as **not one of them has been sold publicly since the 1940s,** when a stained EF $10 appeared as part of the Grinnell Collection. This note was obtained decades ago when the Ellerby hoard was disbursed privately, and is likely the $5 listed by Kelly with no data. Unless you're retired and in your 70s or 80s, this is truly a once in a lifetime opportunity. ***($1,500-2,500)***



3053 **Ch.1059.** *Manchester.* **Manchester NB. $1. Fr.384.** 1875. No.A765673/1069 B. **VF.** Close margins at the sides, but otherwise a nice problem-free example.Only four $1 notes are known for this bank, and this is **the finest known.** In addition, of sixteen 1875 $1 notes known for the entire state, only two grade higher than this (and just by a small margin).
($4,000-6,000)

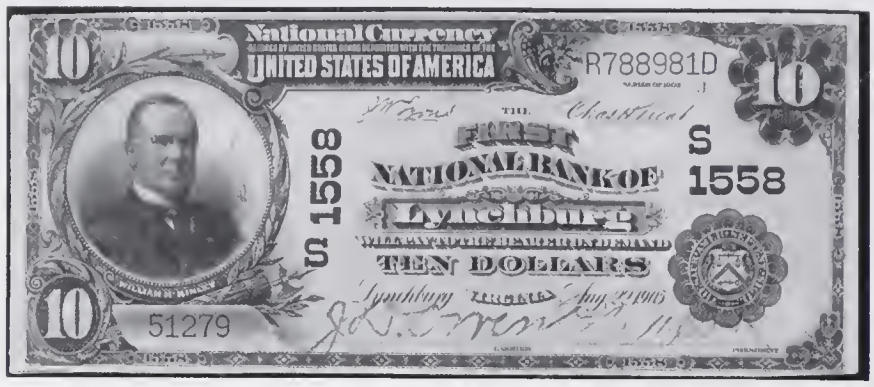
Rare Kingston Ace



3054 **Ch.1158.** *Kingston.* **National Landholders Bank. $1. Fr.380.** Original Series. No.E336059/6902 A. **Good.** Some edge and internal weakness and splitting, but no significant pieces missing. A **rare** bank, liquidated in 1905. Kelly lists **just four notes known** (3 $1s and a $2), to which we can add this new discovery.
($1,500-2,500)

Included with this lot is a letter from the Holman Liver Pad Company of New York, dated July 30, 1880, returning this note to a customer.

Virginia



3055 **Ch.S1558.** *Lynchburg.* **First NB. $10. Fr.625.** 1902 PB. No.R788981D/51279 J. **VF-EF.** Good margins and nice purple stamped signatures make this a rather pretty note. Looks AU at first glance. Quite available in Small Size, but **this is the finest of only seven Large Size notes reported for this bank.**
($450-650)

3056 **Ch.1558.** *Lynchburg.* **First NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000647. **Fine.** Decent margins, with no defects. A new addition to the census, and just the third T2 $5 known. Nicer than the other two, which grade only VG. ***($250-350)***

3057 **Ch.1558.** *Lynchburg.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A012822. **Fine.** Almost identical to the last.
($200-300)

3058 **Ch.S1522.** *Lynchburg.* **Lynchburg NB. $5. Fr.599.** 1902 PB. No.R796480E/98314 H. **F-VF.** Tight at the bottom, with a pinhole in the portrait, but decent stamped signatures. ***($300-450)***

3059 **Ch.1522.** *Lynchburg.* **Lynchburg NB & TC. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.B014672A. **Fine.** Evenly circulated, and typical of the grade. ***($125-175)***

3060 **Ch.S2760.** *Lynchburg.* **Peoples NB. $5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.B531886H/68290 G. **F-VF.** A nice looking note, with vivid purple signatures; most would call it a full VF. The top margin is close, but doesn't impinge on the engraving. ***($300-450)***

United States Paper Money Records — *Book or CD....$125.00*
By Martin Gengerke
2001. 275pp, spiral bound.

Before you buy a single piece of Federal Paper Money, there are several things you really need to know. How many times has a particular note appeared in auction or sales or in dealer price lists? How was a specific note graded in its previous appearances? What is the 50-year price history and provenance of that note? In United States Paper Money Records Gengerke, one of America's leading experts on Federal Currency has compiled and unprecedented data base of facts and figures that every major dealer or collector should have in their own library. There are over 10,000 auction or price list appearances recorded; each note listed is identified by Friedberg number and serial number and Gengerke gives "summary" grades when more than one grade has been recorded for a single note. This priceless work is also available on CD-ROM, and lists over 76,000 notes, in database, spreadsheet, and text formats, for IBM compatible computers.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

Legal Tender

3061 **$1. LT. 1928.** No.A00002779A. Centered a bit low, but Gem otherwise, with good embossing. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***

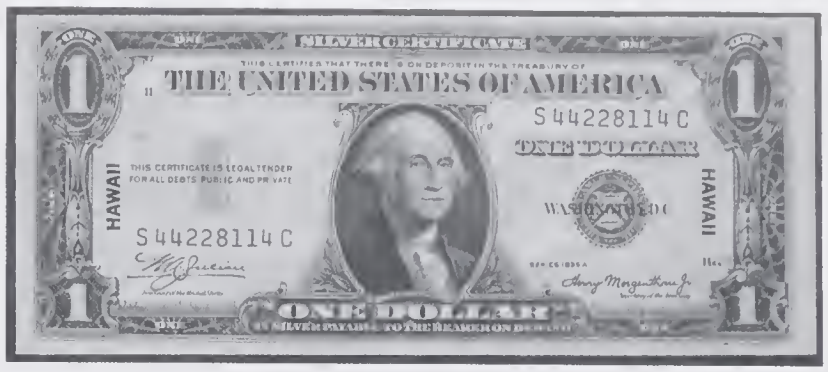
Silver Certificates

3062 **$1. SC. 1928B.** No.X08370859B. The popular **XB Experimental Block,** in nearly perfect condition. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($250-400)***

3063 An interesting pair of an **unusual serial number** and a nice **Y-B Experimental block.** 1) **$1. SC. 1928.** No.F70300000A. **Uncirculated.** 2) **$1. SC. 1928B.** No.Y06922469B. **Choice Uncirculated.** [2] ***($200-300)***

3064 **$1. SC. 1935.** No.A02251636B. The **Experimental AB block.** Catalogs at $225 in CU. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($200-300)***

3065 **Starter Collection of $1 Silver Certificates.$1. SC.** 1935A, 1935B, 1935C, 1935D, 1935E, 1935F, 1935G NM, 1935G WM, 1935H, 1957, 1957A, 1957B. **Uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated.** The 1935G WM is nearly Choice. All are fully original. [12] ***($100-150)***



3066 1) **$1. SC. 1935A.** No.S44228114C. **Hawaii. Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** 2) **$1. SC. 1935A.** No.I34968909C. **North Africa. Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** [2] ***($250-400)***

3067 **$5. SC. 1934A.** No.K44125466A. A beautiful original example, with the sharp embossing so rarely seen these days. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($300-400)***

3068 **Attractive 'R' and 'S' Experimental pair.** 1) **$1. SC. 1935A.** No.S71140973C. The'**R**' Experimental note. **VF.** 2) **$1. SC. 1935A.** No.S74056864C. The'**S**' Experimental note. **Choice Uncirculated.** [2] ***($250-400)***

3069 1) **$1. 1935A SC.** No.I31034924C. North Africa. **VG-F.** 2) **$5. 1934A SC.** No.K36662197A. North Africa. **Fine.** 3) **Confederate $2.** June 2, 1862. VG. [3] ***($75-125)***

3070 **A Few Better Silvers and a FRN District Set.SC.** 1) **$1. SC. 1928A.** Choice Uncirculated, nearly Gem; 2) **$1. SC. 1934.** Choice EF; 3) **$1. SC. 1935.** Choice Uncirculated, with a nice low number - A00001809A; 4-15) **$1. FRN. 1963.** A full 12-note District Set. All Choice to Gem Unc. [15] ***($100-150)***

Federal Reserve Notes

3071 1) **$1. FRN. 1969B.** No.B58550601B-650B. Half pack of 50 notes. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** 2) **$1. FRN. 1969B.** No.B58682851B-900B. Half pack of 50 notes. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** [2] ***($150-250)***

3072 **$1. FRN. 2001. STAR** No.F06988001*-100*. A superb original pack of 2001 Atlanta Star notes from the **Fort Worth** facility. **CU-Gem CU.** [100] ***($150-250)***

3073 **$1. FRN. 2001. STAR** No.F09465601*-700*. Another superb original pack of 2001 Atlanta Star notes from the **Fort Worth** facility. **CU-Gem CU.** [100] ***($150-250)***

3074 **$1. FRN. 2001. STAR** No.L01918601*-700*. A third original STAR pack from **Fort Worth, t**his one from the much better **San Francisco** district, with only 3.2 million printed. Listed at $10 each in Oakes & Schwartz. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** [100] ***($250-400)***

3075 **$2. FRN. 1976.** No.F99379225E. An **UNCUT SHEET** of 32 notes, with just a slightly bent corner tip, not near the engraving. Oakes & Schwartz lists these at $35 per note. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($200-400)***

3076 **$2. FRN. 1995.** No.B99218634C. An **UNCUT SHEET** of 32 notes. Oakes & Schwartz values these at $30 per note. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($200-400)***

All of the following early FRN groups were from one original collection saved for over fifty years, and obviously selected for quality.

3077 **$5. FRN. 1928B DGS.** No.C22764081A-82A. Two consecutive examples of the popular "Redeemable in Gold" early FRNs. **Gem Uncirculated.** [2] ***($100-200)***

3078 1) **$5. FRN. 1934 LGS.** No.B05177251A. **Choice Uncirculated.** 2) **$5. FRN. 1934A.** No.B75807808B. **Choice Uncirculated.** 3) **$5. FRN. 1934C.** No.B10233639C. **Choice Uncirculated.** 4) **$10. FRN. 1934 LGS.** No.B65620034A. **Gem Uncirculated.** 5) **$10. FRN. 1934A.** No.B86626300C. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** 6) **$10. FRN. 1934C.** No.B52222790E. All are crackling fresh, original notes, with good embossing. **Gem Uncirculated.** [6] ***($250-400)***

3079 **$5. FRN. 1934.** A run of 10 consecutive **Gem Unc.** notes (C13205271A-80A) and 3 almost consecutive **Choice Unc.** notes. A nice original group of Dark Green Seal Mule FRN's. [13] ***($400-600)***

3080 **$5. FRN. 1934.** A group of 19 DGS Mule notes in **Choice to Gem CU,** and plus 3 **EF** notes (2 DGS, 1 LGS). A number of the Uncirculated notes are consecutive, or from the same original pack. All from the Philadelphia District. [22] ***($600-800)***

3081 **$5. FRN. 1934.** Eight DGS Mules in **Choice to Gem Uncirculated,** plus three **Choice AU.** All pack-fresh, but only a few consecutive. All from Richmond. [11] ***($350-500)***

3082 **$5. FRN. 1934A.** One Philadelphia and two Richmond notes, all **Gem Uncirculated** but for the centering. [3] ***($80-150)***

3083 **$5. FRN. 1934B.** No.C80003618A. The scarcest series for type, and this one is unimprovable. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($75-125)***

3084 **$10. FRN. 1928B. AU to Choice CU.** One DGS, and two of the more popular LGS's. All from Philadelphia. [3] ***($150-200)***

3085 **$10. FRN. 1928B.** Three "Redeemable in Gold" DGS notes from Philadelphia. Two consecutive plus a third, all pack-fresh, varying only in the centering. **Choice Uncirculated.** [3] ***($150-250)***

3086 **$10. FRN. 1928B.** No.C29248501A-02A. Two lovely consecutive examples of the attractive Light Green Seal variety. **Gem Uncirculated.** [2] ***($150-250)***

3087 **$10. FRN. 1934A.** Obviously and old group selected for quality. All are pack-fresh, mostly **Gem Uncirculated.** A nice Philadelphia group, with several consecutive. [14] ***($300-500)***

3088 **FRN. 1963A Philadelphia** Notes. Five $5's and three $10's, **Choice CU** on average. [8] ***($125-175)***

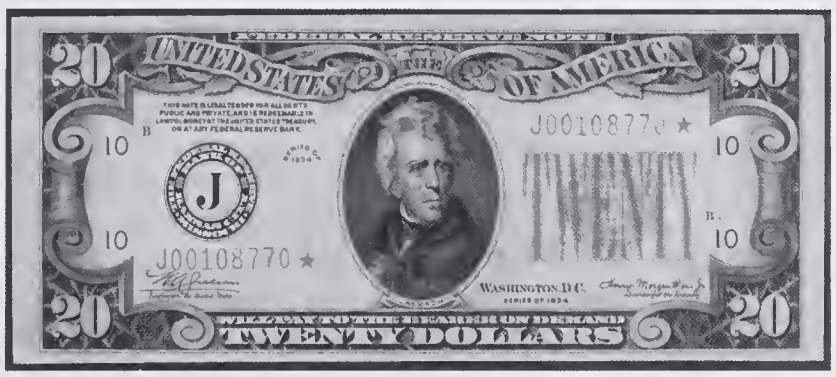
3089 1) **$10. FRN. 1950 Wide.** No.J28738138A. The third lowest printing of the series. **Choice Uncirculated.** 2) **$10. FRN. 1950B.** No.I39338950A. By far the lowest printing of this series. **Choice Uncirculated.** [2] ***($90-150)***

3090 1) **$10. FRN. 1950C.** No.a74935691C. **Gem Uncirculated.** 2-4) **$10. FRN. 1950D.** Three nearly consecutive notes in the AC block. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** [4] ***($80-150)***

3091 **Scarce $10 1969B Circulated Group.** 1-5) **$10. FRN. 1969B.** New York district. 6-9) **$10. FRN. 1969B.** Philadelphia district. 10) **$10. FRN. 1969B.** Richmond district. Grades range from **Fine+ to VF+,** all clean and problem-free. [10] ***($150-300)***

3092 **$20. FRN. 1928B.** No.C07678701A-07A. All are as fresh as can be, but a couple are centered a bit to the right. A lovely consecutive DGS group. **Gem Uncirculated.** [7] ***($400-600)***

3093 **$20. FRN. 1928B.** Two examples of the scarcer and more popular LGS variety from Philadelphia. One is **CU,** the other **EF.** [2] ***($100-150)***



3094 **$20. FRN. 1934 DGS. STAR Mule** No.J00108770*. One of the scarcest issues of Stars for this denomination and series. **Choice EF-AU.** ***($150-250)***

3095 **$20. FRN. 1934A DGS. STAR Mule** No.J00110243*. **VF-EF.** ***($75-125)***

3096 **$20. FRN. 1950C. STAR** No.C02499817*. Just a faint center fold on this scarce Philadelphia Star. Centered a bit low. **Choice AU.** ***($100-200)***

3097 **$20. FRN. 1963A** New York, **1963A** Philadelphia (4), and **1969** Richmond. **Choice AU to Gem CU.** These are no longer as easily found as they once were. [6] ***($150-250)***

3098 **$20. FRN. 1974. STAR** No.I01966103*. A scarce Minneapolis Star. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($100-150)***

3099 **$20. FRN. 1985. STAR** No.B00038268*. Scarcer than you would expect. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($50-100)***

3100 **$100. FRN. 1969C. STAR** No.C00625561*. Never circulated, but has some light handling. Only 64,000 printed, with a catalog value of $500 in CU. **AU-CU.** ***($300-450)***

3101 **$100. FRN. 1969C. STAR** No.C00625562*. Consecutive to the last lot, and just as nice. **AU-CU.** ***($300-450)***

3102 **$500. FRN. 1934.** No.H00005657A. A clean, fresh and totally unmolested example. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($1,500-2,500)***

3103 **An Autograph and Some Stars.** 1) **$1. SC. 1935E.** No.G93145603I. **Autographed by Ivy Baker Priest.** Choice EF. 2-15) **$1. SC. Star Notes from 1935G through 1957A.** VF to Gem Unc., mostly the latter. Includes 11 consecutive 1957A notes. 16-17) **$5. SC. 1953A Star Notes,** EF. 18-22) **$1. FRN. 1963 to 1963B Star Notes.** AU to Gem Uncirculated. [22] ***($75-125)***

3104 **Miscellaneous Small Size Notes.** 1-3) **$2. LT.** 1928D (2), 1963A. 4-30) **$1. SC.** 1935D to 1957. 31) **$5. SC.** 1953A. 32-45) **$1. FRN.** 1963A to 1977A. 46) **$10. FRBN.** 1929. New York. Grades range from VG to Gem Uncirculated, with many of the $1 SC's Unc. or better. [46] ***($75-125)***

Legal Tender Note

3105 **$2. LT. 1953C.** No.A75464450A. Autographed by Kathryn O'Hay Granahan. Autographs on Legal Tender Notes are much harder to find. **EF-AU.** ***($100-125)***

Silver Certificates

3106 **$1. SC. 1935D.** No.E44019652F. Autographed by Georgia Neese Clark. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($100-150)***

3107 **$1. SC. 1935E.** No.P84787359H. Autographed by Ivy Baker Priest, but the autograph is faint, and the bottom margin is very tight. **Uncirculated.** ***($60-90)***

3108 **$1. SC. 1935F.** No.Q56110106I. Autographed by both Ivy Baker Priest and Robert B. Anderson. A bit close at the top, but otherwise perfect. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($150-200)***

3109 **$1. SC. 1935F.** No.R17810818I. Autographed by Robert B. Anderson above his engraved signature. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($100-150)***

3110 **$1. SC. 1957.** No.L88969004A. Autographed by Ivy Baker Priest. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($100-150)***

3111 **$1. SC. 1957.** No.A00021022A. Autographed by Robert B. Anderson. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($100-150)***

3112 **$1. SC. 1957A. STAR** No.*32053584A. Autographed by both Treasurer Elizabeth Rudel Smith and Treasury Secretary C. Douglas Dillon. A double autograph, on a Star note and in perfect condition - what a combination! **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($175-250)***

3113 **$1. SC. 1957A.** No.H28303029A. Autographed by Elizabeth Rudel Smith. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($100-150)***

3114 **$1. SC. 1957A.** No.F99362102A. Autographed by C. Douglas Dillon. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($100-150)***

Federal Reserve Notes

3115 **Four different Series, with Four Different Autographs.** 1) **$1. FRN. 1963A.** No.I04416546B. Autographed by Henry H. Fowler. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** 2) **FRN. 1988A.** No.B10710626E. Autographed by Catalina Villalpando. **Gem Uncirculated.** 3) **$1. FRN. 1969.** No.H06242451A. Autographed by David M. Kennedy. **Gem Uncirculated.** 4) **$1. FRN. 1974.** No.E00010617A. Autographed by Francine Neff. **Gem Uncirculated.** [4] ***($250-400)***

3116 **Consecutive Low Number Autographed Pair.$1. FRN. 1974.** No.E00008650A-51A. Both autographed by Francine Neff. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($100-150)***

3117 **$1. FRN. 1977.** No.E06794179C. Autographed by both Azie Taylor Morton and W.M. Blumenthal. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($125-175)***

3118 **$1. FRN. 1981.** Three low number Boston notes, all autographed by Angela Buchanan. Nos.A0002850A, A0003127A, and A0003129A. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** [3] ***($200-300)***

3119 **$1. FRN. 1981.** Another lot number Boston trio autographed by Angela Buchanan. Nos.A00001466A, A00001469A, and A00003363A. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** [3] ***($200-300)***

3120 **$1. FRN. 1985.** No.H21757683A. Autographed by both Treasurer Katherine Davalos Ortega and Treasury Secretary James A. Baker III. In a U.S. Treasury presentation holder. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($125-175)***

3121 **$1. FRN. 1995. STAR** No.A06524069*. Autographed by both Treasurer Mary Ellen Withrow and Treasury Secretary Robert E. Rubin. In a green Treasury foldover presentation holder.A great double autograph on a Star note. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($150-225)***

3122 **$1. FRN. 1995. STAR** No.F02266111*. Autographed by both Treasurer Mary Ellen Withrow and Treasury Secretary Robert E. Rubin. In a green Treasury foldover presentation holder.Another great double autograph on a Star note. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($150-225)***

3123 **$1. FRN. 1995. Mule** No.K89503193I. Autographed by Treasurer Mary Ellen Withrow. A rare Mule, with the wrong size micro-back plate number 295 and front plate number 382. Reportedly the only known example of this rare block with an autograph. **EF.** ***($150-225)***

3124 **$2. FRN. 1976.** No.E18778384A. Autographed by Francine Neff. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($50-100)***

3125 **$2. FRN. 1976.** No.J17007082A. Autographed by Francine Neff. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($50-100)***

3126 **$2. FRN. 1976. STAR** No.K01033415*. Autographed by Francine Neff. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($100-150)***

3127 **$5. FRN. 1950B. STAR** No.J03206946*. Autographed by Robert B. Anderson. Higher denomination autographed Stars are very hard to find. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($150-250)***

3128 **$5. FRN. 1999.** No.BF07903002A. Autographed by both Treasurer Mary Ellen Withrow and Treasury Secretary Lawrence H. Summers. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($150-200)***

3129 **$10. FRN. 1999.** No.BC22384400A. Autographed by both Mary Ellen Withrow and Lawrence H. Summers. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($150-250)***

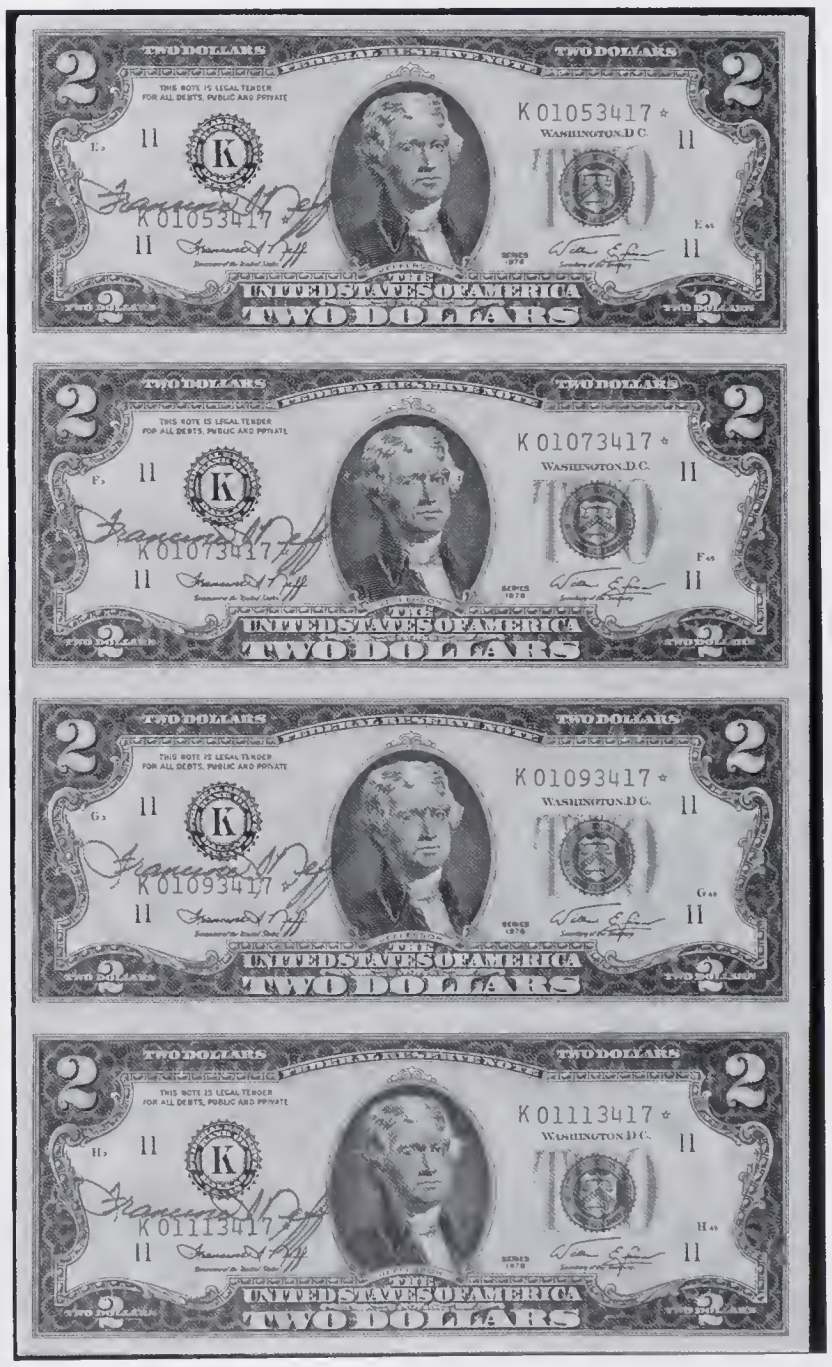
3130 **$20. FRN. 1996.** No.AF88811111C. Autographed by both Mary Ellen Withrow and Robert E. Rubin. **A great note with everything going for it** - a double autograph, a fancy serial number, and a high denomination. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($200-350)***

Autographed Uncut Sheets

3131 **$1. FRN. 1988A.** No.K99935430B. Uncut strip of four notes, autographed between the 2nd and 3rd notes by Catalina Villalpando. With a four-note Treasury sheet folder. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($100-150)***

3132 **$1. FRN. 1995.** No.K99307782A. An uncut strip of four notes, the second autographed by both Mary Ellen Withrow and Robert E. Rubin. In a four-note Treasury sheet folder. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($100-150)***

3133 **$1. FRN. 1999.** No.A99775714A. Uncut strip of four notes, the second autographed by both Mary Ellen Withrow and Lawrence H. Summers. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($100-150)***



3134 **$2. FRN. 1976. STAR** No.K01053417*. Uncut strip of four, with **every note autographed by Francine Neff.Gem Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***

Group Lots of Autographed Notes

3135 **Three Different Denominations Autographed by Francine Neff.** 1) **$1. FRN. 1974.** No.J97398541B. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** 2) **$2. FRN. 1976. STAR** No.K01173424*. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** 3) **$5. FRN. 1974.** No.J52048360B. All three autographed by Francine Neff. **Choice Uncirculated.** [3] ***($200-300)***

3136 1) **$1. FRN. SC. 1957A.** No.I78891900A. Autographed by C. Douglas Dillon. **EF-AU.** 2) **$1. FRN. SC. 1957A.** No.A00025502A. Autographed by Elizabeth Rudel Smith. **EF.** 3) **$5. FRN. FRN. 1950.** No.E19771976a. Autographed by Georgia Neese Clark. **VF-EF.** [3] ***($125-175)***

3137 **A Half Dozen Priest Autographs.** 1-5) **$1. SC. 1935E.** 6) **$1. SC. 1957.** All are autographed by Ivy Baker Priest. Grades range from VF+ to AU, mostly at the higher end. [6] ***($150-250)***

3138 **Circulated Treasurer Autographs.** 1) **$1. SC. 1935E.** Autographed by Ivy Baker Priest. **AU.** 2) **$1. SC. 1957.** Autographed by Ivy Baker Priest. **Fine.** 3) **$1. SC. 1957.** Autographed by Kathryn O'Hay Granahan (most unusual, as her tenure as Treasurer didn't start until the 1957B series). **F-VF.** 4) **$1. SC. 1957B.** Autographed by Kathryn O'Hay Granahan. **EF.** [4] ***($100-150)***

We welcome visitors to our New Coin and Gift Shop!

If you plan to be in New York, Call or drop by!

U.S. Fractional Currency

3139 **Fr. EP-34a.** Encased Postage. **3 Cents. Ayer's Sarsaparilla.** Medium AYER'S. EF. Moderate crazing to the mica, but no severe cracks. More importantly, **the back shows most of the original silvering.** Rarely seen this nice. ***($750-1,250)***

3140 **Fr. EP-116.** Encased Postage. **10 Cents. J. Gault.** VF-EF. Light crazing to the mica. A nice clean specimen, with a good stamp. ***($500-750)***

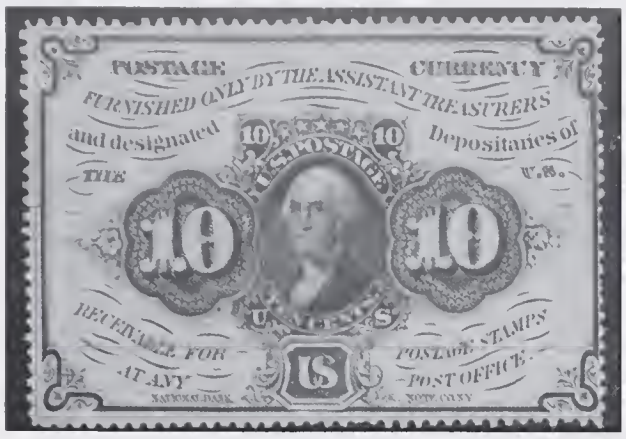
N.B.: These two items shown enlarged.

3141 A pair of the **5 Cent and 10 Cent Stamps** depicted on the Postage Currency of 1863. Both **EF,** cancelled and slightly off center, but with excellent perforations. Scott #'s 75 and 68. [2] ***($75-100)***

3142 **Rare Postage Stamp Envelopes.** 1) **"U.S. / POSTAGE STAMPS / 25 Cents"**on yellow paper. Nice condition overall, but the flap on the back is nearly detached. 2) **"UNITED STATES / POSTAGE STAMPS / 1861"**on white paper. EF, but the front of the envelope only, the back gone. [2] ***($500-750)***

Prior to the issuance of Postage Currency, stamps were widely circulated to aid merchants in making small change. As one can imagine the stamps quickly became stuck together and hard to manage. One solution was to use small (43mm x 78mm on average) envelopes to hold the stamps. Merchants supplied them to customers, and often had the store names printed on the front as a form of free advertising. The majority of these are quite rare today.

3143 **5 Cents. Fr. 1231.** Straight Edges, No Monogram. **Choice Uncirculated.** Nicely centered on both sides. The rarest of the First Issue 5 Cent notes. ***($300-400)***



3144 **10 Cents. Fr. 1240.** Perforated Edges, With Monogram. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** Bright and crisp, with excellent perforations all around. ***($300-400)***

3145 **First Issue Type Set.** 1) **5 Cents. Fr. 1230. Fine.** 2) **10 Cents. Fr. 1242. VF.** 3) **25 Cents. F-VF.** 4) **Fr. 1312. AU.** Crisp and nicely centered, with just a bit of handling. [4] ***($75-125)***

3146 1) **5 Cents. Fr. 1228. EF.** The top edge is trimmed straight. 2) **5 Cents. Fr. 1229. VF-EF.** Very scarce, with full perforations all around. 3) **10 Cents. Fr. 1241. EF.** Nearly full perforations. 4) **10 Cents. Fr. 1242. VF-EF.** 5) **10 Cents. Fr. 1243. VF-EF.** Very scarce. An attractive, undamaged group. [5] ***($100-150)***

3147 **25 Cents.** Perforated Edges, With Monogram, 1279. **Choice Uncirculated.** Not perfectly centered, but bright and crisp, and the perforations are full all around. Hard to find this nice. ***($350-450)***

3148 1) **5 Cents. Fr. 1232. Choice EF.** 2) **5 Cents. Fr. 1233.** 18-63. **EF.** 3) **10 Cents. Fr. 1244. AU.** 4) **10 Cents. Fr. 1245.** 18-63. **EF.** 5) **25 Cents. Fr. 1286.** S-18-63. **AU.** Some glue remnants on the back. 6) **25 Cents. Fr. 1290.** Fibre paper, T-2-18-63. **VF.** 7) **50 Cents. Fr. 1316.** 18-63. **AU.** 8) **50 Cents.** 1-18-63, 1318. **EF-AU.** An attractive group. Some close margins or slightly dark surcharges, but no serious problems. [8] ***($225-325)***

3149 1) **3 Cents. Fr. 1226. Choice AU.** 2) **3 Cents. Fr. 1227. Choice AU.** 3) **5 Cents. Fr. 1236. AU.** Pinholes. 4) **5 Cents. Fr. 1238. VF-EF.** Some have a close margin or two, but none are damaged. 5) **10 Cents. Fr. 1255. F-VF.** 6) **10 Cents.** 1256. **VF-EF.** 7) **25 Cents. Fr. 1294. Choice AU.** One tiny corner fold, but superb deep embossing. 8) **Fr. 1295. EF.** Some have a close margin or two, but none are damaged. [8] ***($250-350)***

3150 1) **50 Cents. Fr. 1331.** Spinner. **VG-F.** 2) **Fr. 1347.** Justice, Red Back. **VF.** A nice undamaged example with extraordinary margins for a Justice note. 3) **Fr. 1373.** Justice, Green Back, Fibre Paper. **VF.** [3] ***($175-250)***

3151 **Fourth Issue 10 Cent Group.** A very attractive lot of 21 Fourth Issue 10 Cent notes, with a good mix of **Fr.1257, 1258, 1259, and 1261.** Grades range from a nice **VF to AU,** mostly in the EF category. Very few have pinholes, and all have good color. [21] ***($300-450)***

3152 A nice Fourth Issue group including **Fr.1257** (2), **1261, 1271,** and **1301. VF** to **EF+,** the 15 Cent is particularly attractive, with a deep blue end and bright red seal. [5] ***($100-150)***

3153 **25 Cents. Fr. 1374.** Three decent **Lincoln** notes, grading EF, VF-EF with a small spot in the bottom margin, and EF+ with a tiny corner tip off. [3] ***($175-225)***

3154 **Fourth Issue 50 Cent Group.** A good group including **Fr.1374, 1376, and 1379** (2). The Stanton is **Fine,** the Lincoln and Dexter notes **EF.** All have a tight margin. [4] ***($125-175)***

3155 Miscellaneous Fractional Notes, including **Fr.1230, 1255, 1265 (2), 1266, 1331, 1356, and 1374.** Several, including the Lincoln are badly damaged, and the 1230 has been falsely perforated. Only the three Fifth Issue 10 Cent notes are high grade, averaging EF+. **SOLD AS IS. NO RETURNS.** [8] ***($60-90)***

3156 **10 Cents.** A virtually complete original **Bundle of 50 Notes.** Includes 49 Fr.1265 (from one bundle), plus a Fr.1266 (obviously from a different pack). Grades range from **Uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated,** depending on centering. None have the corner pinhole so common to bundles, and all are crackling fresh. [50] ***($900-1,200)***

3157 **A Group of All Different Fifth Issue Notes, including Fr.1264, 1265, 1266, 1308, 1309, and 1381. EF to CU,** mostly AU. A nice undamaged set. [6] ***($80-120)***

3158 **Full Set of First Issue Narrow Margin Specimens.** Includes Face and Back pairs of **Fr.1231-SP, 1243-SP, 1282-SP and 1313-SP.** All are tightly trimmed, with faint traces of shield backing on the blank sides, but all are far better than usually seen. **AU to Choice CU,** with few at either extreme. [8] ***($150-200)***

3159 **Full Set of Second Issue Narrow Margin Specimens.** Includes Face and Back pairs of **Fr.1232-SP, 1244-SP, 1283-SP and 1314-SP.** All are tightly trimmed, with faint traces of shield backing on the blank sides, but all are far better than usually seen. In particular, the paper and bronze ovals are all very bright. **AU to Choice CU,** with few at either extreme. [8] ***($150-200)***

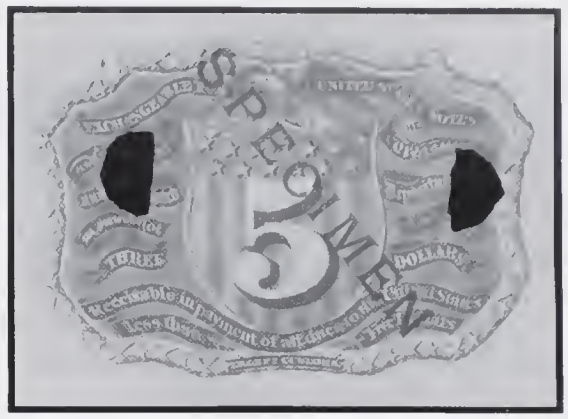
3160 Group of **Third Issue Narrow Margin Specimens.** Includes Fr.1226-SP face, 1227-SP face, 1227-SP back, 1238-SP face, 1236-SP back, 1238-SP back, 1253-SP face (2), 1254-SP back, 1255-SP back, 1294-SP face, 1294-SP back, 1291-SP back, 1328-SP face, 1343-SP face, 1355-SP face, 1358-SP back. **EF to CU,** all are tightly trimmed, most with traces of shield backing on the blank side, and only a couple have damage of any kind. The Light Curtain 3 Cent face is particularly nice, and the 3 Cent back has the bronze "Specimen" on the blank side inverted. [17] ***($300-500)***

3161 **50 Cents.** Wide Margin Proof pair, **Fr.1328-SP face and 1331-SP green back.** Both **EF,** but look nicer. The face has a tiny well done repair in the top border. [2] ***($100-150)***

3162 **15 Cents.** Grant & Sherman pair, 1275-SP. **Narrow Margin Face and Red Back. Autographed signatures of Allison and Spinner.** The face is **Choice Unc.** but for tiny bent corner tips of no consequence as there is no shield backing and the signatures have not eroded the paper. The red back is a typical ex-shield **AU.** [2] ***($300-400)***

3163 **3 Cents. Fr. 1226.** Light Curtain. **EF.UNCUT block of four notes.** Tight across the top. ***($75-125)***

3164 **Experimental Piece. 25 Cents. Milton # 2E25F.3c. Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** ***($125-150)***



3165 **Experimental Piece. 5 Cents. Milton #2E5R.1. AU,** with a single horizontal fold near the bottom. The scarcest denomination for experimental pieces. ***($125-175)***

U.S. Military Payment Certificates

3166 **Series 481. 10 Cents, $1, $5, and $10.** EF, Fine, F-VF, and Fine respectively, the last with a small split at the top. [4] ***($75-100)***

3167 **Series 521. 5 Cents, 10 Cents (2), 25 Cents (2).** Choice to Gem Uncirculated. A very attractive group. [5] ***($150-250)***

3168 **Series 591. 25 Cents.** Gem Uncirculated; **50 Cents.** Gem Uncirculated but for a tiny bent corner tip. [2] ***($250-400)***

3169 **MPC Miscellaneous. Series 472.** 5 Cents (2), 10 Cents, $1; **Series 521.** 5 Cents, 50 Cents (2); **Series 681.** 5 Cents. A 521 50 Cent is **Uncirculated,** the rest range from a slightly damaged **VG to AU,** mostly EF. [8] ***($125-175)***

Miscellaneous U.S. Currency Items

3170 A dark blue impression on card, about 125mm x 50mm, resembling a revenue stamp, but not listed as such in any reference. Marked "**2 Cents**" and"**UNITED STATES / INTER. REVENUE**". Largely a "negative" impression, as if from a transfer roller rather than a plate, and very heavily embossed. New. ***Also,*** a 104mm x 170mm 32pp pamphlet titled "**Licenses and Stamp Duties; in Accordance with the Internal Revenue Laws...**"Published by Cunningham, Frost & Throckmorton, New York, sometime after March, 1863. Somewhat scuffed paper covers, with a few pages damaged. [2] ***($50-100)***

3171 **A Very Comprehensive Collection of 1893 Columbian Exposition Tickets.** 1) Chicago Day. Eagle. 2) Child's Ticket. Eagle. 3) Manhattan Day. Statue of Liberty. 4) Brown. Admit the Bearer. Columbus. 5) Purple. Franklin. 6-7) Green. Lincoln. 8-9) Blue. Washington. 10) Olive. Handel. 11-12) Red. Indian Chief. 13) Chicago. Good Only on Day of Sale. 14) Brown. Children's Special Ticket. **All Uncirculated.** [14] ***($500-750)***

3172 **Group of Historic Vignettes,** from the B.E.P., ABNCo. and Rawdon, Wright. Mostly on India on cards, measuring from about 4.5" x 4.87 to 7 x 9". Some have foxing or chipped corners on the cards, or mounting signs, but most are rather nice. Some are as used on U.S. Currency or Bonds. [18] ***($200-300)***

Includes Washington, "Mortar Firing", Winfield Scott (3), "In the Turret", "Reconstruction", "Justice", "Farmer and Mechanic", Columbia (?) with cannon, flag and shield, Alexander Hamilton (2), "Victory",Abraham Lincoln, the Lincoln Memorial, and the Jefferson Memorial. The last three are modern printings.

No Lots: 3173 – 4000

Auction No. 247 Continues in
The Herb and Martha Schingoethe Collection of Obsolete Banknotes Part 2
See separate catalogue for Lots 4001 - 4880

Memphis is Coming!

Smythe is proud to announce that we are the Official Auctioneer of the 29th Annual International Paper Money Show, June 17-19, 2005. This show attracts hundreds of dealers and collectors from the U.S. and abroad. It is the ideal place to showcase a major collection or better single items. Smythe is committed to making our Memphis 2005 auction a memorable one, and we are aggressively seeking good material for this landmark event. This sale will fill up quickly, so please contact us now if you are thinking of consigning. The consignment deadline is April 5, 2005. This sale is held in conjunction with Unique Antiques & Auction Gallery, Tennessee License #2077; G.A. Bryant, Auctioneer, Tennessee License #2372.

SALE DATES: June 18-19, 2005, Memphis, TN. Consignment deadline: April 5, 2005.

Please Note: For Memphis show table information please call Mike Crabb, Show Chairman, at 901-757-2515. For hotel information please call the Memphis Marriott Downtown at 901-527-7300.

To consign now, call Stephen Goldsmith, Martin Gengerke or Scott Lindquist at 800-622-1880. To receive a catalogue for this sale ($25 U.S., $35 Overseas) call our subscription desk at 800-622-1880. Smythe catalogues are also available on our website at smytheonline.com

SPRING NEW YORK CITY
PAPER MONEY, STOCK AND BOND AUCTION NO.247

Bid Sheet for Auction No. 247

Auction No. 247

Paper Money, Stock and Bond Auction

Bids Due by Tuesday March 22 10 AM

Bid by Fax To
212-312-6300
on 3/21/05

Website: smytheonline.com

☐ *Please check here if this is a confirmation of bids previously submitted by phone or fax or web.*

☐ *Please check if new address*

Name (*please print clearly*) ERIC P. NEWMAN

Address 6450 CECIL AVE

City ST. LOUIS State MO Zip 63105

Country (if not USA)

Home phone 314 727 0850

Business phone

Fax 314 727 0820

Email ERICNUMIS@

Special shipping instructions (if applicable) Ship Flat

IF NECESSARY, PLEASE INCREASE MY BIDS BY: ☐ 10% ☒ 20% ☐ 30% ☐ 50%

LOT	BID	
2834	350=	
2835	350=	
2836	320=	
		Thank you for bidding for me.
		Note 20% increase permitted.
		Eric P. Newman

Bids below 60% of the published

350
70
420

320
74
444
60
500

320
60
380

SPRING NEW YORK CITY
PAPER MONEY, STOCK AND BOND AUCTION NO.247
MARCH 22-23, 2005

R.M. SMYTHE & CO., INC.
2 RECTOR STREET, 12TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10006-1822
TELEPHONE: 212-943-1880

03/24/2005

ERIC P. NEWMAN
6450 CECIL AVE

SAINT LOUIS, MO 63105

Bidder # 923
Customer 1553

The following bids were received, but were not successful.
Thank you for your participation.

		BID	HAMMER
2834	Advertising Sheet by Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co	420.00	800.00
2835	Fine Advertising Sheet by Draper, Toppan & Longacr	420.00	800.00
2836	Advertising Sheet by Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co	384.00	850.00

* = Tie Bid ** = No Sale

Smythe 2005 Auction Calendar

May 5, 2005
Spring Autograph Sale
Smythe's Offices, New York City

June 17-18, 2005
The Memphis Sale
Paper Money, Stock & Bond Sale
Featuring Part III of the Schingoethe Collection
Of Obsolete Currency
Held in conjunction with the International Paper Money Show
Memphis Marriott Downtown Hotel, Memphis, TN
Still accepting consignments!

July 1, 2005
Summer Coin Sale
Held in conjunction with the New York Invitational Coin Show
Hyatt Grand Central Hotel, New York City
Still accepting consignments!

October 21-22, 2005
Paper Money, Stock & Bond Sale
Featuring Part IV of the Schingoethe Collection
Of Obsolete Currency
Smythe's Offices, New York City
Still accepting consignments!

November 14-15, 2005
Fall Coin Sale
Smythe's Offices, New York City
Still accepting consignments!

We look forward to seeing you soon!
Smythe & Co.
2 Rector Street, 12th Floor, New York, NY 10006
If you have any questions, please call us at 800-622-1880
Check out our retail offerings of coins and currency at Smytheonline.com

HINTS FOR BIDDING BY FAX OR MAIL

Bidding in auctions can sometimes be a real challenge, but bidding by mail presents its own set of issues. Many dealers and collectors are not able to appear at auction in person, yet want to participate in the bidding process. Experience has taught us ways to minimize frustrations, and maximize results for those bidding by mail, and we would like to share some of those ideas with you. Here are the questions we are asked most often, and some of the suggestions we have made to bidders submitting mail bids. We think they will save you time and money, as well as help you win lots you might otherwise miss.

"I can't come to your office to view lots, but I want to know more about a particular lot before I bid on it."

Lots are available to be viewed at the times and places posted in the front of the catalogue. We often bring lots to conventions, and there is no better way to learn about numismatics or scripophily than to attend a convention, view auction lots, and talk to dealers and collectors. But if you can't view items personally, here is how we can help you get a better idea of what you are bidding on:

1) Call us, and we will be happy to have one of our experts describe any lot you ask about.

2) We can arrange to copy most items and we will FAX or mail the copies to you at a nominal charge. We can also scan items and email images.

3) If you have established credit with us, we may be able to ship lots to you for direct viewing.

Please realize that requests for phone assistance, for copies or for shipping lots directly to you must be arranged well in advance of the closing date of the sale, and that a cost may be charged for these services.

"I have a limited budget and although there are many items I would like to bid on, I am afraid of exceeding my budget."

There is an easy way to solve this problem. It is called a "limit" bid sheet. Let's look at an example. Mr. Smith collects Confederate notes, and he sees that there are over thirty lots he would like to buy. His budget is $1,000, but the estimates on the thirty lots he likes add up to well over $5,000. If he bids on all thirty, he might win them all and exceed his budget. To be safe, he bids on only ten, and he wins only one lot for a $100. Mr. Smith is disappointed because he missed the chance to bid on all thirty lots. He could have bid safely on all thirty lots and increased his chances of improving his collection by submitting a "limit" bid sheet. Here is how it works:

Mr. Jones has the same collecting interests as Mr. Smith. He has the same $1,000 budget. Mr. Jones bids on all thirty lots he is interested in. He writes at the bottom of his bid sheet "Please limit my total winning bids to $1,000." Every time Mr. Jones wins a lot, we keep track of his total spending. When the total reaches $1,000, we will stop applying his bids. We did what he would have done had he been at a live auction. We spent only what he budgeted for.

"What if there are three similar lots, and I only want one?"

"#101 OR #102 OR #103 at $200" will work perfectly.

"I bid $30 on a lot that was estimated at $100, and I didn't get the lot. Later, when I got the Prices Realized, the lot was reported as unsold. Why didn't I get the lot?"

The Terms of Sale state that bids less than 60% of the estimate will not be accepted. As auctioneers, we have a responsibility to the consignors as well as the bidders. Any bid that is considered to be less than the "...regular market value..." of the item may be rejected by the auction house. Keep this in mind when making bids below the estimates given.

We hope these questions and answers have been helpful. If you have any comments, suggestions, or further questions concerning Smythe auctions, please feel free to call us at 800-622-1880, or 212-943-1880.

62

ISSUED

ALGUAN NAVIGATION AND IMPROVEMENT COMPANY

1000 1000

FIRST MORTGAGE SIX PER CENT GOLD BOND.

The Alguan Navigation and Improvement Company,

for value received hereby promises to pay to the holder of this bond

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

in gold coin of the United States of the present standard of weight and fineness, at its office or agency in the City of New York, on the first day of February, one thousand eight hundred and ninety six, with interest thereon, in the meantime, at the rate of six per cent per annum, payable in like gold coin at its said office or agency semi-annually on the first days of February and August in each year, on presentation and surrender of the annexed interest coupons. This bond is one of a series of one hundred and fifty bonds of this date, term and amount numbered consecutively from one to one hundred and fifty inclusive, and is secured by a first mortgage or deed of trust bearing date February first, eighteen hundred and eighty six, duly executed and delivered by said Company to the Union Trust Company of the City of New York, as Trustee, upon all the property and franchises of said Navigation and Improvement Company. This bond shall pass by delivery or by transfer on the books of said Company at such agency or agencies as may appoint. After a registration of ownership, certified hereon by the transfer agent of this Company, no transfer except upon said books, shall be valid unless the last transfer be to bearer, which shall make its negotiability by delivery, but it shall nevertheless continue subject to successive registrations and transfers to bearer, at the option of the holder. This bond shall be redeemable at the pleasure of said Navigation and Improvement Company at par and accrued interest, at any time after three years from its date, on sixty days notice published in two newspapers of general circulation in the City of New York. This bond shall not be valid until the certificate authenticating the same and endorsed hereon shall have been executed by the Union Trust Company, Trustee.

In Witness Whereof the said Alguan Navigation and Improvement Company has caused its corporate Seal to be hereto affixed, and this bond to be signed by its President and Treasurer, the first day of February, in one thousand eight hundred and eighty six.

President Treasurer

United States of America

SMYTHE
ESTABLISHED 1880
R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
2 Rector Street, 12th Floor, New York, NY 10006
TELEPHONE: 212-943-1880 TOLL FREE: 800-622-1880 BID FAX: 212-312-6300
EMAIL: info@smytheonline.com INTERNET: smytheonline.com